

Teipen  
Family

Germany  
Holland  
USA





# THE FAMILY TREE

WILHELM  
KUNST  
MARTIN  
TELDER  
SCHOLTEN  
WUIBELS  
REINERT  
HOLLAND  
MEIJER  
GEER  
KOHINGERS  
STEVENS  
LENIG

THERE IS ONE NAME THAT IS ESPECIALLY HIDDEN CAN YOU FIND IT?





RAKERS/STEFFENS FAMILY TREE

GERMANY, HOLLAND AND AUSTRALIA

#71 THROUGH #195

FURNISHED BY: (DAN) TEIPEN, AND VERY ABLY  
ASSISTED BY (SIS) DELORIS (BURNS) BUTSCH,  
U.S.A.

COMPILED BY: THE 9TH, 10TH AND 11TH  
GENERATION RELATIVES AND SPOUSES LISTED  
HEREIN.

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL

COUNTRY, HOLLAND AND AUSTRALIA

AND THROUGH THIS

FORWARD BY (NAME) (NAME) AND (NAME)

APPROVED BY (NAME) (NAME) (NAME) (NAME)

U.S.A.

COMPLETED BY THE NAME, NAME AND NAME

COMPLETED BY NAME AND NAME NAME

NAME

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000



7 \*\* 71 ANNA MARIA (FELDMAN ) 1838 b GREAT GRANDMOTHER.(10thGEN.)  
FIRST HUSBAND, #301 HERMANN RAKERS 1824 b BROTHER TO QUINCY, ILLINOIS  
RAKERS # 302 ALBERT 1829 b, AND #303 BERNARD 18?? b

-8 76 HENDRIKA VENTRINA (RAKERS) TEIPEN GRANDMOTHER(OF 10th  
(HENRIETTA) 1866 b GENERATION) & ALL

HER SIBLINGS, 5 GREAT AUNTS  
4 GREAT UNCLES:

NAME:

10 PLACE YOURSELF  
(HENDRIKA'S GRAND-  
CHILDREN) IN THIS  
LANE

NAME(S)

11 PLACE YOUR CHILD-  
REN IN THIS LANE

NAME(S)

12 PLACE YOUR GRAND-  
CHILDREN IN THIS  
LANE

NAME(S) :

\*\* 72 JOHANA RAKERS 1860 b  
 73 MARIA RAKERS 1861 b  
 74 ANNA M. RAKERS 1863 b  
 75 ANNA H. RAKERS 1864 b  
 76 HENDRIKA RAKERS 1866 b  
 77 HERMANN STEFFENS 1868 b  
 78 ANNA A. STEFFENS 1870 b  
 \* (79 JOHAN H. STEFFENS 1872 b)  
 80 HEINDERIK STEFFENS 1875 b  
 81 WILHELM STEFFENS 1878 b

9\*\*#84 JOHANNA(NORDOFF)  
REINARTZ 1887 b  
\* (#114 BERINDINA(STEF-  
FENS)SCHOLTEN 1906 b)

10 #126 PAUL REIN-  
ARTZ 1920 b  
\*\* #127 JOHANNA REIN-  
ARTZ (HANNA)1921 b  
#128 GERTRUD REIN-  
ARTZ 1923 b.  
\* (#144 JOHANNA SCH-  
OLTEN 1936 b.  
#145 TRUUS(SCHOL-  
TEN)MULLER 1936 b  
AND WILLY  
#146 HANS SCH-  
OLTEN 1942 b  
g.g. #147 PAUL SCH-  
son OLTEN 1946 b).

\*\* = THE LINEAGE  
OF HANNA  
REINARTZ.

\* = (THE LINEAGE OF TRUUS(SCH-OLTEN) MULLER AND HER FAMILY.)

gr = grand

gr. gr. = great grand

b = born

CHART SHOWS ALL OF US  
GRAND-CHILDREN OF HENDRIKA  
ARE 2nd COUSIN TO HANNA &  
TRUUS AND THEIR SIBLINGS

TO USE THIS CHART TURN TO  
SIMILAR CHART # A-9. FOR  
INSTRUCTIONS







# Family Group Record

Page 1

<b>Husband Joh. Hermann Rakers</b>		
Birth	27 Mar 1824	
Death	23 Jul 1867	Neuenhaus, Germany
Occupation		Owned Escher Hof, Esche, Germany
Marriage	4 Oct 1859	
<b>Wife Anna Maria Feldmann</b>		
Birth	7 Sep 1838	Vasse, Holland
Death	22 Jan 1919	Esche, Germany
REFN		71
Other spouse	Herman Heinrich Steffens (m 14 Jan 1868)	
<b>Children</b>		
1 F	<b>Johana Margareta Rakers</b>	
	Birth	4 Aug 1860 Esche, Germany
	Death	18 Jan 1952 Holtwick, Germany
	REFN	72
	Burial	Holtwick, Germany
	Spouse	Gerhard Nordhoff (m 30 Oct 1882)
2 F	<b>Maria Gesina Rakers</b>	
	Birth	29 Oct 1861 Esche, Germany
	Death	23 May 1928 Neuenhaus, Germany
	REFN	73
	Burial	Neuenhaus, Germany
	Spouse	Gerhard Lucas Strootmann
3 F	<b>Anna Maria Rakers</b>	
	Birth	16 Feb 1863 Esche, Germany
	Death	21 Jan 1920 Wietmarschen, Germany
	REFN	74
	Burial	Wietmarschen, Germany
	Spouse	Joh. Heinrich Hussteden (m 22 Nov 1904)
4 F	<b>Anna Helena Rakers</b>	
	Birth	12 Oct 1864 Esche, Germany
	Death	21 Mar 1941
	REFN	75
	Burial	Nieuw Schoonebeek, Holland
	Spouse	Anthonij Hermanus Rozeman
5 F	<b>Hendrika Euphemia Catharina Rakers</b>	
	Birth	29 Aug 1866 Esche, Germany
	Death	19 Feb 1939 Indianapolis, Indiana
	Burial	ST. JOSEPH CEMETERY, INDPLS., IN.
	REFN	76
	AKA	Rika in Germany, Henrietta in USA
	Spouse	Hendrikus Antonius Teipen (m 14 Jun 1887)
Prepared 6 May 1997 by:		Comments:

1	John	1840	1870	1890	1910	1930	1950	1970	1990	2010
2	Mary	1845	1875	1895	1915	1935	1955	1975	1995	2015
3	James	1850	1880	1900	1920	1940	1960	1980	2000	2020
4	Elizabeth	1855	1885	1905	1925	1945	1965	1985	2005	2025
5	William	1860	1890	1910	1930	1950	1970	1990	2010	2030
6	Ann	1865	1895	1915	1935	1955	1975	1995	2015	2035
7	Robert	1870	1900	1920	1940	1960	1980	2000	2020	2040
8	Margaret	1875	1905	1925	1945	1965	1985	2005	2025	2045
9	Thomas	1880	1910	1930	1950	1970	1990	2010	2030	2050
10	Elizabeth	1885	1915	1935	1955	1975	1995	2015	2035	2055
11	John	1890	1920	1940	1960	1980	2000	2020	2040	2060
12	Mary	1895	1925	1945	1965	1985	2005	2025	2045	2065
13	James	1900	1930	1950	1970	1990	2010	2030	2050	2070
14	Elizabeth	1905	1935	1955	1975	1995	2015	2035	2055	2075
15	William	1910	1940	1960	1980	2000	2020	2040	2060	2080
16	Ann	1915	1945	1965	1985	2005	2025	2045	2065	2085
17	Robert	1920	1950	1970	1990	2010	2030	2050	2070	2090
18	Margaret	1925	1955	1975	1995	2015	2035	2055	2075	2095
19	Thomas	1930	1960	1980	2000	2020	2040	2060	2080	2100
20	Elizabeth	1935	1965	1985	2005	2025	2045	2065	2085	2105
21	John	1940	1970	1990	2010	2030	2050	2070	2090	2110
22	Mary	1945	1975	1995	2015	2035	2055	2075	2095	2115
23	James	1950	1980	2000	2020	2040	2060	2080	2100	2120
24	Elizabeth	1955	1985	2005	2025	2045	2065	2085	2105	2125
25	William	1960	1990	2010	2030	2050	2070	2090	2110	2130
26	Ann	1965	1995	2015	2035	2055	2075	2095	2115	2135
27	Robert	1970	2000	2020	2040	2060	2080	2100	2120	2140
28	Margaret	1975	2005	2025	2045	2065	2085	2105	2125	2145
29	Thomas	1980	2010	2030	2050	2070	2090	2110	2130	2150
30	Elizabeth	1985	2015	2035	2055	2075	2095	2115	2135	2155
31	John	1990	2020	2040	2060	2080	2100	2120	2140	2160
32	Mary	1995	2025	2045	2065	2085	2105	2125	2145	2165
33	James	2000	2030	2050	2070	2090	2110	2130	2150	2170
34	Elizabeth	2005	2035	2055	2075	2095	2115	2135	2155	2175
35	William	2010	2040	2060	2080	2100	2120	2140	2160	2180
36	Ann	2015	2045	2065	2085	2105	2125	2145	2165	2185
37	Robert	2020	2050	2070	2090	2110	2130	2150	2170	2190
38	Margaret	2025	2055	2075	2095	2115	2135	2155	2175	2195
39	Thomas	2030	2060	2080	2100	2120	2140	2160	2180	2200
40	Elizabeth	2035	2065	2085	2105	2125	2145	2165	2185	2205
41	John	2040	2070	2090	2110	2130	2150	2170	2190	2210
42	Mary	2045	2075	2095	2115	2135	2155	2175	2195	2215
43	James	2050	2080	2100	2120	2140	2160	2180	2200	2220
44	Elizabeth	2055	2085	2105	2125	2145	2165	2185	2205	2225
45	William	2060	2090	2110	2130	2150	2170	2190	2210	2230
46	Ann	2065	2095	2115	2135	2155	2175	2195	2215	2235
47	Robert	2070	2100	2120	2140	2160	2180	2200	2220	2240
48	Margaret	2075	2105	2125	2145	2165	2185	2205	2225	2245
49	Thomas	2080	2110	2130	2150	2170	2190	2210	2230	2250
50	Elizabeth	2085	2115	2135	2155	2175	2195	2215	2235	2255
51	John	2090	2120	2140	2160	2180	2200	2220	2240	2260
52	Mary	2095	2125	2145	2165	2185	2205	2225	2245	2265
53	James	2100	2130	2150	2170	2190	2210	2230	2250	2270
54	Elizabeth	2105	2135	2155	2175	2195	2215	2235	2255	2275
55	William	2110	2140	2160	2180	2200	2220	2240	2260	2280
56	Ann	2115	2145	2165	2185	2205	2225	2245	2265	2285
57	Robert	2120	2150	2170	2190	2210	2230	2250	2270	2290
58	Margaret	2125	2155	2175	2195	2215	2235	2255	2275	2295
59	Thomas	2130	2160	2180	2200	2220	2240	2260	2280	2300
60	Elizabeth	2135	2165	2185	2205	2225	2245	2265	2285	2305
61	John	2140	2170	2190	2210	2230	2250	2270	2290	2310
62	Mary	2145	2175	2195	2215	2235	2255	2275	2295	2315
63	James	2150	2180	2200	2220	2240	2260	2280	2300	2320
64	Elizabeth	2155	2185	2205	2225	2245	2265	2285	2305	2325
65	William	2160	2190	2210	2230	2250	2270	2290	2310	2330
66	Ann	2165	2195	2215	2235	2255	2275	2295	2315	2335
67	Robert	2170	2200	2220	2240	2260	2280	2300	2320	2340
68	Margaret	2175	2205	2225	2245	2265	2285	2305	2325	2345
69	Thomas	2180	2210	2230	2250	2270	2290	2310	2330	2350
70	Elizabeth	2185	2215	2235	2255	2275	2295	2315	2335	2355
71	John	2190	2220	2240	2260	2280	2300	2320	2340	2360
72	Mary	2195	2225	2245	2265	2285	2305	2325	2345	2365
73	James	2200	2230	2250	2270	2290	2310	2330	2350	2370
74	Elizabeth	2205	2235	2255	2275	2295	2315	2335	2355	2375
75	William	2210	2240	2260	2280	2300	2320	2340	2360	2380
76	Ann	2215	2245	2265	2285	2305	2325	2345	2365	2385
77	Robert	2220	2250	2270	2290	2310	2330	2350	2370	2390
78	Margaret	2225	2255	2275	2295	2315	2335	2355	2375	2395
79	Thomas	2230	2260	2280	2300	2320	2340	2360	2380	2400
80	Elizabeth	2235	2265	2285	2305	2325	2345	2365	2385	2405
81	John	2240	2270	2290	2310	2330	2350	2370	2390	2410
82	Mary	2245	2275	2295	2315	2335	2355	2375	2395	2415
83	James	2250	2280	2300	2320	2340	2360	2380	2400	2420
84	Elizabeth	2255	2285	2305	2325	2345	2365	2385	2405	2425
85	William	2260	2290	2310	2330	2350	2370	2390	2410	2430
86	Ann	2265	2295	2315	2335	2355	2375	2395	2415	2435
87	Robert	2270	2300	2320	2340	2360	2380	2400	2420	2440
88	Margaret	2275	2305	2325	2345	2365	2385	2405	2425	2445
89	Thomas	2280	2310	2330	2350	2370	2390	2410	2430	2450
90	Elizabeth	2285	2315	2335	2355	2375	2395	2415	2435	2455
91	John	2290	2320	2340	2360	2380	2400	2420	2440	2460
92	Mary	2295	2325	2345	2365	2385	2405	2425	2445	2465
93	James	2300	2330	2350	2370	2390	2410	2430	2450	2470
94	Elizabeth	2305	2335	2355	2375	2395	2415	2435	2455	2475
95	William	2310	2340	2360	2380	2400	2420	2440	2460	2480
96	Ann	2315	2345	2365	2385	2405	2425	2445	2465	2485
97	Robert	2320	2350	2370	2390	2410	2430	2450	2470	2490
98	Margaret	2325	2355	2375	2395	2415	2435	2455	2475	2495
99	Thomas	2330	2360	2380	2400	2420	2440	2460	2480	2500
100	Elizabeth	2335	2365	2385	2405	2425	2445	2465	2485	2505



#71 LINEAGE

RAKERS/STEFFENS FAMILY TREE

<u>SYMBOLS:</u>	<u>NAME:</u>	<u>NUMBER:</u>
_____	HANNA REINARTZ LINEAGE (STUTTGART, GERMANY)	133 (127) VISITED USA IN 1985
=====	ANTONIUS ROZEMAN LINEAGE (NIEUW SCHOONEBEEK, HOLLAND)	102 (97) HIS DAUGHTER MARIA ELISABETH (LIZA) WUBBELS VISITED USA IN 1989
.....	GERTREUDA (TRUUS) MULLER LINEAGE (GLANERBRUG, HOLLAND)	153 (145)
- - - -	GERHARD (GERD) STEFFENS LINEAGE (NEUENHAUS, GERMANY)	105 (99)

ENGLISH

DEUTSCH

\* BIRTH

\* GEBOREN

+ DEATH

+ GESTORBEN

m. MARRIED

m. VERHEIRATET

b. BURIED

b. BEGRABEN

\*\* HALF BROTHER OR SISTER

\*\* HALBBRUDER/HALBSCHWESTER

\*\*\* STEP BROTHER OR SISTER

\*\*\* STIEFBRUDER/STIEFSCHWESTER

99 (96) - 99 IS NEW NUMBER FOR 1991

99 (96) IST NEUENUMMER 1991, (96) IST

(96) IS OLD NUMBER IN OLD FAMILY TREE 1985

ALTENUMMER IN ALTEM STAMMBAUM 1985

NOTE: THIS SECTION OF THE FAMILY TREE, STARTING WITH NUMBER 71 IS THE RAKERS/STEFFENS FAMILY TREE INCLUDING RELATIVES FROM GERMANY, HOLLAND, AUSTRALIA & CHINA AND IS ONE OF 3 LINEAGES.

THOSE RELATIVES VISITING U.S.A. AND WRITING TO U.S.A. AND THOSE CONTRIBUTING TO THIS FAMILY TREE ARE FOUND IN THE TREE SOMEWHAT EASIER BY FOLLOWING THE SYMBOLS LISTED ABOVE.

INSTRUCTIONS: IN USING THIS FAMILY TREE, KEEP IN MIND THAT YOUR NAME AND NUMBER APPEAR FIRST IN THE RIGHT HAND COLUMN (AS A CHILD), AND THEN THEY APPEAR AGAIN IN THE LEFT HAND COLUMN (AS AN ADULT) OR PARENTS. THE CENTER OF EACH PAGE SEPARATES PARENTS AND CHILDREN (AND GENERATIONS) AS SHOWN. NAMES WITHIN TWO HORIZONTAL LINES DEFINE FAMILIES, (PARENTS AND CHILDREN). YOU MAY TRACE YOUR LINEAGE EITHER DIRECTION, BACK TO YOUR ANCESTORS, OR FORWARD TO YOUR DESCENDANTS BY USING THE NUMBERS, THAT IS, FIND YOUR NUMBER, THEN YOUR FATHER (OR MOTHER'S) NUMBER, THEN HIS FATHER (OR MOTHER'S) NUMBER AND SO ON BACKWARDS, OR THE SAME MOVING FORWARD FOR YOUR DESCENDANTS.

SOME INFORMATION IN THIS CRONIK IS DOCUMENTED, SOME IS BY MEMORY. WE REGRET ANY ERRORS OF COMMISSION OR OMISSION. PLEASE REPORT ANY ERRORS, ANY REQUESTS FOR ADDITIONAL COPIES, OR ANY ANCESTORS OR DESCENDANTS MISSING FROM THIS TREE TO:

"DAN" CLARENCE TEIPEN, 953 SANTA MARIA DR., GREENWOOD, IN. 46143 U.S.A.

TELEPHONE 1-317-535-4782, OR

"SIS" DELORIS BUTSCH, 8414 SEATTLE SLEW COURT, INDIANAPOLIS, IN. 46217 U.S.A.

TELEPHONE 1-317-881-4476

NOTICE: SEE QUICK ALPHABETICAL INDEX AT THE END OF THIS LINEAGE.



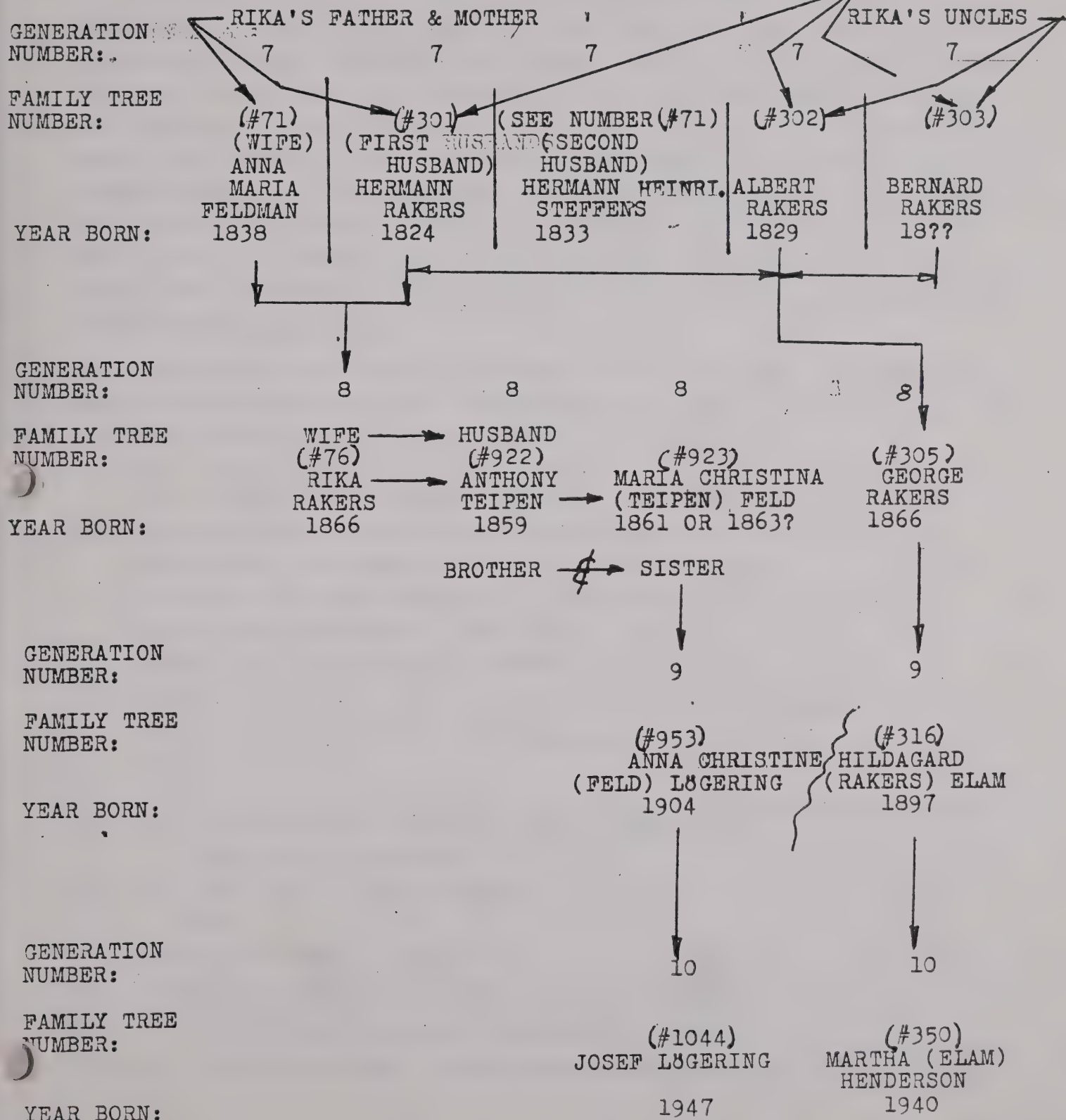


CHART A-B-1

THIS CHART SHOWS THAT CHRISTEL AND JOSEF LÖGERING ARE NOT BLOOD RELATIVES OF THE QUINCY, ILLINOIS RAKERS. THEY ARE RELATED ONLY BY THE MARRIAGE OF MY GRANDFATHER ANTONY TEIPEN AND (RIKA) HENRIETTA RAKERS

DAN TEIPEN 15 AUGUST 1985.

THESE THREE ARE BROTHERS AS VERIFIED BY HANNA REINARTZ THROUGH GERHARD STEFFENS, (HANNA VISITED HIM THREE TIMES)



NUMBERS IN ( ) ARE OLD NUMBERS SAME AS THOSE FOUND IN FAMILY TREE.





## FAMILY TREE

THIS FAMILY TREE INCLUDES 13 GENERATIONS, FROM CONRAD TEIPEN 1650 TO THE PRESENT DAY, JULY 1985. IT WAS COMPILED BY MANY OF THE FAMILY MEMBERS LISTED HEREIN. (ALL OF YOU KNOW WHO YOU ARE AND ARE HEREBY GIVEN OCEANS OF CREDIT FOR YOUR CONTRIBUTIONS TO THIS FANTASTIC ACCOMPLISHMENT). WE ALSO THANK THE LANGUAGE TRANSLATORS FOR THEIR VERY VALUABLE AND NECESSARY WORK, AS WELL AS ALL FRIENDS AND NEIGHBORS.

INSTRUCTIONS: AN INDEX IN THE BACK OF THE CHART SHOWS MOST NAMES, YEAR OF BIRTH, AND CHART NUMBER, FOR EASY LOCATION IN THIS CRONIK. IN USING THIS FAMILY TREE, KEEP IN MIND THAT YOUR NAME AND NUMBER APPEAR FIRST IN THE RIGHT HAND COLUMN (AS A CHILD), AND THEN THEY APPEAR AGAIN IN THE LEFT HAND COLUMN (AS AN ADULT) OR PARENTS. THE VERTICLE LINE SEPARATES PARENTS AND CHILDREN (AND GENERATIONS) AS SHOWN. NAMES WITHIN TWO HORIZONTAL LINES DEFINE FAMILIES (PARENTS AND CHILDREN). YOU MAY TRACE YOUR LINEAGE EITHER DIRECTION, BACK TO YOUR ANCESTORS, OR FORWARD TO YOUR DESCENDANTS BY USING THE NUMBERS, THAT IS, FIND YOUR NUMBER, THEN YOUR FATHER (OR MOTHER'S) NUMBER, THEN HIS FATHER (OR MOTHER'S) NUMBER AND SO ON BACKWARDS, OR THE SAME MOVING FORWARD FOR YOUR DESCENDANTS.

SOME INFORMATION IN THIS CRONIK IS DOCUMENTED, SOME IS BY MEMORY. WE REGRET ANY ERRORS OF COMMISSION OR OMISSION. PLEASE REPORT ANY ERRORS, ANY REQUESTS FOR ADDITIONAL COPIES, OR ANY ANCESTORS OR DESCENDANTS MISSING TO:

"DAN" CLARENCE FRANK TEIPEN, 953 SANTA MARIA DRIVE, GREENWOOD, INDIANA, 46142, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, TELEPHONE 1-317-535-4782.

KNOWN ACTUAL OR POTENTIAL RELATIVES NOT YET ACCOUNTED FOR IN THIS FAMILY TREE:

JOHANN TEIPEN, 3009 EDGWOOD AVE., CHICAGO, ILLINOIS (1984)

RAY TEIPEN, 4604 EAST WASHINGTON ST., INDIANAPOLIS, IN. (1935)

BERNARD TEIPEN, BAD-BENTHEIM, WEST GERMANY, JUNE (1984)

JOHANNES AND JOHANNES HERMANNUS TEIPEN (1851) AND (1868)

POSSIBLY CHILDREN OF COLLINS OR VOIGHT FAMILY DAUGHTERS (MARRIED)

OF BERNARD HERMANN TEIPEN. (A FEW FAMILY TREE "BRANCHES" HAVE

LISTS TO TURN IN YET).

---

CRONIK DER FAMILIE TEIPEN BY MATHILDE (STEVENS) KOHNE (1926)

\_\_\_\_\_ TEIPEN FAMILY LINEAGE (U.S.A.)

~~~~~ KOHNE FAMILY LINEAGE (GERMANY)

\* BORN

\*\* HALF BROTHERS OR SISTERS

# 71-# 195 RAKERS/STEFFENS FAMILY TREE, GERMANY AND HOLLAND

#301-# 541 RAKERS FAMILY TREE, GERMANY AND QUINCY, ILLINOIS

#881-#1328 TEIPEN FAMILY TREE, GERMANY, HOLLAND AND AMERICA (U.S.A.)





## VISITS ACROSS THE ATLANTIC OCEAN

1. ANTHONY TEIPEN <sup>8</sup> #922 AND HENRIETTA RAKERS TEIPEN <sup>8</sup> #76 VISITED GERMANY AND HOLLAND IN 1911. JOHANNES ANTONIUS ROZEMAN <sup>9</sup> #97 FISHED IN A RIVER BETWEEN HOLLAND AND GERMANY, WE THINK IN 1911, WITH ANTHONY TEIPEN <sup>8</sup> #922, HIS UNCLE.
2. WE THINK ANTHONY AND HENRIETTA OR ANTHONY <sup>8</sup> #922 AND HIS BROTHER JOHAN TEIPEN <sup>8</sup> #924, OR ALL THREE VISITED AGAIN IN 1913 OR 1914, AND SOME SAY THEY WENT TOGETHER WITH HERMAN RAKERS <sup>8</sup> #304 AND HIS SECOND WIFE BERTHA HECKEL RAKERS FROM QUINCY, ILLINOIS, U.S.A. TO ATTEND THEIR NEPHEW HERMAN TEIPEN'S <sup>9</sup> #936 WEDDING 28 OCTOBER 1913.
3. IN 195? HENRY "HANK" TEIPEN <sup>10</sup> #987 VISITED HANNA REINARTZ <sup>10</sup> #127 IN STUTTGART, GERMANY.
4. IN 1980 SISTER MAXINE TEIPEN S.P. <sup>10</sup> #996 JOAN TEIPEN MURPHY <sup>10</sup> #997, DOLORES TEIPEN <sup>10</sup> #992 AND DAN TEIPEN <sup>10</sup> #995 VISITED HANNA REINARTZ <sup>10</sup> #127 IN STUTTGART, GERMANY. ANNA MULLER <sup>10</sup> #125 CAME TO STUTTGART ALSO FOR THE VISIT. SHE IS FROM NEU ULM, GERMANY.
5. IN JUNE 1984, FRANK KONERMANN FROM DALUM, GERMANY, NOW FROM INDIANAPOLIS (HIS SISTER THERESIA KONERMANN MARRIED HEINRICH TEIPEN <sup>9</sup> #939) AND DAN TEIPEN <sup>10</sup> #995 WENT TO GEESTE, GERMANY. DAN STAYED AT HEINRICH <sup>10</sup> #976 AND PAULA TEIPEN'S AND VISITED MANY OTHER TEIPEN'S AND RAKERS DESCENDANTS. ON JUNE 20TH 1984, AT A MEETING AT THE ESCHER-HOF IN ESCH, GERMANY, THOSE PRESENT WERE HEINRICH <sup>10</sup> #976 AND PAULA TEIPEN, HANS STEFFENS <sup>9</sup> #117 AND WIFE MARIA, GERARD STEFFENS <sup>9</sup> #99, WILLY AND TRUUS MULLER <sup>10</sup> #145 AND DAN TEIPEN <sup>10</sup> #995.
6. ON 25 JULY 1985, JOSEF <sup>10</sup> #1044 AND CHRISTEL LÖGERING ARE VISITING AMERICA FOR THE FIRST TIME. HOST AND HOSTESS ARE GREG AND MAUNA BRICKLER <sup>11</sup> #1129. THEY ARE RETURNING 8 AUGUST 1985.
7. ON 7 AUGUST 1985, HANNA REINARTZ <sup>10</sup> #127 IS VISITING AMERICA FOR THE FIRST TIME. HOSTESSES ARE SISTER MAXINE TEIPEN S.P. <sup>10</sup> #996 AND DOLORES TEIPEN <sup>10</sup> #992. SHE IS RETURNING TO GERMANY ON 11 SEPTEMBER 1985.

## OTHER FAMILY INFORMATION

9 BOOKLETS APPROXIMATELY 2 INCHES (5 CM) THICK ARE EXISTING, GIVING MUCH HISTORY OF THE FAMILY, MANY DOCUMENTS, THE FAMILY TREE AND THE FAMILY VISITS AND REUNIONS. MOST OF THE CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN COUSINS IN INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA U.S.A. AND THOSE IN GERMANY, HOLLAND AND AUSTRALIA IS IN THESE BOOKLETS. MY WISH IS TO SOMEHOW GET ONE OR TWO OF THESE BOOKLETS TO A RELATIVE OR RELATIVES IN EUROPE TO PASS ON TO THEIR DESCENDANTS OR RECORD OVER THERE FOR HISTORICAL PURPOSES, AS WE HOPE TO DO OVER HERE WITH BOOKLETS AND FAMILY TREE FOR TEIPEN FAMILY AND FOR RAKERS FAMILY.

INSTRUCTIONS: THE NUMBER AT THE END OF AND ABOVE THE PERSONS NAME IS THE GENERATION THEY ARE IN. STARTING WITH (CONRAD TEIPEN <sup>1</sup> #881), NUMBER ONE IS OUR FIRST GENERATION, THE OTHER NUMBER 881 IS THE PERSONS NUMBER (REFER TO CHARTS).

BY "DAN" TEIPEN

1 JULY 1985





# RAKERS/STEFFENS INDEX

| <u>NAME</u>                            | <u>YEAR</u><br><u>BORN</u> | <u>CHART</u><br><u>NUMBER</u> | <u>NAME</u>                    | <u>YEAR</u><br><u>BORN</u> | <u>CHART</u><br><u>NUMBER</u> |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| BECK, INGE MULLER.....                 | 1962.....                  | 169                           | LOHR, KATHRIN.....             | 1966.....                  | 188                           |
| BECK, KATHRIN.....                     | 1989.....                  | 207                           | LOHR, MARGA STEFFENS.....      | 1944.....                  | 143                           |
| BOTH, ELISABETH WUBBELS.....           | 1958.....                  | 176                           | LOHR, ULRIKE.....              | 1964.....                  | 187                           |
| DEEMANN, MARJEA STEFFENS....           | 1914.....                  | 106                           | MIEDEMA, CECILIA ROZEMAN.....  | 1945.....                  | 142                           |
| DRAEGER, GRETE STEFFENS.....           | 1916.....                  | 107                           | MIEDEMA, ELISABETH MARIA.....  | 1978.....                  | 186                           |
| FUNK, TONI STEFFENS.....               | 1925.....                  | 112                           | MIEDEMA, PETER ANTHONIUS.....  | 1975.....                  | 185                           |
| GELINK, ELLES MARIA.....               | 1967.....                  | 197                           | MULLER, ANNA RAKERS.....       | 1927.....                  | 131                           |
| GELINK, JOHANNA SCHOLTEN....           | 1936.....                  | 152                           | MULLER, GERTREUDA SCHOLTEN...  | 1936.....                  | 153                           |
| GELINK, MONIQUE MARIA.....             | 1964.....                  | 196                           | NASSELINK, SOPHIE STROOTMANN.. | 1897.....                  | 91                            |
| HABERS, ANNEGRET STEFFENS...1952.....  | 1952.....                  | 145                           | NEUWINGER,CHRISTINE STEFFENS.. | 1923.....                  | 111                           |
| HABERS, NATASCHA.....                  | 1971.....                  | 193                           | NORDHOFF, BERNHARD.....        | 1892.....                  | 86                            |
| HABERS, SASCHA.....                    | 1974.....                  | 194                           | NORDHOFF, HEINRICH BERNHARD..  | 1890.....                  | 85                            |
| HENKE, CRAIG GREGER.....               | 1975.....                  | 203                           | NORDHOFF, HERMANN.....         | 1883.....                  | 82                            |
| HENKE, GEERTRUIDA STEFFENS..           | 1946.....                  | 157                           | NORDHOFF, JOHANA RAKERS.....   | 1860.....                  | 72                            |
| HENKE, RICKY DEAN.....                 | 1971.....                  | 202                           | OLLAND, ANNA STROOTMANN.....   | 1891.....                  | 88                            |
| HIPPER, URSULA MULLER.....             | 1962.....                  | 170                           | PEREY, ANNEMARIE.....          | 1949.....                  | 151                           |
| HUIGEN, GERTRUIDA AGNES.....           | 1944.....                  | 160                           | PEREY, EDELTRAUD.....          | 1942.....                  | 149                           |
| HUIGEN, JOHANN ANTONIUS.....           | 1945.....                  | 161                           | PEREY, MARIA KERPERIN.....     | 1942.....                  | 114                           |
| HUIGEN, JOHANNA STEFFENS....           | 1914.....                  | 122                           | PEREY, RUTH.....               | 1946.....                  | 150                           |
| HUIGEN, JONNIY.....                    | 1942.....                  | 159                           | PRINZHORN, LOUISE STROOTMANN.. | 1889.....                  | 87                            |
| HUIGEN, WIM CONSTANTYIN....            | 1946.....                  | 162                           | RAKERS, ANNEMARIE.....         | 1948.....                  | 164                           |
| HUSSTEDEN, ANNA RAKERS.....            | 1863.....                  | 74                            | RAKERS, GEORG.....             | 1882.....                  | 96                            |
| JANSSEN, ELISABETH ROOSKEN...1963..... | 1963.....                  | 181                           | RAKERS, GEORG JOHANN.....      | 1915.....                  | 126                           |
| KERPERIN, ANNA STEFFENS.....           | 1870.....                  | 78                            | RAKERS, HANS.....              | 1951.....                  | 165                           |
| KLAASSEN, ANNA WUBBELS.....            | 1957.....                  | 175                           | RAKERS, HELMUT.....            | 1952.....                  | 166                           |
| KLAASSEN, THOMAS CORNELIS...1989.....  | 1989.....                  | 208                           | RAKERS, HEINRICH MARTIN.....   | 1923.....                  | 129                           |
| KUMMEL, DANIEL.....                    | 1989.....                  | 206                           | RAKERS, HERMANN GERHARD.....   | 1918.....                  | 127                           |
| KUMMEL, MARIA MULLER.....              | 1959.....                  | 168                           | RAKERS, JOHANN GERHARD.....    | 1919.....                  | 128                           |
| LEWANDOWSKI, KIMBERLY.....             | 1991.....                  | 195                           | RAKERS, MARIA NORDHOFF.....    | 1885.....                  | 83                            |
| LEWANDOWSKI,MARINA STEFFENS..          | 1954.....                  | 147                           | RAKERS, MARTIN.....            | 1967.....                  | 167                           |
|                                        |                            |                               | RAKERS, WERNER.....            | 1947.....                  | 163                           |





| <u>NAME</u>                   | <u>YEAR<br/>BORN</u> | <u>CHART<br/>NUMBER</u> |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| REINARTZ, GERTRUD HERMINE...  | 1923.....            | 134                     |
| REINARTZ, JOHANNA MARGARETE.  | 1921.....            | 133                     |
| REINARTZ, JOHANNA NORDHOFF..  | 1887.....            | 84                      |
| REINARTZ, PAUL JOSEF.....     | 1920.....            | 132                     |
| RICKERMANN, CILLI STEFFENS..  | 1919.....            | 109                     |
| RIETFORT, ANDREAS.....        | 1974.....            | 174                     |
| RIETFORT, CHRISTEL.....       | 1966.....            | 171                     |
| RIETFORT, HEINRICH.....       | 1969.....            | 173                     |
| RIETFORT, HERMANN JOSEF.....  | 1968.....            | 172                     |
| RIETFORT, MARGARETHA N.....   | 1941.....            | 135                     |
| ROOSKEN, ANDREAS JOHANNES...  | 1960.....            | 180                     |
| ROOSKEN, ANNA ROZEMAN.....    | 1931.....            | 138                     |
| ROZEMAN, ANNA CHRISTINA.....  | 1884.....            | 97                      |
| ROZEMAN, ANNA MARGARETHA....  | 1968.....            | 184                     |
| ROZEMAN, ANNA MARIA.....      | 1887.....            | 98                      |
| ROZEMAN, ANNA RAKERS.....     | 1864.....            | 75                      |
| ROZEMAN, ANTHONIUS HERMANNUS. | 1932.....            | 139                     |
| ROZEMAN, HENRICUS ANTONIUS..  | 1893.....            | 100                     |
| ROZEMAN, HERMAN HEINRICH....  | 1889.....            | 99                      |
| ROZEMAN, HERMAN HEINRICH....  | 1937.....            | 141                     |
| ROZEMAN, JOHANNES ANTONIUS..  | 1900.....            | 102                     |
| ROZEMAN, JOHANNES HENDRIKUS.  | 1934.....            | 140                     |
| ROZEMAN, MARGARETHA GESINE..  | 1896.....            | 101                     |
| ROZEMAN, MARIA (ELLES).....   | 1963.....            | 182                     |
| ROZEMAN, MARIA (ELSBETH)....  | 1965.....            | 183                     |
| ROZEMAN, MARIA ALEIDA.....    | 1902.....            | 103                     |
| SCHEPERS, ANNA CATHARINA....  | 1964.....            | 179                     |
| SCHEPERS, ANNA ROZEMAN.....   | 1929.....            | 137                     |
| SCHEPERS, HANNA KATHARINA...  | 1990.....            | 211                     |
| SCHEPERS, HENDRIKUS GERARDUS. | 1959.....            | 177                     |
| SCHEPERS, KERSTIN ELISABETH.. | 1987.....            | 210                     |
| SCHEPERS, MARIA ELISABETH...  | 1960.....            | 178                     |
| SCHEPERS, MARTIJN JOHANNUS..  | 1985.....            | 209                     |
| SCHMITZ, ANNI STEFFENS.....   | 1921.....            | 110                     |
| SCHOLTEN, BERENDINA.....      | 1906.....            | 120                     |
| SCHOLTEN, CHANTAL.....        | 1975.....            | 200                     |

| <u>NAME</u>                    | <u>YEAR<br/>BORN</u> | <u>CHART<br/>NUMBER</u> |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| SCHOLTEN, JOHANNES THEODORUS.. | 1942.....            | 154                     |
| SCHOLTEN, MICHAEL.....         | 1971.....            | 198                     |
| SCHOLTEN, PATRICK.....         | 1972.....            | 199                     |
| SCHOLTEN, PAUL.....            | 1944.....            | 155                     |
| SCHURMANN, ELISABETH H.....    | 1908.....            | 95                      |
| STEFFENS, ANNA RAKERS.....     | 1838.....            | 71                      |
| STEFFENS, ANNA MARIA.....      | 1903.....            | 119                     |
| STEFFENS, DIANE.....           | 1979.....            | 192                     |
| STEFFENS, GERHARD.....         | 1912.....            | 105                     |
| STEFFENS, GUNNAR.....          | 1971.....            | 191                     |
| STEFFENS, HEINDERIK.....       | 1875.....            | 80                      |
| STEFFENS, HEINRICH.....        | 1917.....            | 108                     |
| STEFFENS, HENRICUS JOHANNUS..  | 1946.....            | 158                     |
| STEFFENS, HERMAN.....          | 1910.....            | 104                     |
| STEFFENS, HERMAN.....          | 1911.....            | 125                     |
| STEFFENS, HERMAN HENDERIK....  | 1868.....            | 77                      |
| STEFFENS, HERMANN HENDRIK....  | 1900.....            | 116                     |
| STEFFENS, HERMANN ARNOLD.....  | 1958.....            | 146                     |
| STEFFENS, HERMANN HEINRICH...  | 1908.....            | 121                     |
| STEFFENS, JOHAN HENDERIK....   | 1872.....            | 79                      |
| STEFFENS, JOHANN WILHELM....   | 1930.....            | 113                     |
| STEFFENS, JOHANN GERHARDUS...  | 1939.....            | 156                     |
| STEFFENS, JOHANN HERMANN....   | 1902.....            | 118                     |
| STEFFENS, JOHANNA.....         | 1945.....            | 144                     |
| STEFFENS, JOHANNES HERMANN...  | 1919.....            | 123                     |
| STEFFENS, JOHANNES HERMANUS..  | 1899.....            | 115                     |
| STEFFENS, JORDAN DONALD.....   | 1989.....            | 205                     |
| STEFFENS, MANUELA.....         | 1969.....            | 190                     |
| STEFFENS, MIMI.....            | 1905.....            | 124                     |
| STEFFENS, NICOLE JAYNE.....    | 1971.....            | 201                     |
| STEFFENS, PETRA.....           | 1967.....            | 189                     |
| STEFFENS, ROHAN ANTONY.....    | 1983.....            | 204                     |
| STEFFENS, WILHELM HERMAN....   | 1878.....            | 81                      |
| STEFFENS, WILLEMS BERNARD....  | 1901.....            | 117                     |
| STEIN, KERSTIN STEFFENS.....   | 1961.....            | 148                     |



| <u>NAME</u>                   | <u>YEAR</u><br><u>BORN</u> | <u>CHART</u><br><u>NUMBER</u> |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| STOKKER, MARIA RAKERS.....    | 1925.....                  | 130                           |
| STROOTMANN, BERNHARD.....     | 1892.....                  | 89                            |
| STROOTMANN, HERMANN.....      | 1899.....                  | 92                            |
| STROOTMANN, JOHANN.....       | 1894.....                  | 90                            |
| STROOTMANN, MARIA.....        | 1908.....                  | 94                            |
| STROOTMANN, MARIA RAKERS..... | 1861.....                  | 73                            |
| TEIPEN, HINDERIKA RAKERS..... | 1866.....                  | 76                            |
| VAN ACKERN, MARGARETHE.....   | 1906.....                  | 93                            |
| WUBBELS, MARIA ROZEMAN.....   | 1928.....                  | 136                           |











## TEIPEN FAMILY TREE

The Family Tree of ANTHONY TEIPEN, his ancestors dating back to the 1600's, and his descendants to the present time 1991, through the 13th generation.

### SYMBOLS USED

\* Birth  
+ Death  
m. Married  
b. Buried  
1),2),3), Generation

Underlined names are Anthony Teipen and his ancestors.

Children are to the right, and below, their parents names.

|        |                                                     |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Page 1 | Title page                                          |
| 2-3    | History of Anthony & Henrietta Teipen               |
| 4-5    | Lineage of Anthony Teipen ancestors from the 1600's |
| 6-11   | Mary Elizabeth Teipen Burns Family                  |
| 12-15  | Henry Herman Teipen Family                          |
| 16-28  | Joseph Frank Teipen Family                          |
| 29     | Anna Catherine Teipen                               |
| 29     | Elizabeth Catherine Teipen West Schellenberg        |
| 30-35  | Rose Catherine Teipen Burns McCullough Family       |
| 36-40  | Mary Helena Teipen Martlage Senteney Family         |
| 41-44  | Henry Anthony Teipen Family                         |
| 45-51  | Marguerite Johanna Teipen Cunningham Family         |

Anthony Teipen was born to Gerhard Hermann Teipen and Euphemia Klaashuis. Gerhard was born in Lohne, Germany and Euphemia born in Denekamp, Holland. They rented a small farm in Denekamp and their 6 children were born there. The children are Johannes, Gerhard, Hendrikus Antonius (Anthony), Maria Christina, Johan Hendrik and Johannes Hermannus. Euphemia died in Denekamp in 1868 and Gerhard took the children back to Germany. He died in Engden, Germany in 1898. Anthony's sister Maria Christina is the grandmother of Josef Logering who visited in America in 1985, along with his wife Christel.

Hinderika Ventrina Rakers (Henrietta or Rika) was born in Esche, Germany, in the Escher Hof. The Escher Hof was a Way Station where people stopped to eat, rest and change their horses. Henrietta's mother did the cooking and her father Herman was the Innkeeper. The mother, Anna Maria Feldmann milked the cows three days before she died in 1919. She was 83 years old. Henrietta had 4 sisters, Johana Margareta, Maria Gesina, Annd Maria and Anna Helena. After her father died in 1867, her mother married Hermann Steffens and they had 4 sons, Hermann, Johan, Heinderik and Wilhelm, and 1 daughter Anna Adelheid Steffens. Henrietta was only 11 months old when her father died.

Henrietta's older sister Margareta worked on the Nordhoff Farm in Engden, Germany, near Bad Bentheim. Margareta met Gerhard Nordhoff on the farm and later they were married in 1882. Margareta is the grandmother of Hanna Reinartz who visited America in 1985. On the Nordhoff Farm was Anthony Teipen working as a laborer and Henrietta worked as a maid. It was here they met and later went to America. Margareta named her first daughter Maria Hendrika after her sister Rika because she missed her so much when she went to America.

The exact dates when Anthony and Henrietta came to America are not known. Some relatives in Germany and Holland say Anthony came with his brother Johan Hendrik around 1877. It isn't known if he came directly to Indianapolis. Henrietta came sometime in the 1880's. The dates differ from one relative to another, from 1882 to 1885. Some say she came on a sail ship from Bremerhaven and peeled potatoes to pay her fare. Some say her half brother Hermann Steffens drove her to Bremen by horse and cart. They went at night and her mother didn't know she was leaving. Her mother didn't want her to marry Anthony because he was poor, and she wanted a better life for her daughter. Since Henrietta was so young when her father died, some relatives think she came to America to be with some uncles or cousins in Quincy, Illinois, and to be near Anthony. Other relatives say she took a train from Lingen to Wilhelmshaven, Germany, to come to America.

If indeed Henrietta went to Quincy, Illinois, it isn't known when she came to Indianapolis. But records show she and Anthony were married here in 1887. Some relatives say Anthony and Henrietta saved for 3 years before they married, to buy a farm. But the only farms we know they bought were in 1918 in Jackson County, Indiana. The farms were sold in 1926. Property on Bakemeyer Street was sold to buy the farms, except for the house at 133 Bakemeyer.

In 1911 Anthony and Henrietta went to Germany for her to sign a document, giving her share of the Rakers/Steffens family holdings to her mother. Relatives say the parents paid for this trip in 1911. They did not have any more money to give Rika because they had many children.

According to the city directories, Anthony and Henrietta lived on South West Street for some time until they moved to Bakemeyer Street in 1906. Anthony is first listed in the city directory in 1889. He worked for H. Lauter Co., a furniture manufacturer.

It is believed that Anthony lived in Indianapolis and not on the Jackson County farms because he worked in the city. He died at 1633 Finley Avenue in 1929 at the home of his daughter and son-in-law Harry and Rose Burns, who cared for him during his illness. Henrietta died in 1939 at 133 Bakemeyer Street, where she lived with her daughter and son-in-law Elizabeth and Richard West.

Deloris Butsch



0) HERMANN TEIPEN (Farm Owner)

\*

+about 1660

m. Anna Maria Teipen

\*

+July 15, 1674

1) BERND TEIPEN

1) WESSEL TEIPEN

---

1) BERND TEIPEN

\*

+March 29, 1691

m. Gesine Gosselink about 1650

\*

+March 28, 1680

2) FENENA TEIPEN

2) SWENNE TEIPEN

---

2) SWENNE TEIPEN

\*

+March 29, 1691

m. Wilhelm Lubbeken (Changed his name  
to Teipen) Nov. 21, 1684

\*

+April 14, 1691

3) GESINE TEIPEN

3) ANNA TEIPEN

3) HERMANN WILHELM TEIPEN

---

3) GESINE TEIPEN

\*Oct. 24, 1685

+Oct. 14, 1772

m. Johann Upberns (Changed his name  
to Teipen) Nov. 17, 1722

\*

+Feb. 7, 1735

4) JOHANN BERNHARD TEIPEN

4) HEINRICH TEIPEN

4) SUSANNE TEIPEN

---

4) JOHANN BERNHARD TEIPEN

\*July 8, 1723

+Dec. 1, 1798

m. Venne Euph. Hasken Nov. 19, 1747

\*1718

+Nov. 19, 1758

5) JOHANN HERMANN TEIPEN

5) ANNA MARIA CATHARINA TEIPEN

5) BERNHARD HEINRICH TEIPEN

5) JOHANN HEINRICH TEIPEN

---

Note: There is an amazing fact, in generation 2 and 3, a widow or daughter was left to inherit the farm. So she married a son of a farmer. And this man had to take the name of the farm instead of his name of birth. That was no case of feminism, but of tradition of old farms.

5) JOHANN HERMANN TEIPEN

\*Dec. 15, 1748

+April 23, 1825

m. Anna Margarethe Gerdes Dec. 27, 1774

\*

+Sept. 24, 1819

6) HERMANN HEINRICH TEIPEN

6) EUPHEMIA CATHARINA TEIPEN

6) JOHANN WILHELM TEIPEN

6) ANNA MARIA TEIPEN

6) EUPHEMIA MARIA TEIPEN

6) BERNHARD HERMANN TEIPEN

6) HERMANN HEINRICH TEIPEN

\*Aug. 22, 1775, Lohne, Germany

+May 5, 1851

m. Maria Adelheid Moddel Oct. 27, 1807

\*Nov. 29, 1780

+Nov. 25, 1842

7) BERNHARD HERMANN TEIPEN

7) MARGARETHE ADELHEID TEIPEN

7) BERNARDUS HENRIKUS TEIPEN

7) JOHANN HENRIKUS TEIPEN

7) GERARDUS HERMANUS TEIPEN

7) MARIA ADELHEID TEIPEN

7) MARIA HELENA TEIPEN

7) HERMANN HEINRICH TEIPEN

7) MARGARETHE ADELHEID TEIPEN

7) GERARDUS HERMANUS TEIPEN

\*Jan. 19, 1816, Lohne, Germany

+April 28, 1898, Engden, Germany

m. Euphemia Klaashuis 1850

\*March 3, 1825, Denekamp, Holland

+July 25, 1868, Denekamp, Holland

8) JOHANNES TEIPEN

8) GERHARD TEIPEN

8) HENDRIKUS ANTONIUS TEIPEN

8) MARIA CHRISTINA TEIPEN

8) JOHAN HENDRIK TEIPEN

8) JOHANNES HERMANNUS TEIPEN

8) HENDRIKUS ANTONIUS TEIPEN (ANTHONY)

\*June 13, 1859, Denekamp, Holland

+July 4, 1929, Indpls., In.

b. St. Joseph Cemetery, Indpls., In.

m. Hinderika Ventrina Rakers June 14, 1887

(HENRIETTA)

\*August 29, 1866, Esche, Germany

+Feb. 19, 1939, Indpls., In.

b. St. Joseph Cemetery, Indpls., In.

9) MARY ELIZABETH TEIPEN

9) HENRY HERMAN TEIPEN

9) JOSEPH FRANK TEIPEN

9) ANNA CATHERINE TEIPEN

9) ELIZABETH CATHERINE TEIPEN

9) ROSE CATHERINE TEIPEN

9) MARY HELENA TEIPEN

9) HENRY ANTHONY TEIPEN

9) MARGUERITE JOHANNA TEIPEN

9) MARY ELIZABETH TEIPEN BURNS

\*April 20, 1888, Indpls., In.

+March 12, 1963, Piqua, Ohio

b. Forest Hill Cemetery, Piqua, O.

m. William Arlie Burns Oct. 30, 1907

\*May 8, 1888, Tea Cup, O.

+January 8, 1968

b. Greenlawn Cemetery, Versailles, O.

10) LEONA ORENA BURNS \*1910

+1973

10) RICHARD HENRY BURNS \*1914

10) ROBERT CHARLES BURNS \*1915

10) MARY ELIZABETH BURNS \*1920

10) LEONA ORENA BURNS COVAULT MARTIN

\*April 29, 1910, Indpls., In.

+January 16, 1973

b. Forest Hill Cemetery, Piqua, O.

m. George Covault

\*1910, Piqua, O.

+1954

b. Forest Hill Cemetery, Piqua, O.

m. Harry Granville Martin

\*Jan. 14, 1901, Wapakoneta, O.

b. Forest Hill Cemetery, Piqua, O.

11) DONALD LEE COVAULT \*1928

11) RUTH ANN MARTIN \*1935

11) DONALD LEE COVAULT

\*July 17, 1928

m. Irene Wombold

\*March 25, 1931

11) RUTH ANN MARTIN JEFFRYES

\*January 29, 1935

m. James Nelson Jeffryes

\*May 25, 1934

12) JAI NELSON JEFFRYES \*1961

12) LEE JEFFRYES \*1965

12) JAI NELSON JEFFRYES

\*April 7, 1961

12) LEE JEFFRYES

\*August 20, 1965



10) RICHARD HENRY BURNS

\*February 2, 1914, Indpls., In.

m. Lillian Marie Coffield July 7, 1934

\*July 2, 1916, Russia, Ohio

11) ROBERT MARION BURNS \*1941

11) ROBERT MARION BURNS

\*February 12, 1941, Watertown, N. Y.

m. Beateris Swafford Dec. 11, 1973

\*July 11, 1953, Barboursville, Ky.

12) BRIAN RICHARD BURNS

\*1974

12) BRIAN RICHARD BURNS

\*December 28, 1974, Piqua, Ohio

10) ROBERT CHARLES BURNS

\*August 25, 1915, Indpls., In.

m. Dorothy Edna Sauer July 30, 1938

\*October 19, 1915, Indpls., In.

+November 12, 1982

b. Forest Hill Cemetery, Piqua, O.

m. Rosemary Strohmenger Williams Dec. 30, 1983

\*September 6, 1916, Piqua, O.

11) ROSALIE ANN BURNS \*1939 +1971

11) JUDITH ELAINE BURNS \*1943

11) RICHARD CHARLES BURNS \*1948

11) ROSALIE ANN BURNS

\*September 12, 1939, Piqua, O.

+December 6, 1971

b. Piqua, O.

11) JUDITH ELAINE BURNS ADAMS

\*November 10, 1943, Piqua, O.

m. Larry Lester Adams Dec. 2, 1961

\*November 5, 1943, Piqua, O.

12) JEFFREY ADAMS \*1962

12) JULIE LYNN ADAMS \*1964

12) JON ADAMS \*1965 +1991

12) JEFFREY ADAMS

\*November 5, 1962, Troy, O.

12) JULIE LYNN ADAMS TILTON

\*December 9, 1964, Troy, O.

m. Robert Leroy Tilton, Jr.

Sept. 15, 1984

\*June 26, 1964, Piqua, O.

13) TARA NICOLE TILTON \*1987

13) ROBERT TILTON III \*1990

13) TARA NICOLE TILTON

\*November 18, 1987, Piqua, O.

13) ROBERT TILTON III

\*March 4, 1990, Piqua, O.

12) JON ADAMS

\*November 2, 1965, Troy, O.

+May 23, 1991

11) RICHARD CHARLES BURNS

\*December 30, 1948, Piqua, O.

10) MARY ELIZABETH BURNS JOHNSON  
 \*July 14, 1920, Indpls., In.  
 m. Edward Leo Johnson Sept. 3, 1936  
 \*February 16, 1916, Troy, Ohio

11) JAMES LEE JOHNSON \*1937  
 11) FREDRICK CLARK JOHNSON \*1939  
 11) DAVID ALLEN JOHNSON \*1943  
 11) THOMAS GLENDON JOHNSON \*1946

11) JAMES LEE JOHNSON  
 \*August 16, 1937, Troy, O.  
 m. Josephine Estella Pierson  
 Aug. 3, 1957  
 \*December 8, 1939, Troy, O.

12) RUSTY LEE JOHNSON \*1959  
 12) RODNEY LEON JOHNSON \*1961

12) RUSTY LEE JOHNSON  
 \*June 14, 1959, Troy, O.  
 m. Vanessa Faith Smith  
 Oct. 13, 1979  
 \*June 29, 1959, Decatur, Ala.

13) RYAN LEE JOHNSON \*1980  
 13) RACHEL LAUREN JOHNSON \*1984

13) RYAN LEE JOHNSON  
 \*May 24, 1980, Decatur, Ala.

13) RACHEL LAUREN JOHNSON  
 \*October 21, 1984, Decatur, Ala.

12) RODNEY LEON JOHNSON  
 \*April 22, 1961, Troy, O.  
 m. Rhonda Irvin April 24, 1982  
 \*September 16, 1961, Decatur, Ala.

13) ALLISON ALAINA JOHNSON \*1985

13) ALLISON ALAINA JOHNSON  
 \*April 7, 1985, Decatur, Ala.

11) FREDRICK CLARK JOHNSON  
 \*February 20, 1939, Troy, O.  
 m. Mildred Louise Shedley  
 July 9, 1958  
 \*August 8, 1940, Troy, O.

12) MARC ALAN JOHNSON \*1959  
 12) RANDALL SCOTT LEWIS \*1960  
 12) CATHERINE ELIZABETH JOHNSON \*1962

m. Joleen Clymer January 1964

12) ERIC CLARK JOHNSON \*1965

(Continued next page)



10.  
m. Norma Jean Smith Nov.24,1965 12) DAWN ELIZABETH JOHNSON \*1966  
m. Mary Lee Hartzell Jan.13, 12) FREDRICK CLARK JOHNSON, JR. \*1974  
1973 12) CHRISTINA DANIELL JOHNSON \*1981  
\*Piqua, O.  
m. Toni Dailey

12) MARC ALAN JOHNSON  
\*May 28, 1959, Troy, O.

12) RANDALL SCOTT LEWIS  
\*November 19, 1960, Troy, O.  
m. Carol Gumerlock March 30

13) RANDI KATHLEEN LEWIS  
\*May 15, 1985, Piqua, O.

12) CATHERINE ELIZABETH JOHNSON 13) TABATHA LYNN MC KEE \*1978  
MC KEE FRIEND  
\*January 25, 1962  
m. Gary Lee McKee June 17, 1978  
m. Mark R. Friend Sept.20,1980 13) ANNIE BETH FRIEND \*19

13) TABATHA LYNN MC KEE  
\*December 5, 1978

13) ANNIE BETH FRIEND  
\*March 22, 1981

12) ERIC CLARK JOHNSON  
\*July 18, 1965, Phoenix, Arizona

12) DAWN ELIZABETH JOHNSON  
\*May 21, 1966, Versailles, Ky.

12) FREDRICK CLARK JOHNSON, JR.  
\*October 29, 1974, Bradenton, Florida

12) CHRISTINA DANIELL JOHNSON  
\*August 19, 1981, Bradenton, Florida

11) DAVID ALLEN JOHNSON

\*July 2, 1943, Troy, O.

m. Patricia Ann Plantz Aug. 31,  
1960

12) TIMOTHY ALLEN JOHNSON \*1961

12) TRICIA ANN JOHNSON \*1974

12) TIMOTHY ALLEN JOHNSON

\*March 26, 1961, Troy, O.

m. Karol Shoup Dec. 19, 1981

12) TRICIA ANN JOHNSON

\*Sept. 11, 1974, Troy, O.

11) THOMAS GLENDON JOHNSON

\*April 17, 1946, Troy, O.

m. Wauneta Butts May 1, 1964

m. Sandy Jo Pearson April 21,  
1969

\*Springfield, O.

m. Deborah Hodge May 24, 1976

\*Moulton, Ala.

12) THOMAS SCOTT JOHNSON \*1964

12) GREGORY JOE JOHNSON \*1969

12) THOMAS SCOTT JOHNSON

\*Nov. 21, 1964, Troy, O.

m. Hope Carr March 25, 1984

12) GREGORY JOE JOHNSON

\*June 11, 1969, Springfield, O.

## 9) HENRY HERMAN TEIPEN

\*Sept. 25, 1889, Indpls., In.

+March 14, 1958

b. Calvary Cemetery, Indpls., In.

m. Frances Warrenburg April 16, 1913

\*July 17, 1893

+October 14, 1963

b. Calvary Cemetery, Indpls., In.

## 10) PEARL CATHERINE TEIPEN \*1913

+1921

## 10) HELEN FRANCES TEIPEN \*1920

+1991

## 10) EVELYN ROSE TEIPEN \*1924

## 10) HENRY IRVEN TEIPEN \*1926

## 10) PAUL EDWARD TEIPEN \*1933

## 10) PEARL CATHERINE TEIPEN

\*July 24, 1913, Indpls., In.

+March 29, 1921

b. St. Joseph Cemetery, Indpls., In.

## 10) HELEN FRANCES TEIPEN POLAND

\*March 7, 1920, Indpls., In.

+November 8, 1991

b. Calvary Cemetery, Indpls., In.

m. George Howard Poland Sept. 28, 1940

\*July 9, 1918, Indpls., In.

+August 12, 1988

b. Calvary Cemetery, Indpls., In.

## 11) GLORIA JEAN POLAND \*1942

## 11) GEORGE THOMAS POLAND \*1951

## 11) JOHN DAVID POLAND \*1954

## 11) MARY JOANNE POLAND \*1958

## 11) GLORIA JEAN POLAND ELLIS

\*April 3, 1942, Indpls., In.

m. Daniel Joseph Ellis Feb. 16, 1979

\*June 18, 1949, Indpls., In.

## 12) CLAUDINE RENE ELLIS \*1968

## 12) CLAUDINE RENE ELLIS

\*July 15, 1968, Indpls., In.

## 11) GEORGE THOMAS POLAND

\*May 23, 1951, Indpls., In.

m. Dee Young Aug. 4, 1978

\*April 28, 1951, Indpls., In.

## 12) ANNDEE LEE POLAND \*1980

## 12) ANNDEE LEE POLAND

\*October 1, 1980, Indpls., In.



11) JOHN DAVID POLAND

\*May 13, 1954, Beech Grove, In.

m. Kathy Lynn Beers Feb. 16, 1974

\*March 1, 1955, Beech Grove, In.

12) HEATHER MARIE POLAND \*1975

12) MATTHEW RYAN POLAND \*1980

12) HEATHER MARIE POLAND

\*October 31, 1975, Indpls., In.

12) MATTHEW RYAN POLAND

\*December 4, 1980, Beech Grove, In.

11) MARY JOANNE POLAND PREWITT

\*February 14, 1958, Beech Grove, In.

m. Douglas Wayne Prewitt March 28, 1980

\*July 24, 1957, Beech Grove, In.

12) MELISSA ANN PREWITT \*1982

12) MELISSA ANN PREWITT

\*Sept. 14, 1982, Beech Grove, In.

10) EVELYN ROSE TEIPEN LONG

\*March 21, 1924, Indpls., In.

m. James Harrison Long May 18, 1943

\*April 30, 1922, Indpls., In.

11) JAMES DAVID LONG \*1944

11) EDWARD ANTHONY LONG \*1951

11) JAMES DAVID LONG

\*November 12, 1944, Beech Grove, In.

m. Deborah Kay Allstatt Oct. 23, 1971

\*February 13, 1950

12) SHELBY RENE LONG \*1974

12) ADAM DAVID LONG \*1978

12) SHELBY RENE LONG

\*Sept. 24, 1974, Beech Grove, In.

12) ADAM DAVID LONG

\*October 8, 1978, Beech Grove, In.

11) EDWARD ANTHONY LONG

\*July 5, 1951, Beech Grove, In.

m. Barbara Tempe Laker July 31, 1971

\*Nov. 11, 1951, Indpls., In.

12) COREY MIKEL LONG \*1975

12) NICHOLAS EDWARD LONG \*1978

12) COREY MIKEL LONG

\*Dec. 1, 1975, Beech Grove, In.

12) NICHOLAS EDWARD LONG

\*Dec. 2, 1978, Beech Grove, In.

#### **Wilma Drake**

79, resident of Indianapolis, IN passed away on April 16, 2008 in Plainfield Health Care Center. Wilma was born on October 9, 1928 in Indianapolis, Indiana to the late Harry and Rose Burns. Wilma is survived by two daughters Beverly Drake, Sharon Drake; three sisters Harriett Brandenburg, Delores Butsch and Margaret Smock.

Entombment will be at **Forest Lawn Memory Park** on Friday April 18, 2008. [www.forestlawnce-metery-fh.com](http://www.forestlawnce-metery-fh.com)



CERTIFICATE OF ENTOMBMENT RIGHTS IN  
WASHINGTON PARK MAUSOLEUM

Certificate No. 3459

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that Washington Park Cemetery Association, Inc., a non-profit Indiana Corporation, of Marion County, Indiana, Grantor, for and in consideration of FIVE HUNDRED NINETY-SEVEN & 50/100 Dollars (\$ 597.50 )

to it paid, receipt of which is acknowledged, hereby grants, subject to the conditions, limitations and restrictions hereinafter described, unto

MRS. ROSE McCULLOUGH, Grantee(s),  
the following space in Washington Park Mausoleum, situated in Washington Park Cemetery, in Marion County, Indiana:

SINGLE GARDEN CRYPT 46

SECTION CC-R

ROTUNDA

according to the plans thereof on file in the Grantor's main office, together with endowment care thereof in accordance with the provisions therefor made through a trust now being administered under the direction of the Circuit Court of Marion County, Indiana or in accordance with applicable Indiana law.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD, unto said Grantee, his heirs and assigns, forever; subject, however, to the following express conditions, limitations and restrictions:

1. The Grantee named above, for himself, his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, promises to observe and comply with all of the rules and regulations of Washington Park Mausoleum and of Washington Park Cemetery, which are now, or shall hereafter be adopted for the government of said Mausoleum and Cemetery or their use, including all changes, amendments, and alterations of said rules and regulations which shall hereafter be made.

2. The space hereby purchased shall be used for the entombment of the human dead (or of the cremated remains of human dead) of the White or Caucasian race only; said space is not purchased for investment, speculation, subdivision or resale; and neither said space, nor any part or use thereof, nor any interest therein, shall be sold, assigned, transferred, or incumbered by said grantee, his heirs, executors, administrators or assigns, without the written consent of grantor first had and obtained, and then only upon compliance with all of the said rules and regulations governing the same, and every such sale or transfer, when and if so consented to by grantor, shall be completed under the supervision of grantor at its main office.

3. While the grantee, or owner, of said space may make specific designation of the use to be made of said space, or any part thereof, in accordance with said rules and regulations, he shall have no right to sell, convey, assign, or incumber such space, or any part or use thereof or interest therein without the prior consent of grantor as above prescribed.

4. Upon the breach of any of the foregoing conditions, limitations or restrictions, or upon the violation of any of the rules, and regulations governing Washington Park Cemetery Association, Inc., by said Grantee(s), his or her heirs, grantees, successors or assigns, the right hereby granted shall immediately revert to and be vested in the Grantor, free and discharged from any and all liens or claims of the Grantee(s), his or her heirs, grantees, successors or assigns of every nature whatsoever.

If need for entombment arises before the above designated mausoleum space is completed, Washington Park Cemetery Association, Inc., will furnish, at no added expense to Grantee, temporary entombment space.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, said Washington Park Cemetery Association, Inc. has caused this certificate to be signed by its President and Secretary

and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed this 9th day of APRIL

19.66...

WASHINGTON PARK CEMETERY ASSOCIATION, INC.

By Richard H. Dye, President

ATTEST:

Paul H. Buchanan, Secretary

APPROVED:

By General Manager



STATE OF INDIANA }  
COUNTY OF MARION

Before me a Notary Public, in and for said County and State personally appeared, Richard H. Dye

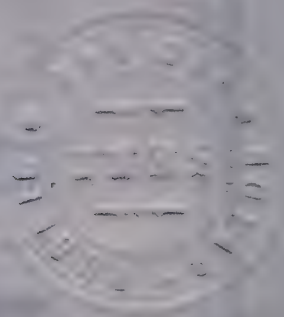
and Paul H. Buchanan, Jr., known to me to be the President, and Secretary of

Washington Park Cemetery Association, Inc., an Indiana Corporation, who acknowledged their execution of the foregoing certificate, as such officers, for and in behalf of said corporation, and as its voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Witness my hand and Notarial Seal this 9th day of April, 1966

My Commission expires:

November 16, 1966



CERTIFICATE OF  
ENTOMBMENT RIGHTS

IN

WASHINGTON PARK  
MAUSOLEUM

WASHINGTON PARK  
CEMETERY ASSOCIATION, INC.

Grantee

TO

MRS. ROSE McCULLOUGH

Grantee

WASHINGTON  
PARK MAUSOLEUM

CRYPT 46 CC-R

Sec.

Floor ROTUNDA

CERTIFICATE REGISTER

3459 G-4234  
Certificate No. .... Cont. No. ....

WASHINGTON PARK

Cemetery and Mausoleum

10800 E. Washington Street  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46229

898-6611

Dear friends:

This will acknowledge payment in full of  
your contract.

Your Certificate of Entombment or Burial  
Rights (often referred to as deed) will be mailed  
within 60 days, pending Board of Directors' signatures.

We are indeed pleased that you have selected  
Washington Park and we assure you that we will exert  
every effort to always serve you with the high standard  
of service that our organization has always rendered to  
our clients.

Sincerely,

WASHINGTON PARK CEMETERY EAST



Russell P. Rager, General Manager





Earl E. Pater FL 67362

AGREEMENT FOR SPACE IN

Washington Park Mausoleum

TO BE ERECTED IN WASHINGTON PARK CEMETERY

WASHINGTON PARK CEMETERY ASSOCIATION, INC.  
10800 E. Washington Street  
Indianapolis, Indiana

Please reserve for the undersigned Purchaser the following crypt space in Washington Park Mausoleum, to be erected in Washington Park Cemetery, Marion County, Indiana:

Location and type Interment

Crypt (s) Single ; No. 46 ; Sec. CCR

Crypt (s) Single ; No. 46 ; Sec. CCR

Crypt (s) Single ; No. 46 ; Sec. CCR

Additional information See also #50

You agree to design and build in a good and workmanlike manner a mausoleum in accordance with accepted methods and materials used for the construction of such structures, which mausoleum shall be built of reinforced concrete, steel, stone and granite exterior, crypt facings of marble, etc.

In order to induce, aid and assist you in building this mausoleum, Purchaser agrees to buy said crypt space, hereinafter referred to as "entombment space," for the sum of \$577.50. Initial payment \$30.00; the balance of \$547.50 with interest on the unpaid balance due after three years 1961 payable in 59 equal payments of \$10.00 payable on the 10th day of each month, beginning April 1962, and a final payment of \$6.18 payable one month after above payments are completed.

You agree that when the purchase price has been paid in full and construction of said mausoleum completed, you will issue to the undersigned Purchaser a Certificate of Ownership of Burial Rights in the above described burial space. The burial rights acquired hereunder shall be held and used subject to the conditions, limitations and restrictions, and shall have the privileges, specified in the rules and regulations of Washington Park Cemetery now or hereafter in force; and power from time to time hereafter to amend and add to said rules in any manner is hereby expressly reserved to said Washington Park Cemetery. The Purchaser agrees to accept and comply with said rules and regulations.

You are to be under no obligation to commence construction of said mausoleum until sales of space therein have been made in an amount sufficient to insure the success of the mausoleum, and such determination as to when and if construction shall be commenced shall be made solely by you.

It is understood that all monies paid to you under this agreement prior to the commencement of construction of said mausoleum, shall be held by you until construction of the mausoleum begins and in the event construction is not begun by you because of a decision not to build said mausoleum, then said monies shall be repaid without interest to the undersigned on demand and all further rights, duties and obligations of the parties hereto shall be extinguished.

You agree that if need for entombment arises before said mausoleum is completed, you will furnish at your expense temporary entombment space, provided the entombment space referred to above shall be fully paid for as agreed herein.

The purchase price referred to above shall include any and all funds necessary for an Endowment Care Fund and when said purchase price is paid in full, you agree to deposit in an Endowment Care Fund, an amount equal to a minimum of \$50.00 for each crypt sold hereunder as required by the laws of the State of Indiana, and to invest and maintain said Endowment Care Fund in accordance with such laws as same exist or as same may be hereafter amended.

It is understood and agreed that no interest in said burial space shall become vested in the undersigned Purchaser until the purchase price is paid in full, and title to said space shall be and remain in you until such time. Time is the essence of this agreement and if any of said installment payments referred to above shall not be paid when due, or within 30 days grace period thereafter, the entire remaining unpaid balance of said purchase price shall thereupon become due and payable to you and you shall have the right and option on 10 days' written notice mailed to the undersigned Purchaser at his or her last known address, to cancel this agreement and retain all moneys theretofore paid hereunder as liquidated damages, or, at your option the entire balance of the purchase price unpaid when said payment became due shall bear interest at the rate of 6% per annum from said date until paid, and shall be payable without any relief from valuation or appraisal laws and with costs of collection and reasonable attorneys fees. Your omission to exercise or enforce any right or option you may have upon any default or failure to make any payment hereunder as above provided, shall not waive or stop you from exercising or enforcing such right or option upon any subsequent default or failure.

No entombment or use of burial space, temporary or permanent, shall be allowed until the burial space hereby contracted for is paid in full. Purchaser agrees that this agreement and any rights of the undersigned Purchaser shall not be assigned or transferred without your prior written consent, and this agreement shall be binding upon Washington Park Cemetery Association, Inc., its successors or assigns, and upon the undersigned Purchaser, his or her heirs, kindred, descendants, spouse, executors, and administrators.

It is understood that the purchase price referred to above does not include inscriptions on the memorial plaques or the entombment service fees. When accepted by Washington Park Cemetery Association, Inc., this agreement, executed in triplicate, shall constitute the entire agreement between the parties. No oral representation or variations of this agreement shall be valid or binding upon either party hereto.

I understand and agree that all checks, money orders and drafts must be made payable only to the order of:

WASHINGTON PARK CEMETERY

Executed this 10th day of March, 1962, at Indianapolis, Indiana.

Recommended by:

HENRY D. NORRIS & ASSOCIATES  
(Sales Agent)

Purchaser

Purchaser

By Earl E. Pater  
Representative

Address

Telephone

Accepted by:  
WASHINGTON PARK CEMETERY ASSOCIATION, INC.

By \_\_\_\_\_  
General Manager





# ORDER FORM

## BRONZE LYDIAN UNIBARS FOR CRYPTS

Date Nov. 6, 1979 Order No. 1  
Crypt Owner Rose C. McCullough/c/o Delores Butsch Address 213 Beechview Lane 46217  
Court Rotunda Bldg. 9 Section CC-R Crypt No. 46 Row No. 5  
INSCRIPTION Emblem \_\_\_\_\_

ROSE C. McCULLOUGH  
1898 - 1979

*check sent  
Nov. 9, 1979  
ck 3966*

Price \$ 95.00 + 30 emblem  
Tax \$ 3.80 + 1.20  
Total \$ 98.80 + 31.20 - total \$130

Lettering and dates shown above checked and approved by:

\_\_\_\_\_  
PURCHASER

NOTE: Emblem price quotation applies only if ordered with inscription. An added charge will be made if ordered separately, said added charge will cover cost of crypt front removal and additional drilling. ORDER EMBLEMS NOW IF DESIRED, and save 50%.

Prices subject to change 30 days from above date.

(For Cemetery Use Only)

METHOD OF ATTACHMENT: (Check Method to be Used)

1. Drill thru bar, furnish bolts, and toggles. ☐
2. Drilled and tapped on back, furnish threaded, lugs, nuts and washers. ☐
3. Bar Size (length) \_\_\_\_\_"
4. Drill Bar \_\_\_\_\_" center to center as follows:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Illustrates Bar

COMMENTS: \_\_\_\_\_

WASHINGTON PARK CEMETERY EAST  
10800 E. Washington  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46229  
Telephone: 898-6811















10) HENRY IRVEN TEIPEN

\*Nov. 25, 1926, Indpls., In.

m. Doris Louise Arnold Oct. 6, 1956

\*Feb. 13, 1936, Castleton, In.

11) DAWN MARIE TEIPEN \*1957 +1975

11) KELLY RENEE TEIPEN \*1962

11) TRACY MATHEW TEIPEN \*1966

11) DAWN MARIE TEIPEN

\*May 16, 1957

+April 1, 1975

b. Calvary Cemetery, Indpls., In.

11) KELLY RENEE TEIPEN MANNING

\*Nov. 19, 1962, Indpls., In.

m. Jeffrey Robert Manning May 21, 1988

\*March 6, 1962, Indpls., In.

12) JUSTIN MATTHEW MANNING \*1989

12) JUSTIN MATTHEW MANNING

\*Dec. 22, 1989, Indpls., In.

11) TRACY MATHEW TEIPEN

\*Aug. 29, 1966, Indpls., In.

10) PAUL EDWARD TEIPEN

\*Dec. 11, 1933, Indpls., In.

m. Emma Laverne Arvin July 11, 1960

\*April 5, 1935, Montgomery, In.

11) DANIEL ARVIN TEIPEN \*1961

11) JULIE ANNETTE TEIPEN \*1965

11) DANIEL ARVIN TEIPEN

\*Oct. 11, 1961, Beech Grove, In.

m. Raquel Lampera April 14, 1991

\*1970 in Phillipines

11) JULIE ANNETTE TEIPEN

\*Nov. 19, 1965, Beech Grove, In.



## 9) JOSEPH FRANK TEIPEN

\*April 10, 1891, Indpls., In.

+October 26, 1950

b. Calvary Cemetery, Indpls., In.

m. Mary Theresa King May 20, 1914

\*Sept. 17, 1893, Belleview, In.

+November 9, 1975

b. Calvary Cemetery, Indpls., In.

10) JOSEPH LOUIS TEIPEN \*1915 +1986

10) CHARLES ANTHONY TEIPEN \*1916 +1966

10) DOROTHY MARIE TEIPEN \*1917

10) DOLORES MAY TEIPEN \*1918

10) FLORENCE MARIE TEIPEN \*1920

10) LAWRENCE NICHOLAS TEIPEN \*1921 +1991

10) CLARENCE FRANK TEIPEN \*1922

10) MARY MAXINE TEIPEN \*1928

10) MARJORIE JOANN TEIPEN \*1932

10) MARY LOU TEIPEN \*1935

## 10) JOSEPH LOUIS TEIPEN

\*Feb. 26, 1915, Indpls., In.

+Jan. 5, 1986, Newbury Park, Ca.

b. Calvary Cemetery, Indpls., In.

m. Mary Margaret Meadows Nov. 24, 1938

\*July 16, 1916

m. Neva Nellie Furlow Mobley Apr.25,1981

\*Aug. 11, 1928, Christopher, Ill.

11) KATHERINE MARIE TEIPEN \*1942

11) JOSEPH SPURGEON TEIPEN \*1943

11) THERESA MARIE TEIPEN \*1947

11) JOHN ANTHONY TEIPEN \*1950

11) JAMES CHRISTOPHER TEIPEN \*1952

## 11) KATHERINE MARIE TEIPEN

\*Jan. 16, 1942, Indpls., In.

## 11) JOSEPH SPURGEON TEIPEN

\*Aug. 17, 1943, Indpls., In.

m. Rose Ann Froelich June 1964

\*April 20, 1946, Beech Grove, In.

m. Quintina Rose Kelley Sept.24,1976

\*July 13, 1950, Seymour, In.

12) JENNIFER TEIPEN \*1970

12) KIMBERLY TEIPEN \*1971

12) JO ELLEN TEIPEN \*1977

12) VANESSA TEIPEN \*1980

## 12) JENNIFER TEIPEN

\*Aug. 6, 1970, Indpls., In.

## 12) KIMBERLY TEIPEN

\*Aug. 19, 1971, Indpls., In.

## 12) JO ELLEN TEIPEN

\*May 16, 1977, Indpls., In.

## 12) VANESSA TEIPEN

\*April 22, 1980, Louisville, Ky.

## 11) THERESA MARIE TEIPEN

\*Nov. 29, 1947, Indpls., In.

+April 20, 1988, San Francisco, Ca.

b. Calvary Cemetery, Indpls., In.

## 11) JOHN ANTHONY TEIPEN

\*Oct. 11, 1950, Beech Grove, In.

m. Lucy Ann Frye Dec. 13, 1969

\*Nov. 22, 1950, Beech Grove, In.

m. Nora Melissa Justak March 19, 1988

\*July 22, 1955, Indpls., In.

## 12) JEANNIE TEIPEN \*1970

12) BRIAN THOMAS TEIPEN \*1972

12) JEREMIAH JOSEPH TEIPEN \*1975

## 12) JEANNIE TEIPEN

\*June 22, 1970, Beech Grove, In.

## 12) BRIAN THOMAS TEIPEN

\*Dec.19, 1972, Beech Grove, In.

## 12) JEREMIAH JOSEPH TEIPEN

\*April 1, 1975, Bloomington, In.

## 11) JAMES CHRISTOPHER TEIPEN

\*July 7, 1952, Beech Grove, In.

m. Janet Marie Gallagher Aug. 25, 1973

\*Jan. 25, 1954, Beech Grove, In.

## 12) CHRISTINE MARIE TEIPEN \*1976

12) ANDREW JAMES TEIPEN \*1978

## 12) CHRISTINE MARIE TEIPEN

\*August 7, 1976, Beech Grove, In.

## 12) ANDREW JAMES TEIPEN

\*August 15, 1978, Beech Grove, In.

- 10) CHARLES ANTHONY TEIPEN  
 \*March 11, 1916, Indpls., In.  
 +October 6, 1966  
 b. Calvary Cemetery, Indpls., In.  
 m. Ruth Esther Ittenbach May 22, 1946  
 \*Oct. 6, 1921, Indpls., In.
- 11) ROBERT CHARLES ANTHONY TEIPEN  
 \*March 8, 1947, Indpls., In.  
 m. Mary Sharon T. Zalewski June 6, 1970  
 \*May 4, 1947, Indpls., In.
- 12) LISA LYNN TEIPEN  
 \*April 29, 1971, Indpls., In.
- 12) STEPHANIE EILEEN TEIPEN  
 \*Oct. 3, 1973, Indpls., In.
- 12) BRIAN CHARLES TEIPEN  
 \*Aug. 23, 1976, Indpls., In.
- 11) JANICE LOU ANN TEIPEN WOJCIK  
 \*Dec. 9, 1948, Indpls., In.  
 m. Dana L. Wojcik Aug. 29, 1970  
 \*Dec. 10, 1946, Highland Park, Mi.
- 12) JENNIFER LYNN WOJCIK  
 \*Dec. 18, 1973, Indpls., In.
- 12) ERIC LEONARD WOJCIK  
 \*Jan. 29, 1976, Indpls., In.
- 11) ROBERT CHARLES ANTHONY TEIPEN \*1946  
 11) JANICE LOU ANN TEIPEN \*1948  
 11) JOAN LYNN ANN TEIPEN \*1953  
 11) MARY BETH ANN TEIPEN \*1954
- 12) LISA LYNN TEIPEN \*1971  
 12) STEPHANIE EILEEN TEIPEN \*1973  
 12) BRIAN CHARLES TIEPEN \*1976
- 12) JENNIFER LYNN WOJCIK \*1973  
 12) ERIC LEONARD WOJCIK \*1976



- 11) JOAN LYNN ANN TEIPEN KJELDSSEN      12) SARAH ELIZABETH KJELDSSEN \*1982  
\*Jan. 19, 1953, Indpls., In.      12) KAREN CHRISTINE KJELDSSEN \*1984  
m. Paul Neil Kjeldsen Feb.14,1981  
\*May 29, 1954, Beech Grove, In.

12) SARAH ELIZABETH KJELDSSEN  
\*May 24, 1982, Beech Grove, In.

12) KAREN CHRISTINE KJELDSSEN  
\*Oct. 19, 1984, Beech Grove, In.

- 11) MARY BETH ANN TEIPEN SORG      12) JEREMY DANIEL SORG \*1982  
\*July 12, 1954, Indpls., In.      12) MICHAEL ROBERT SORG \*1984  
m. John Leonard Sorg May 14, 1977  
\*Aug. 1, 1952, Indpls., In.

12) JEREMY DANIEL SORG  
\*April 23, 1982, Beech Grove, In.

12) MICHAEL ROBERT SORG  
\*Feb. 28, 1984, Indpls., In.

10) DOROTHY MARIE TEIPEN MANGOLD  
 \*April 13, 1917, Indpls., In.  
 m. Joseph Lambert Mangold May 30,  
 1940  
 \*Aug. 27, 1912, Indpls., In.  
 +Dec. 20, 1987  
 b. Calvary Cemetery, Indpls., In.

11) JUDITH ANN MANGOLD \*1943  
 11) MARY JOSEPHINE MANGOLD \*1946  
 11) MICHAEL LAMBERT MANGOLD \*1951  
 11) DAVID LEWIS MANGOLD \*1957

11) JUDITH ANN MANGOLD LATHROP  
 \*May 5, 1943, Indpls., In.  
 m. Donald Lathrop June 11, 1966  
 \*May 17, 1940, Noble, Ill.

12) LEANNE MARIE LATHROP \*1967  
 12) LORI LYNN LATHROP \*1969

12) LEANNE MARIE LATHROP WASIKOWSKI  
 \*May 7, 1967, Indpls., In.  
 m. Scott Alan Wasikowski, Oct. 12, 1991  
 \*Jan. 20, 1967, So. Bend, In.

12) LORI LYNN LATHROP  
 \*Sept. 12, 1969, Indpls., In.

11) MARY JOSEPHINE MANGOLD BRODNIK  
 \*Dec. 15, 1946, Indpls., In.  
 m. Lawrence Eugene Norbert  
 Brodnik June 8, 1968  
 \*Feb. 1, 1946, Indpls., In.

12) MARK ALAN BRODNIK \*1969  
 12) JENNIFER ANN BRODNIK \*1972

12) MARK ALAN BRODNIK  
 \*May 21, 1969, Indpls., In.

12) JENNIFER ANN BRODNIK  
 \*July 18, 1972, Indpls., In.

11) MICHAEL LAMBERT MANGOLD

\*Jan. 8, 1951, Indpls., In.

m. Rebecca Morris Jan. 31, 1970

\*1951, Indpls., In.

m. Judith Ann Shatto July 1, 1977

\*March 20, 1946, Columbus, In.

12) ALLISON MARIE MANGOLD \*1972

12) ALLISON MARIE MANGOLD

\*Sept. 15, 1972, Indpls., In.

12) AMANDA JOSEPHINE MANGOLD

\*Dec. 21, 1979, Indpls., In.

11) DAVID LEWIS MANGOLD

\*Jan. 11, 1957, Indpls., In.

10) DOLORES MAY TEIPEN

\*May 12, 1918, Indpls., In.

10) FLORENCE MARIE TEIPEN

\*Jan. 1, 1920, Indpls., In.

+Dec. 21, 1925

b. St. Patrick Cemetery, No. Madison, In.

10) LAWRENCE NICHOLAS TEIPEN, SR.

\*July 15, 1921, Indpls., In.

+September 19, 1991

b. Calvary Cemetery, Indpls., In.

m. Marianne Elizabeth Alerding

June 19, 1943

\*May 2, 1923, Indpls., In.

11) KAREN ANNE TEIPEN \*1944 +1980

11) LAWRENCE NICHOLAS TEIPEN, JR. \*1946

11) PATRICIA JEANNE TEIPEN \*1947

11) JAY TIMOTHY TEIPEN \*1948

11) THOMAS EDWARD TEIPEN \*1951

11) ANTHONY LEE TEIPEN \*1956

11) JAN STEPHEN TEIPEN \*1959



- 11) KAREN ANNE TEIPEN ANDREWS  
 \*June 27, 1944, Sioux City, Ia.  
 +November 21, 1980  
 b. Calvary Cemetery, Indpls., In.  
 m. Donald Louis Andrews Aug. 18,  
 1964  
 \*Nov. 20, 1939, Indpls., In.
- 12) PAUL LOUIS ANDREWS  
 \*March 18, 1966, Beech Grove, In.
- 12) JULIE MICHELLE ANDREWS MILLER  
 \*July 26, 1967, Beech Grove, In.  
 m. Jeff Alan Miller July 23, 1990
- 13) COURTNEY LYNN MILLER \*1986
- 13) COURTNEY LYNN MILLER  
 \*July 28, 1986, Beech Grove, In.
- 12) KRISTA LYNN ANDREWS  
 \*Jan. 19, 1970, Beech Grove, In.
- 11) LAWRENCE NICHOLAS TIEPEN, JR.  
 \*Jan. 11, 1946, Indpls., In.  
 m. Mary Annette Schwamberger  
 April 28, 1969  
 \*April 26, 1949, Portsmouth, O.
- 12) LORENE MARIE TEIPEN \*1970  
 12) WAYNE DOUGLAS TEIPEN \*1971  
 12) WENDY LYNN TEIPEN \*1976  
 12) TROY ALEXANDER TEIPEN \*1977
- 12) LORENE MARIE TEIPEN  
 \*April 28, 1970, Beech Grove, In.
- 12) WAYNE DOUGLAS TEIPEN  
 \*June 3, 1971, Beech Grove, In.
- 12) WENDY LYNN TEIPEN  
 \*Jan. 22, 1976, Greencastle, In.
- 12) TROY ALEXANDER TEIPEN  
 \*June 10, 1977, Greencastle, In.

- 11) PATRICIA JEANNE TEIPEN SHORT      12) CHRISTOPHER ANTHONY SHORT \*1969  
BELLEAU  
\*August 7, 1947, Indpls., In.  
m. Robert Ernest Short Sept.4,  
1968  
\*Feb. 10, 1948, Lawrenceburg, In.  
m. James Belleau  
\*June 26, 1944, Muncie, In.

- 12) CHRISTOPHER ANTHONY SHORT  
\*Feb. 25, 1969, Indpls., In.

- 11) JAY TIMOTHY TEIPEN      12) GERALD ANDREW TEIPEN \*1971  
\*Nov. 18, 1948, Indpls., In.      12) AARON MICHAEL TEIPEN \*1977  
m. Martha Ann Schwamberger  
Sept. 14, 1968  
\*April 26, 1949, Portsmouth, O.

- 12) GERALD ANDREW TEIPEN  
\*Jan. 26, 1971, Greencastle, In.

- 12) AARON MICHAEL TEIPEN  
\*Nov. 18, 1977, Greencastle, In.

- 11) THOMAS EDWARD TEIPEN  
\*Oct. 26, 1951, Indpls., In.  
m. Terri Lynn Miller Nov. 22,  
1980  
\*July 4, 1955, Indpls., In.
- 12) JUSTIN LEE TEIPEN  
\*Oct. 16, 1975, Indpls., In.
- 12) JENNIFER KAREN TEIPEN  
\*May 23, 1981, Indpls., In.
- 12) KELLY LYNN TEIPEN  
\*Nov. 17, 1982, Indpls., In.
- 11) ANTHONY LEE TEIPEN  
\*February 4, 1956, Indpls., In.
- 11) JAN STEPHEN TEIPEN  
\*August 18, 1959, Indpls., In.



10) CLARENCE FRANK TEIPEN (DAN)  
 \*Oct. 9, 1922, Crothersville, In.  
 m. Mary Elizabeth Bruns June 25,  
 1947  
 \*Feb. 19, 1927, Indpls., In.

11) MICHAEL FRANCIS TEIPEN \*1948  
 11) ANN CHRISTINE TEIPEN \*1950  
 11) ELIZABETH MARY TEIPEN \*1951  
 11) CARLA MAUREEN TEIPEN \*1953  
 11) SUSAN MARIE TEIPEN \*1956  
 11) MARGARET THERESE TEIPEN \*1958  
 11) MARY ANDREA TEIPEN \*1959  
 11) LISA MARIA TEIPEN \*1960

m. Millie Doris Beaumont Wilson  
 June 30, 1980  
 \*Jan. 16, 1925, Bloomington, In.

11) MICHAEL FRANCIS TEIPEN  
 \*Oct. 29, 1948, Indpls., In.  
 m. Carol Jo Barnhouse Nov. 8,  
 1969  
 \*Oct. 14, 1947, Wabash, In.

12) JEREMY MICAH TEIPEN \*1973  
 12) MONIQUE ELIZABETH TEIPEN \*1975  
 12) JONATHAN DAVID TEIPEN \*1976  
 12) JENNIFER ANNE TEIPEN \*1978  
 12) REBEKAH FAITH TEIPEN \*1981

12) JEREMY MICAH TEIPEN  
 \*July 18, 1973, Indpls., In.

12) MONIQUE ELIZABETH TEIPEN  
 \*June 22, 1975, Indpls., In.

12) JONATHAN DAVID TEIPEN  
 \*Oct. 14, 1976, Indpls., In.

12) JENNIFER ANNE TEIPEN  
 \*Feb. 28, 1978, Ft. Worth, Tx.

12) REBEKAH FAITH TEIPEN  
 \*Aug. 5, 1981, Indpls., In.

11) ANN CHRISTINE TEIPEN  
 \*June 22, 1950, Indpls., In.

11) ELIZABETH MARY TEIPEN  
 \*July 13, 1951, Indpls., In.

11) CARLA MAUREEN TEIPEN DELINGER  
 \*Jan. 19, 1953, Indpls., In.  
 m. Daniel Wayne Delinger Dec. 18, 1971  
 \*Nov. 15, 1949, Muncie, In.

- 11) SUSAN MARIE TEIPEN STINSON                      12) KENDRA JOELLE STINSON \*1981
  - \*May 18, 1956, Indpls., In.
  - m. Randy Lee Stinson Sept.15, 1978
  - \*June 3, 1956, Indpls., In.
- 12) JOSIAH DANIEL STINSON \*1982
- 12) CALEB ANDREW STINSON \*1984
- 12) EVAN GABRIEL STINSON \*1986
- 12) JANNA MICHELLE STINSON \*1987
- 12) ANDREA JOY STINSON \*1990
- 12) KENDRA JOELLE STINSON
  - \*April 14, 1981, Indpls., In.
- 12) JOSIAH DANIEL STINSON
  - \*Aug. 15, 1982, Indpls., In.
- 12) CALEB ANDREW STINSON
  - \*April 28, 1984, Indpls., In.
- 12) EVAN GABRIEL STINSON
  - \*Sept. 13, 1986, Indpls., In.
- 12) JANNA MICHELLE STINSON
  - \*Oct. 30, 1987, Indpls., In.
- 12) ANDREA JOY STINSON
  - \*March 29, 1990, Indpls., In.
- 11) MARGARET THERESE TEIPEN
  - \*Oct. 12, 1958, Indpls., In.
- 11) MARY ANDREA TEIPEN LONG                      12) JIM JAY LONG III \*1983
  - \*Oct. 26, 1959, Indpls., In.
  - m. Jim Jay Long, Jr. Sept.11,1982
  - \*Aug. 26, 1959, Redwood, Ca.
- 12) NICHOLAS ANTHONY LONG \*1985
- 12) ALLISON ELAINE LONG \*1986
- 12) JIM JAY LONG III
  - \*July 19, 1983, Indpls., In.
- 12) NICHOLAS ANTHONY LONG
  - \*June 9, 1985, Indpls., In.
- 12) ALLISON ELAINE LONG
  - \*July 19, 1986, Beech Grove, In.
- 11) LISA MARIA TEIPEN
  - \*Nov. 5, 1960, Indpls., In.

- 10) MARY MAXINE TEIPEN S.P. SISTER OF  
PROVIDENCE (SISTER MAXINE)

\*Feb. 10, 1928, Indpls., In.

- 10) MARJORIE JOANN TEIPEN MURPHY

\*Nov. 12, 1932, Indpls., In.

m. John T. Murphy Sept. 14, 1957

\*Feb. 24, 1929

+August 11, 1975

b. Calvary Cemetery, Indpls., In.

- 11) KATHLEEN MARIE MURPHY \*1959

11) KEVIN THOMAS MURPHY \*1965

11) MICHAEL THOMAS MURPHY \*1967

11) MARY KAY MURPHY \*1972

- 11) KATHLEEN MARIE MURPHY MC BRIDE

\*Jan. 24, 1959, Beech Grove, In.

m. Alan Wayne McBride May 28, 1983

\*July 15, 1952, Bluefield West. Va.

- 12) CHRISTOPHER ALAN MC BRIDE \*1988

- 12) CHRISTOPHER ALAN MC BRIDE

\*Dec. 21, 1988, Worcester, Mass.

- 11) KEVIN THOMAS MURPHY

\*March 30, 1965, Beech Grove, In.

- 11) MICHAEL THOMAS MURPHY

\*Dec. 17, 1967, Beech Grove, In.

- 11) MARY KAY MURPHY

\*June 13, 1972, Beech Grove, In.



10) MARY LOU TEIPEN DUNLOP  
 \*March 5, 1935, Indpls., In.  
 m. Willis Clifford Dunlop  
 Sept. 21, 1957  
 \*April 9, 1933, Indpls., In.

11) DEBORAH ANN DUNLOP \*1958  
 11) DIANE LYNN DUNLOP \*1963  
 11) GREGORY ALAN DUNLOP \*1964

11) DEBORAH ANN DUNLOP  
 \*Dec. 26, 1958, Beech Grove, In.

11) DIANE LYNN DUNLOP GIBSON  
 \*Jan. 21, 1963, Beech Grove, In.  
 m. Richard Joseph Gibson Oct. 10,  
 1987  
 \*June 11, 1954, So. Bend, In.

12) MATTHEW PAUL GIBSON  
 \*June 1, 1978, Indpls., In.

12) LEAH CANDICE GIBSON  
 \*July 8, 1981, Indpls., In.

12) JUSTIN KEITH GIBSON  
 \*May 8, 1990, Beech Grove, In.

11) GREGORY ALAN DUNLOP  
 \*Aug. 10, 1964, Beech Grove, In.  
 m. Mary Christine Howard June 16, 1990  
 \*June 29, 1967, Homestead, Fla.

## 9) ANNA CATHERINE TEIPEN

\*May 19, 1893, Indpls., In.

+March 17, 1894

b. St. Joseph Cemetery, Indpls., In.

## 9) ELIZABETH CATHERINE TEIPEN WEST SCHELLENBERG

\*March 3, 1895, Indpls., In.

+February 25, 1977

b. St. Joseph Cemetery, Indpls., In.

m. Charles Richard West April 28, 1914

\*January 11, 1888

+November 26, 1954

b. St. Joseph Cemetery, Indpls., In.

m. Fred Schellenberg Aug. 31, 1956

\*March 15, 1886, Gotha, Fla.

+May 3, 1977

b. Washington Park Cemetery, Indpls., In.

9) ROSE CATHERINE TEIPEN BURNS MC CULLOUGH

\*Sept. 22, 1898, Indpls., In.

+November 3, 1979

b. Washington Park East Cem., Indpls., In.

m. Harry Keith Burns Feb. 7, 1917

\*Feb. 5, 1893, Martinsville, In.

+October 13, 1931

b. St. Joseph Cemetery, Indpls., In.

m. Harry J. McCullough

10) MARY BURNS \*1917 +1917

10) HELEN MARIE BURNS \*1918 +1919

10) HARRIET ROSEMARY BURNS \*1919

10) DELORIS MAE FRANCES BURNS \*1921

10) KENNETH HARRY BURNS \*1923 +1990

10) MARGARET MARY BURNS \*1925

10) WILMA ELIZABETH BURNS \*1928

10) MARY BURNS

\*Dec. 12, 1917, Indpls., In.

+Dec. 12, 1917

b. St. Joseph Cemetery, Indpls., In.

10) HELEN MARIE BURNS

\*Oct. 28, 1918, Indpls., In.

+March 24, 1919

b. St. Joseph Cemetery, Indpls., In.

10) HARRIET ROSEMARY BURNS BRANDENBURG

\*Nov. 11, 1919, Indpls., In.

m. Carl Frederick Brandenburg June 25, 1943

\*Sept. 26, 1917, Port Huron, Mi.

+Dec. 22, 1978

b. Washington Park Cemetery, Indpls., In.

11) NANCY EILEEN BRANDENBURG \*1

11) NANCY EILEEN BRANDENBURG SEDAM

\*Feb. 7, 1946, Indpls., In.

m. David Everett Sedam Nov. 11, 1989

\*Feb. 23, 1942, Indpls., In.



10) DELORIS MAE FRANCES BURNS BUTSCH  
 \*April 25, 1921, Jackson County, In.  
 m. Raymond Francis Butsch Nov. 30, 1940  
 b. November 8, 1921, Indpls., In.

11) MAUNA RAE BUTSCH \*1942  
 11) JULIE MARIE BUTSCH \*1959

11) MAUNA RAE BUTSCH BRICKLER  
 \*January 14, 1942, Beech Grove, In.  
 m. Gregory Eugene Brickler Jan.21, 1967  
 \*April 23, 1943, Danville, Ill.

12) STACY EVEANN BRICKLER \*1967  
 12) DEREK MICHAEL BRICKLER \*1968

12) STACY EVEANN BRICKLER SKAGGS  
 \*October 20, 1967, Beech Grove, In.  
 m. Shawn Oliver Skaggs Dec. 21, 1988  
 \*March 21,1965, Frankfort, Kentucky

13) CORY ALLEN SKAGGS \*1989

13) CORY ALLEN SKAGGS  
 \*July 4, 1989, Beech Grove, In.

12) DEREK MICHAEL BRICKLER  
 \*Sept. 1, 1968, Beech Grove, In.

11) JULIE MARIE BUTSCH SCHAEFER  
 \*April 13, 1959, Beech Grove, In.  
 m. Robert Myles Schaefer July 23, 1983  
 \*July 31, 1956, Indpls., In.

12) KYLE ALLEN SCHAEFER \*1986

12) KYLE ALLEN SCHAEFER  
 \*July 15, 1986, Beech Grove, In.

- 10) KENNETH HARRY BURNS  
 \*June 18, 1923, Indpls., In.  
 +Dec. 14, 1990, Franklin, In.  
 b. Boggstown Cemetery, Boggstown, In.  
 m. Dorothy Daniels Jan. 10, 1953  
 \*March 14, 1925, Phil, Ky.
- 11) KENNETH MARK BURNS \*1953 +1969  
 11) PATTI ANN BURNS \*1954  
 11) KATHY SUE BURNS \*1955  
 11) KIMBERLY JO BURNS \*1957  
 11) JEFFREY BRIAN BURNS \*1958

- 11) KENNETH MARK BURNS  
 \*Dec. 23, 1953, Greenfield, In.  
 +July 30, 1969  
 b. Boggstown Cemetery, Boggstown, In.

- 11) PATTI ANN BURNS SCHALK  
 \*Nov. 27, 1954, Indpls., In.  
 m. Yale Larry Schalk, Sr.  
 \*Apr. 27, 1955, Hamilton, O.
- 12) RYAN DOUGLAS SCHALK \*1972  
 12) YALE LARRY SCHALK, JR. \*1980  
 12) ASHLEY CARLING SCHALK \*1984  
 12) SAMANTHA PAIGE SCHALK \*1986

- 12) RYAN DOUGLAS SCHALK  
 \*Nov. 27, 1972, Indpls., In.

- 12) YALE LARRY SCHALK, JR.  
 \*Jan. 14, 1980, Freeport, Ill.

- 12) ASHLEY CARLING SCHALK  
 \*June 11, 1984, Freeport, Ill.

- 12) SAMANTHA PAIGE SCHALK  
 \*May 19, 1986, Houston, Tx.

- 11) KATHY SUE BURNS CECIL SUITS BRANSON  
 \*Nov. 28, 1955, Beech Grove, In.  
 m. Steven Wayne Cecil May 14, 1971  
 \*Feb. 7, 1954, Shelbyville, In.  
 m. Steven Lee Suits Oct. 14, 1978  
 \*Jan. 18, 1952, Shelbyville, In.  
 m. Robert Keith Branson Oct. 29, 1988  
 \*Nov. 19, 1952, Shelbyville, In.
- 12) ABBY LYNN CECIL  
 \*Aug. 15, 1973, Shelbyville, In.
- 12) SHANNON LYNN SUITS  
 \*Mar. 28, 1971, Biloxi, Miss.
- 12) DONNIE LEE SUITS  
 \*Nov. 22, 1981, Greenfield, In.
- 12) ALEX CHANNING SUITS  
 \*Jan. 30, 1985, Indpls., In.
- 11) KIMBERLY JO BURNS HUESMAN GILLES  
 \*May 30, 1957, Beech Grove, In.  
 m. John Huesman  
 \*Nov. 14, 1953, Shelbyville, In.  
 m. Richard Gilles  
 \*Jan. 3, 1954, Shelbyville, In.
- 12) KELLY ANN HUESMAN \*1974  
 12) JONATHAN HUESMAN \*1977
- 12) KELLY ANN HUESMAN  
 \*Aug. 31, 1974, Beech Grove, In.
- 12) JONATHAN HUESMAN  
 \*Oct. 23, 1977, Franklin, In.
- 11) JEFFREY BRIAN BURNS  
 \*July 28, 1958, Beech Grove, In.  
 m. Terri Farley Aug. 29, 1981  
 \*Aug. 25, 1957, Beech Grove, In.



- 10) MARGARET MARY BURNS SMOCK  
 \*July 22, 1925, Indpls., In.  
 m. Warren Dale Smock July 1, 1944  
 \*May 5, 1920, Columbus, In.
- 11) DAVID LEE SMOCK \*1946 +1946  
 11) SUZANNE MARIE SMOCK \*1947  
 11) DALE RAYMOND SMOCK \*1952  
 11) JUDITH MARIE SMOCK \*1962

- 11) DAVID LEE SMOCK  
 \*April 30, 1946, Columbus, In.  
 +April 30, 1946, Columbus, In.  
 b. Garland Brook Cemetery, Columbus, In.

- 11) SUZANNE MARIE SMOCK  
 \*May 17, 1947, Beech Grove, In.

- 11) DALE RAYMOND SMOCK  
 \*Aug. 30, 1952, Beech Grove, In.  
 m. Beth Ann Sexson Aug. 10, 1974  
 \*Aug. 29, 1954, Indpls., In.
- 12) AMANDA DAWN SMOCK \*1979  
 12) BRIAN MICHAEL SMOCK \*1982

- 12) AMANDA DAWN SMOCK  
 \*Sept. 14, 1979, Beech Grove, In.

- 12) BRIAN MICHAEL SMOCK  
 \*April 12, 1982, Beech Grove, In.

- 11) JUDITH MARIE SMOCK FYE REMICK  
 POSTLEWAITE  
 \*Sept. 17, 1962, Beech Grove, In.  
 m. David Garland Fye  
 \*March 27, 1958

- m. Wayne Anthony Remick Jan. 7, 1984  
 \*May 3, 1955, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

- m. David Postlewaite Oct. 15, 1988  
 \*June 6, 1960

- 12) NATHANIEL AARON POSTLEWAITE \*1

- 12) NATHANIEL AARON POSTLEWAITE  
 \*April 6, 1990, Beech Grove, In.

10) WILMA ELIZABETH BURNS DRAKE

\*Oct. 9, 1928, Indpls., In.

m. Frederick Drake

\*July 14, 1930, Indpls., In.

11) BEVERLY ANN DRAKE \*1948

11) SHARON KAY DRAKE \*1952

11) BEVERLY ANN DRAKE

\*May 3, 1948, Indpls., In.

11) SHARON KAY DRAKE

\*Nov. 9, 1952, Indpls., In.

m. William Moore July 14, 1984

Divorced



## 9) MARY HELENA TEIPEN MARTLAGE SENTENEY

\*Sept. 28, 1900, Indpls., In.

+December 8, 1984

b. Rose Hills Memorial Park, Whittier, Ca.

m. Harry Henry Martlage Dec. 25, 1918

\*Feb. 2, 1898, Indpls., In.

+June 27, 1981

b. Crown Hill Cemetery, Indpls., In.

m. Oscar Milton Senteney June 20, 1936

\*Jan. 21, 1908, Mattoon, Ill.

10) HARRY EMERSON MARTLAGE \*1920

10) FLORENCE MARIE MARTLAGE \*1926

## 10) HARRY EMERSON MARTLAGE

\*May 3, 1920, Indpls., In.

m. Rose Louise Kleis Aug. 3, 1946

\*April 3, 1922, Indpls., In.

11) KENNETH ALAN MARTLAGE \*1948

11) MARY SUSAN MARTLAGE \*1949

11) DALE EMERSON MARTLAGE \*1951

## 11) KENNETH ALAN MARTLAGE

\*Apr. 20, 1948, Indpls., In.

m. Ruth Ann Cockrum June 12, 1971

\*June 24, 1949, Seymour, In.

12) KEVIN ALAN MARTLAGE \*1973

12) ERIC MICHAEL MARTLAGE \*1977

## 12) KEVIN ALAN MARTLAGE

\*May 5, 1973, Beech Grove, In.

## 12) ERIC MICHAEL MARTLAGE

\*Feb. 11, 1977, Beech Grove, In.

## 11) MARY SUSAN MARTLAGE CHRISTENBERRY

\*July 13, 1949, Indpls., In.

m. Thomas Catron Christenberry July 28, 1973

\*July 14, 1950, Indpls., In.

12) BRIAN CATRON CHRISTENBERRY

\*1978

## 12) BRIAN CATRON CHRISTENBERRY

\*Mar. 28, 1978, Beech Grove, In.



11) DALE EMERSON MARTLAGE

\*May 12, 1951, Indpls., In.

m. Cheryl Lee Tibbs Sept. 7, 1973

\*Dec. 21, 1950, Middletown, O.

12) AARON EMERSON MARTLAGE \*1977

12) IRIS LEE MARTLAGE \*1979

12) AARON EMERSON MARTLAGE

\*Sept. 12, 1977, Middletown, O.

12) IRIS LEE MARTLAGE

\*Dec. 10, 1979, Beech Grove, In.

10) FLORENCE MARIE MARTLAGE CLUGSTON

BRISBANE

\*Feb. 1, 1926, Indpls., In.

m. William Calvin Clugston July 20, 1945

\*Dec. 27, 1925, Indpls., In.

+August 9, 1970

b. Forest Lawn Cemetery, Greenwood, In.

m. Arthur Jefferson Brisbane Nov. 24, 1971

\*March 5, 1924, Indpls., In.

11) TERRY DUANE CLUGSTON \*1946

11) LINDA DARLENE CLUGSTON \*1949

11) DAVID ALLEN CLUGSTON \*1953

11) JUDITH ANN CLUGSTON \*1955

11) PATRICIA LYNN CLUGSTON \*1964

11) TERRY DUANE CLUGSTON

\*Oct. 5, 1946, Beech Grove, In.

m. Barbara Cline 1965

\*1946, Indpls., In.

12) MICHAEL DUANE CLUGSTON \*1966

12) MICHAEL DUANE CLUGSTON

\*Sept. 28, 1966, Beech Grove, In.

11) LINDA DARLENE CLUGSTON KRIECH

\*Aug. 29, 1949, Beech Grove, In.

m. Michael Raymond Kriech Nov. 22, 1969

\*May 7, 1949, Indpls., In.

12) DAVID MICHAEL KRIECH \*1977

12) DANIEL GREGORY KRIECH \*1979

12) DAVID MICHAEL KRIECH

\*July 12, 1977, Indpls., In.

12) DANIEL GREGORY KRIECH

\*Jan. 16, 1979, Indpls., In.

11) DAVID ALLEN CLUGSTON

\*Feb. 28, 1953, Whittier, Ca.

m. Jessica Williams

\*Nov. 28, 1963?

- 11) JUDITH ANN CLUGSTON EDWARDS  
 \*Aug. 16, 1955, Beech Grove, In.  
 m. John Michael Edwards June 9, 1973  
 \*April 13, 1953, Indpls., In.
- 12) KERI ANN EDWARDS \*1977  
 12) KEVIN MICHAEL EDWARDS \*19  
 12) KELLY RENEE EDWARDS \*1981

12) KERI ANN EDWARDS  
 \*April 23, 1977, Beech Grove, In.

12) KEVIN MICHAEL EDWARDS  
 \*Dec. 28, 1979, Beech Grove, In.

12) KELLY RENEE EDWARDS  
 \*May 9, 1981, Beech Grove, In.

- 11) PATRICIA LYNN CLUGSTON SNODGRASS  
 \*April 6, 1964, Beech Grove, In.  
 m. Joseph Lee Snodgrass Nov. 17, 1984  
 \*April 7, 1964, Ft. Knox, Ky.
- 12) LACEY JO SNODGRASS \*1985  
 12) CASSIDY LYNN SNODGRASS \*19

12) LACEY JO SNODGRASS  
 \*Nov. 19, 1985, Clinton, In.

12) CASSIDY LYNN SNODGRASS  
 \*Sept. 1, 1988, Clinton, In.

10) LOIS ANN SENTENEY BENNETT

\*March 7, 1938, Indpls., In.

m. George Alan Bennett Feb. 1, 1957

\*Oct. 22, 1934, Tacoma, Washington

11) MICHAEL ALLEN BENNETT \*1960

11) STEVEN JEFFREY BENNETT \*1961

11) RONALD JAMES BENNETT \*1964

11) MICHAEL ALLEN BENNETT

\*May 16, 1960, Petaluma, Ca.

m. Carole Lynn Calderwood Jan. 21, 1984

\*April 29, 1961, Arcadia, Ca.

11) STEVEN JEFFREY BENNETT

\*May 18, 1961, Whittier, Ca.

m. Lisa Patricia Kruse Feb. 12, 1983

\*Sept. 1, 1959, Inglewood, Ca.

11) RONALD JAMES BENNETT

\*May 25, 1964, La Mirada, Ca.



9) HENRY ANTHONY TEIPEN, SR.

\*Nov. 27, 1903, Indpls., In.

+Nov. 3, 1949

b. Russel Chapel Cemetery, Tampico, In.

m. Pollie Irene Waskom Aug. 7, 1924

\*Oct. 7, 1902, Tampico, In.

+June 16, 1985

b. Russel Chapel Cemetery, Tampico, In.

10) HENRY ANTHONY TEIPEN, JR. \*1925

10) GEORGE WILLIAM TEIPEN \*1931

10) RICHARD WASKOM TEIPEN \*1939

10) HENRY ANTHONY TEIPEN, JR.

\*Dec. 2, 1925, Tampico, In.

m. Ruby Marilyn Hendershot Nov. 1949

\*Feb. 8, 1931, Jackson County, In.

+June 18, 1975

b. Jackson County, In.

m. Margaret Maxine

\*Jan. 6, 1931, Cunningham, Tenn.

11) ANTHONY E. TEIPEN \*1950

11) SUSAN KAY TEIPEN \*1952

11) ROGER LEE TEIPEN \*1955

11) CAROL JEAN TEIPEN \*1959

11) JASON JEFFERY TEIPEN \*1964

11) ANTHONY E. TEIPEN

\*May 26, 1950, Jackson County, In.

12) ALLISON BAXTER TEIPEN \*1979

12) ASHLEY BROOK TEIPEN \*1981

12) ALLISON BAXTER TEIPEN

\*Nov. 2, 1979, Jennings County, In.

12) ASHLEY BROOK TEIPEN

\*April 16, 1981, Jennings County, In.

11) SUSAN KAY TEIPEN BARTON

\*Sept. 22, 1952, Jackson County, In.

m. Greg Barton Sept. 22, 1973

\*May 14, 1950, Scottsburg, In.

12) BAILEY TEI BARTON \*1980

12) BAILEY TEI BARTON

\*April 12, 1980, Scott County, In.

- 11) ROGER LEE TEIPEN  
\*Feb. 18, 1955, Jackson County, In.  
m. Michele Denise Edwards June 24, 1983  
\*Jan. 10, 1961, Seymour, In.
- 12) JUSTIN EDWARD TEIPEN  
\*April 14, 1981, Jackson County, In.
- 12) JOSHUA LEE TEIPEN  
\*June 4, 1985, Jackson County, In.
- 11) CAROL JEAN TEIPEN BELDING NEWBERRY  
\*Feb. 13, 1959, Jackson County, In.  
m. Tracy Newberry  
\*May 23, 1959, Seymour, In.
- 12) AARON CHRISTOPHER BELDING  
\*Dec. 10, 1986, Seymour, In.
- 11) JASON JEFFERY TEIPEN  
\*Aug. 7, 1964, Seymour, In.  
m. Kimberly Kaye Jackson, Mar. 22, 1986  
\*Aug. 26, 1963, Seymour, In.
- 12) KAITLIN RENAE TEIPEN \*1988
- 12) KAITLIN RENAE TEIPEN  
\*Oct. 21, 1988, Seymour, In.

10) GEORGE WILLIAM TEIPEN

\*Feb. 22, 1931, Indpls., In.

m. Marilyn Elizabeth Van Huss

May 12, 1950

\*Sept. 27, 1932, Rockville, In.

11) PHILLIP ALAN TEIPEN \*1951

11) CHERYL TEIPEN \*1955

11) ERIC WILLIAM TEIPEN \*1964

11) PHILLIP ALAN TEIPEN

\*Nov. 5, 1951, Seymour, In.

m. Janice Ann Wischmeier Nov.9,1974

\*Dec. 21, 1950, Seymour, In.

12) SCOTT WILLIAM TEIPEN \*1975

12) SHARON ELIZABETH TEIPEN\*1980

12) SCOTT WILLIAM TEIPEN

\*Sept. 28, 1975, Seymour, In.

12) SHARON ELIZABETH TEIPEN

\*Sept. 8, 1980, Seymour, In.

11) CHERYL TEIPEN DARLAGE

\*Nov. 15, 1955, Seymour, In.

m. Joseph Frank Darlage Aug.10,1974

\*July, Ft. Knox, Ky.

+April 16, 1983

12) CHRISTOPHER GEORGE DARLAGE

\*1977

12) ELIZABETH JO DARLAGE \*1981

( ||

12) CHRISTOPHER GEORGE DARLAGE

\*May 28, 1977, Seymour, In.

12) ELIZABETH JO DARLAGE

\*Feb. 3, 1981, Seymour, In.

11) ERIC WILLIAM TEIPEN

\*Sept. 16, 1964, Seymour, In.

10) RICHARD WASKOM TEIPEN

\*June 20, 1939, Tampico, In.

m. Conita Ann Halstine Apr. 13, 1962

\*May 16, 1943, Washington County, In.

11) LISA DAWN TEIPEN \*1963

11) TIMOTHY WAYNE TEIPEN \*1967

11) JEFF LYNN TEIPEN \*1972

11) LISA DAWN TEIPEN MURPHY

\*Aug. 23, 1963, Salem, In.

m. Kevin Joe Murphy Sept. 25, 1982

12) JEROME MURPHY \*1984

12) JEROME MURPHY

\*Nov. 9, 1984, Seymour, In.

11) TIMOTHY WAYNE TEIPEN

\*Aug. 9, 1967, Seymour, In.

11) JEFF LYNN TEIPEN

\*July 25, 1972, Seymour, In.



9) MARGUERITE JOHANNA TEIPEN CUNNINGHAM  
 \*Sept. 28, 1906, Indpls., In.  
 +February 11, 1987  
 b. Greenwood Cemetery, Greenwood, In.  
 m. Ora Norris Cunningham May 23, 1923  
 \*May 24, 1906, Brownstown, In.  
 +July 11, 1969  
 b. Floral Park Cemetery, Indpls., In.

10) HAROLD NORRIS CUNNINGHAM \*1926 +1987  
 10) NORMA JEAN CUNNINGHAM \*1928  
 10) PHYLLIS ARLENE CUNNINGHAM \*1932  
 10) SHIRLEY ANN CUNNINGHAM \*1935  
 10) MARGARET DIAN CUNNINGHAM \*1940

10) HAROLD NORRIS CUNNINGHAM  
 \*Dec. 10, 1926, Indpls., In.  
 +Jan. 23, 1987, Indpls., In.  
 b. Washington Park East Cemetery, Indpls., In.  
 m. Betty Jean Smith  
 \*June 16, 1928, Indpls., In.  
 m. Martha Jane Reed  
 \*April 29, 1922, No. Vernon, In.  
 m. Mildred Ruth Cunningham Nov. 2, 1963  
 \*Oct. 6, 1921, Indpls., In.

11) LARRY RAY CUNNINGHAM \*1946  
 11) GARY NORRIS CUNNINGHAM \*1949  
 11) GERALD LEE CUNNINGHAM \*1953 +1957  
 11) RANDELL JAY CUNNINGHAM \*1956  
 11) DENNIS RAY CUNNINGHAM \*1957

11) LARRY RAY CUNNINGHAM  
 \*Dec. 29, 1946, Indpls., In.  
 m. Randy Willoughby  
 m. Judy

12) ALLEN SHERMAN CUNNINGHAM  
 \*1967  
 12) TIFFANY CUNNINGHAM \*1969  
 12) TRAVIS AARON CUNNINGHAM \*1978  
 12) LANCE NORMAN CUNNINGHAM \*1987  
 12) ALEXANDER HOWARD CUNNINGHAM  
 \*1989

12) ALLEN SHERMAN CUNNINGHAM  
 \*Sept. 9, 1967, Redondo Beach, Ca.  
 m. Sheryl Renea Hurst June 15, 1986  
 \*June 4, 1968, Tacoma, Washington

13) ANTHONY JAMES ALLEN  
 CUNNINGHAM \*1988

13) ANTHONY JAMES ALLEN CUNNINGHAM  
 \*April 27, 1988, Stockton, Ca.

12) TIFFANY CUNNINGHAM  
 \*July 18, 1969, Redondo Beach, Ca.

12) TRAVIS AARON CUNNINGHAM

\*Jan. 26, 1978, Quincy, Ca.

12) LANCE NORMAN CUNNINGHAM

\*July 17, 1987, Queensland Pelrie Australia

12) ALEXANDER HOWARD CUNNINGHAM

\*June 22, 1989, Queensland, Australia

11) GARY NORRIS CUNNINGHAM

\*Aug. 8, 1949, Indpls., In.

m. Nancy

m. Debbie Yeager June 26, 1979

\*April 10, 1967, Stockton, Ca.

12) RONALD NORRIS CUNNINGHAM \*1966

12) TERRI LEE CUNNINGHAM \*1968

12) RONALD NORRIS CUNNINGHAM

\*March 8, 1966, Gardena, Ca.

12) TERRI LEE CUNNINGHAM

\*March 9, 1968, Gardena, Ca.

11) GERALD LEE CUNNINGHAM

\*Oct. 21, 1953, Indpls., In.

+March 16, 1955

b. Sipio, In.

11) RANDELL JAY CUNNINGHAM

\*Aug. 30, 1956, Indpls., In.

m. Mary Dawn Roby Aug. 2, 1975

\*Nov. 3, 1956, Indpls., In.

12) WILLIAM THOMAS CUNNINGHAM \*1979

12) NICOLE DAWN CUNNINGHAM \*1990

12) WILLIAM THOMAS CUNNINGHAM

\*Sept. 3, 1979, Indpls., In.

12) NICOLE DAWN CUNNINGHAM

\*Aug. 31, 1990, Indpls., In.

11) DENNIS RAY CUNNINGHAM

\*Aug. 26, 1957, Indpls., In.

- 10) NORMA JEAN CUNNINGHAM HARMON  
 \*June 1, 1928, Indpls., In.  
 m. Ray Denzel Harmon Nov. 3, 1950  
 \*Nov. 27, 1913, Greenwood, In.
- 11) NANCY JO HARMON \*1954  
 11) THOMAS RAY HARMON \*1955  
 11) JULIE DIANE HARMON \*1958  
 11) STEVEN DALE HARMON \*1961  
 11) SUSAN DENISE HARMON \*1964

- 11) NANCY JO HARMON BUNCH  
 \*Jan. 17, 1954, Beech Grove, In.  
 m. Donald Wayne Bunch May 6, 1972  
 \*Sept. 14, 1952, Beech Grove, In.
- 12) SALLY DIANE BUNCH \*1974  
 12) RYAN WAYNE BUNCH \*1978

- 12) SALLY DIANE BUNCH  
 \*Feb. 19, 1974, Franklin, In.

- 12) RYAN WAYNE BUNCH  
 \*Mar. 16, 1978, Franklin, In.

- 11) THOMAS RAY HARMON  
 \*Nov. 20, 1955, Beech Grove, In.  
 m. Sherry Leigh Freund Nov. 20,  
 1976  
 \*June 8, 1956, Indpls., In.
- 12) THOMAS JEFFRY HARMON \*1978  
 12) JACOB RAY HARMON \*1981  
 12) JOSHUA LEE HARMON \*1982

- 12) THOMAS JEFFRY HARMON  
 \*Jan. 12, 1978, Franklin, In.

- 12) JACOB RAY HARMON  
 \*June 23, 1981, Franklin, In.

- 12) JOSHUA LEE HARMON  
 \*Nov. 20, 1982, Franklin, In.

## 11) JULIE DIANE HARMON MC LAUGHLIN ZANKER

\*April 16, 1958, Beech Grove, In.

m. Terry Mark McLaughlin Sept. 5, 1980

\*Dec. 14, 1957, Franklin, In.

m. John Paul Zanker April 4, 1987

\*Jan. 19, 1959, Hamburg, Iowa

12) SAMANTHA RAE ZANKER \*1989

12) JONATHON PAUL ZANKER (TWIN)\*1991

12) JEFFREY CARL ZANKER (TWIN) \*1991

12) SAMANTHA RAE ZANKER

\*July 1, 1989, Lafayette, In.

12) JONATHON PAUL ZANKER (TWIN)

\*June 1, 1991, Lafayette, In.

12) JEFFREY CARL ZANKER (TWIN)

\*June 1, 1991, Lafayette, In.

## 11) STEVEN DALE HARMON

\*Nov. 14, 1961, Beech Grove, In.

m. Kelly Ann Pingleton Oct. 20, 1984

\*Oct. 16, 1963, Beech Grove, In.

12) LUCAS JAMES HARMON \*1988

12) HEIDI LOUISE HARMON \*1989

12) LUCAS JAMES HARMON

\*May 4, 1988, Franklin, In.

12) HEIDI LOUISE HARMON

\*Nov. 6, 1989, Franklin, In.

## 11) SUSAN DENISE HARMON CUMMING

JOHNSON

\*Jan. 5, 1964, Beech Grove, In.

m. William Cumming May 15, 1983

\*May 18, 1960, Petuxent River, Md.

m. Darren Johnson Oct. 19, 1991

12) ANTHONY RAY CUMMING \*1988

12) ANTHONY RAY CUMMING

\*July 14, 1988, Franklin, In.



- 10) PHYLLIS ARLENE CUNNINGHAM RINEHART      11) PAMELA JEAN RINEHART \*1952  
     \*April 17, 1932, Indpls., In.              11) SEAN RICHARD RINEHART \*1967  
     m. Jack Frank Rinehart Jan. 8, 1950  
     \*Dec. 7, 1931, Kansas City, Mo.

- 11) PAMELA JEAN RINEHART BOSWELL      12) DANIEL WILLIAM BOSWELL \*1968  
     CUNNINGHAM FERGASON MANN  
     \*Aug. 14, 1952, El Paso, Tx.  
     m. Daniel William Boswell  
     \*Feb. 21, 1948, Terre Haute, In.  
     m. Eddie Cunningham                      12) JASON PATRICK CUNNINGHAM \*1972  
     \*Oct. 24, 1951, Kentucky  
     m. Randolph Clark Fergason              12) ANDREA PAGE FERGASON \*1976  
         Aug. 31, 1974                      12) JUSTIN RICHARD FERGASON \*1980  
     \*June 16, 1950, Franklin, In.          12) SARA JO FERGASON \*1982  
     m. Larry Keith Mann Dec. 19, 1986  
     \*Jan. 28, 1944, Franklin, In.

- 12) DANIEL WILLIAM BOSWELL  
     \*Oct. 15, 1968, Indpls., In.

- 12) JASON PATRICK CUNNINGHAM  
     \*Jan. 25, 1972, Indpls., In.

- 12) ANDREA PAGE FERGASON  
     \*April 2, 1976, Franklin, In.

- 12) JUSTIN RICHARD FERGASON  
     \*April 6, 1980, Indpls., In.

- 12) SARA JO FERGASON  
     \*Aug. 6, 1982, Franklin, In.

- 11) SEAN RICHARD RINEHART  
     \*Aug. 17, 1967, Indpls., In.

10) SHIRLEY ANN CUNNINGHAM JOHNSON MEADOR

\*Sept. 25, 1935, Indpls., In.

m. Donald Johnson

\*April 20, 1935, Indpls., In.

m. Joe Wayne Meador Jan. 17, 1979

11) SHARON ARLENE JOHNSON \*1963

11) SHARON ARLENE JOHNSON CAMPBELL

\*Aug. 8, 1963, Indpls., In.

m. Gary Campbell Sept. 22, 1984

\*May 10, 1964, Indpls., In.

10) MARGARET DIAN CUNNINGHAM VELANDINGHAM  
MONTGOMERY

\*Jan. 8, 1940, Indpls., In.

m. Walter Richard Velandingham

\*Jan. 10, 1939, Terre Haute, In.

m. Clarence Marvin Montgomery Sept. 13, 1975

\*Aug. 14, 1938, Indpls., In.

11) SHERYL ANN VELANDINGHAM \*1958

11) DEBRA SUE VELANDINGHAM \*1959

11) RICKY LEE VELANDINGHAM \*1963

11) MARK RICHARD VELANDINGHAM \*1964

11) ERIC LENN VELANDINGHAM \*1973

11) SHERYL ANN VELANDINGHAM MC CLARY

SHERFIELD BURTON

\*March 7, 1958, Indpls., In.

m. McClary

m. Dale Sherfield

\*June 10, 1957, Franklin, In.

m. Jerry Franklin Burton Oct. 18, 1986

\*April 12, 1937, Mitchell, In.

12) GREGORY MICHAEL BURTON \*1987

12) GREGORY MICHAEL BURTON

\*July 27, 1987, Franklin, In.

11) DEBRA SUE VELANDINGHAM SUMMEIER

\*April 24, 1959, Indpls., In.

m. Henry Summeier

\*July 14, 1956, Indpls., In.

12) JARED SCOTT SUMMEIER \*1983

12) JARED SCOTT SUMMEIER

\*Aug. 6, 1983, Indpls., In.

- 11) RICKY LEE VELANDINGHAM, SR.                      12) RICKY LEE VELANDINGHAM, JR. \*1980  
\*Feb. 7, 1963, Franklin, In.                      12) MATTHEW ALLEN VELANDINGHAM \*1989  
m. Jennifer Lorraine Cecilia Leggins  
July 25, 1981  
\*July 10, 1960, Indpls., In.

- 12) RICKY LEE VELANDINGHAM, JR.  
\*Aug. 15, 1980, Indpls., In.

- 12) MATTHEW ALLEN VELANDINGHAM  
\*July 21, 1989, Indpls., In.

- 11) MARK RICHARD VELANDINGHAM                      12) ASHLEY NICOLE VELANDINGHAM \*1988  
\*Dec. 3, 1964, Franklin, In.  
m. Sherry Lynn Harris Mar. 26, 1988  
\*Nov. 2, 1972, Indpls., In.

- 12) ASHLEY NICOLE VELANDINGHAM  
\*Nov. 15, 1988, Indpls., In.

- 11) ERIC LENN VELANDINGHAM  
\*Sept. 1, 1973, Franklin, In.

TEIPEN FAMILY TREE

HOLLAND, GERMANY AND AMERICA (U.S.A.)

#881 THROUGH #1328

FURNISHED BY (DAN) TEIPEN, AND VERY ABLY  
ASSISTED BY (SIS) DELORIS (BURNS) BUTSCH,  
U.S.A.

COMPILED BY: THE 9TH, 10TH AND 11TH  
GENERATION RELATIVES AND SPOUSES LISTED  
HEREIN.





CHART A-9

FAMILY TREE      TEIPEN RELATIONSHIP CHART (referenced to 10th generation descendants)

eration NUMBER      (TWELVE GENERATIONS HEREIN)

|   |        |                           |        |      |               |                            |
|---|--------|---------------------------|--------|------|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 88I    | CONRAD TEIPEN             | (1650) | mar. | g g g g g g g | GRANDFATHER.               |
| 2 | 883    | WILHELM TEIPEN            | ?      | born | g g g g g g g | GRANDFATHER                |
| 3 | 887    | JOH. HERMANN TEIPEN       | 1689   | b    | g g g g g g g | GRANDFATHER.               |
| 4 | 891    | JOH. BERNHARD TEIPEN      | 1723   | b    | g g g g g g g | GRANDFATHER.               |
| 5 | 894    | JOH. BERNHARD TEIPEN      | 1748   | b    | g g g g g g g | GRANDFATHER.               |
| 6 | 901    | HERMANN HEINRICH TEIPEN   | 1775   | b    | g g g g g g g | GRANDFATHER.               |
| 7 | ** 911 | GERHARD HERMANN TEIPEN    | 1816   | b    | g g g g g g g | GRANDFATHER.      b=born.  |
| 8 | 922    | HENDRIKUS ANTONIUS TEIPEN | 1859   | b    | g g g g g g g | GRANDFATHER.      g=great. |

9 PLACE YOUR PARENTS IN THIS DIAGONAL LANE

NAME:

10 PLACE YOURSELF (ANTHONY'S GRAND CHILDREN) IN THIS LANE

NAME:

11 PLACE YOUR CHILDREN IN THIS LANE

NAME(S):

12 PLACE YOUR GRAND-CHILDREN IN THIS LANE

NAME(S):

THE 10th GENERATIONS GRANDFATHER & ALL HIS SIBLINGS-  
4 GREAT UNCLES, 1 GREAT AUNT:

920 JOHANNES 1851 b  
\* (921 GERARD HERMANN 1855 b)  
922 HENDRIKUS ANTONIUS 1859 b  
\*\* 923 MARIA CHRISTINA (TEIPEN)  
FELD 1861 or 1863? b  
924 JOHAN HENDRIK 1864 b  
925 JOHANNES HERMANNUS  
1868 b

9\* ANNA CHRIS(FELD)  
LOGERING#953, 1904 b  
\* (HERMANN TEIPEN #936  
1884 b)

10\* JOSEF LOGERING #1044  
1947 b & CHRISTEL.  
\* (HEINRICH TEIPEN  
#976 1922 b & PAULA)

11\* JURGEN LOGERING  
# 1181  
\* ANJA " "  
\* #1182  
\* ROLF " "  
#1183  
\* (MECHTHILD  
#1059 '55 b  
\* HERMANN  
#1060 '57 b  
\* HEINZ  
#1061 '59 b  
\* RITA  
#1062 '66 b  
(TEIPEN)

DIAGONAL LINE

DIAGONAL LANE

TO USE:

SELECT PROPER DIAG.  
LANE BY GENERATION.  
EXTEND(FOLLOW) DIAG.  
LINE DOWN DIAG. LANE  
ON BOTH SIDES OF CHART  
UNTIL ARROWS JOIN AT A  
COMMON DIAMOND-SHAPED  
SPACE, FROM WHICH READ  
RELATIONSHIP. (OR 5th COUSIN  
THIS EXAMPLE)

ALL OF US GRAND-CHILDREN OF  
ANTHONY(1859 born) ARE 2nd COUSIN  
TO HEINRICH, PAULA, JOSEF & CHRISTEL

\* = (THE LINEAGE OF  
THE GEESTE, GER-  
MANY TEIPEN FAMILY),

\* = THE LINEAGE OF THE  
LOGERING FAMILY FROM  
LOHNE, GERMANY.



#881 LINEAGE  
TEIPEN FAMILY TREE

| <u>SYMBOLS:</u> | <u>NAME:</u>                                   | <u>NUMBER:</u>                             |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| _____           | ANTHONY TEIPEN LINEAGE (AMERICA)               | 944 (922); SIS 1085 (1002): DAN 1078 (995) |
| .....           | MATHILDE KOHNE LINEAGE (WIETMARSCHEN, GERMANY) | 1024 (966) VISITED USA IN 1987             |
| ooooooo         | OTTO STEVENS LINEAGE (BODENFELDE, GERMANY)     | 1017 (959) VISITED USA IN 1987             |
| =====           | JOSEF LOGERING LINEAGE (WIETMARSCHEN, GERMANY) | 1127 (1044) VISITED USA IN 1985            |
| - - - -         | HEINRICH TEIPEN LINEAGE (GEESTE, GERMANY)      | 1059 (976)                                 |

ENGLISH

DEUTSCH

|                                             |                                      |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| * BIRTH                                     | * GEBOREN                            |
| + DEATH                                     | + GESTORBEN                          |
| m. MARRIED                                  | m. VERHEIRATET                       |
| b. BURIED                                   | b. BEGRABEN                          |
| ** HALF BROTHER OR SISTER                   | ** HALBBRUDER/HALBSCHWESTER          |
| *** STEP BROTHER OR SISTER                  | *** STIEFBRUDER/STIEFSCHWESTER       |
| 884. (882) - 884 IS NEW NUMBER FOR 1991     | 884. (882) IST NEUENUMMER, (882) IST |
| (882) IS OLD NUMBER IN OLD FAMILY TREE 1985 | ALTENUMMER IN ALTEM STAMMBAUM 1985   |

NOTE: THIS SECTION OF THE FAMILY TREE, STARTING WITH NUMBER 881 IS THE TEIPEN FAMILY TREE INCLUDING RELATIVES FROM GERMANY, HOLLAND AND U.S.A. AND IS ONE OF 3 LINEAGES.

THOSE RELATIVES VISITING EUROPE OR U.S.A. AND WRITING TO AND FROM EUROPE OR U.S.A. AND THOSE CONTRIBUTING TO THIS FAMILY TREE ARE FOUND IN THE TREE SOMEWHAT EASIER BY FOLLOWING THE SYMBOLS LISTED ABOVE.

INSTRUCTIONS: IN USING THIS FAMILY TREE, KEEP IN MIND THAT YOUR NAME AND NUMBER APPEAR FIRST IN THE RIGHT HAND COLUMN (AS A CHILD), AND THEN THEY APPEAR AGAIN IN THE LEFT HAND COLUMN (AS AN ADULT) OR PARENTS. THE CENTER OF EACH PAGE SEPARATES PARENTS AND CHILDREN (AND GENERATIONS) AS SHOWN. NAMES WITHIN TWO HORIZONTAL LINES DEFINE FAMILIES (PARENTS AND CHILDREN). YOU MAY TRACE YOUR LINEAGE EITHER DIRECTION, BACK TO YOUR ANCESTORS, OR FORWARD TO YOUR DESCENDANTS BY USING THE NUMBERS, THAT IS, FIND YOUR NUMBER, THEN YOUR FATHER (OR MOTHER'S) NUMBER, THEN HIS FATHER (OR MOTHER'S) NUMBER AND SO ON BACKWARDS, OR THE SAME MOVING FORWARD FOR YOUR DESCENDANTS.

SOME INFORMATION IN THIS CRONIK IS DOCUMENTED, SOME IS BY MEMORY. WE REGRET ANY ERRORS OF COMMISSION OR OMISSION. PLEASE REPORT ANY ERRORS, ANY REQUESTS FOR ADDITIONAL COPIES, OR ANY ANCESTORS OR DESCENDANTS MISSING FROM THIS TREE TO:

"DAN" CLARENCE TEIPEN, 953 SANTA MARIA DR., GREENWOOD, IN. 46143. U.S.A.

TELEPHONE 1-317-535-4782, OR

"SIS" DELORIS BUTSCH, 8414 SEATTLE SLEW COURT, INDIANAPOLIS, IN. 46217. U.S.A.

TELEPHONE 1-317-881-4476

NOTICE: SEE QUICK ALPHABETICAL INDEX AT THE END OF THIS LINEAGE.



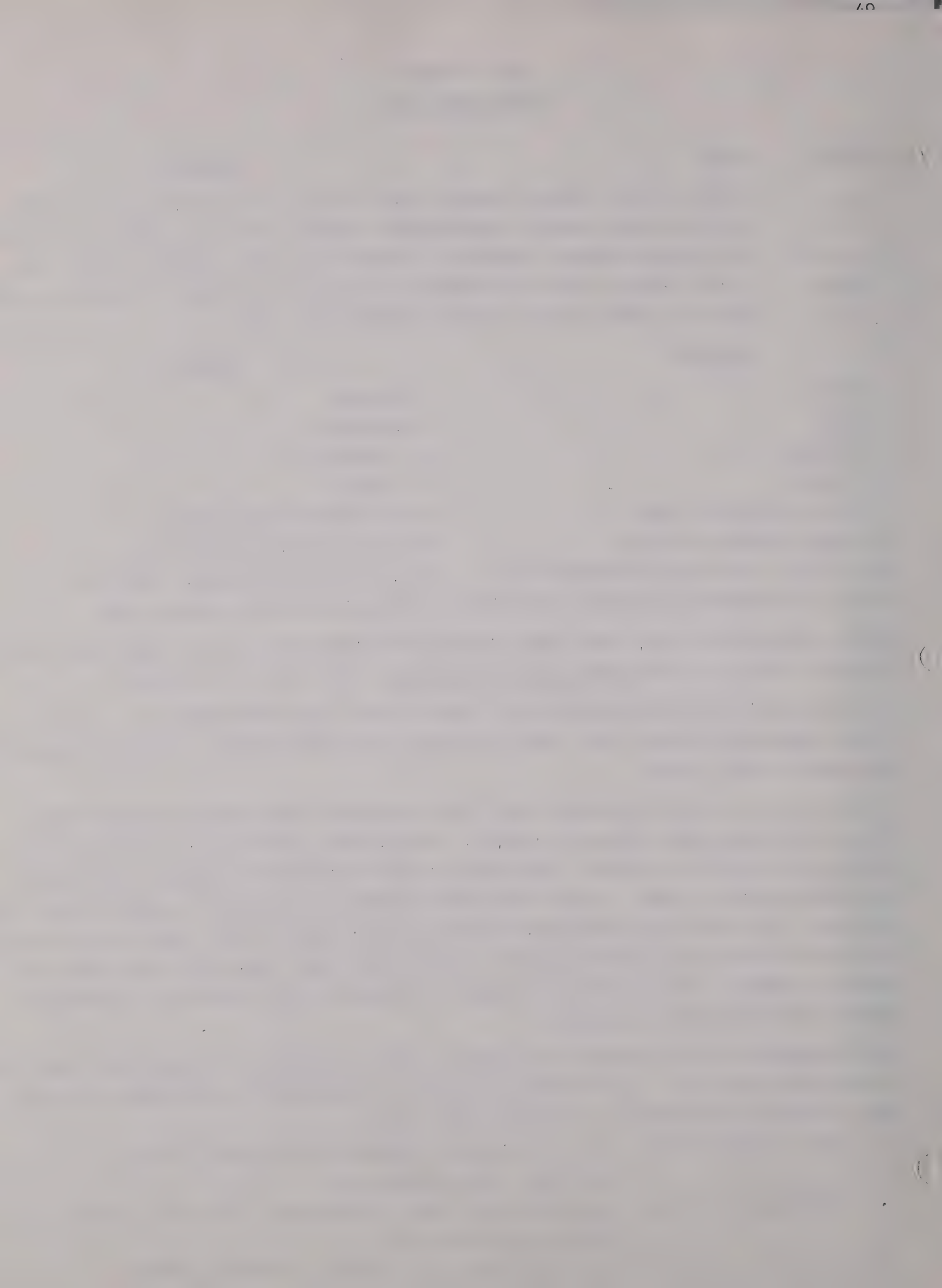
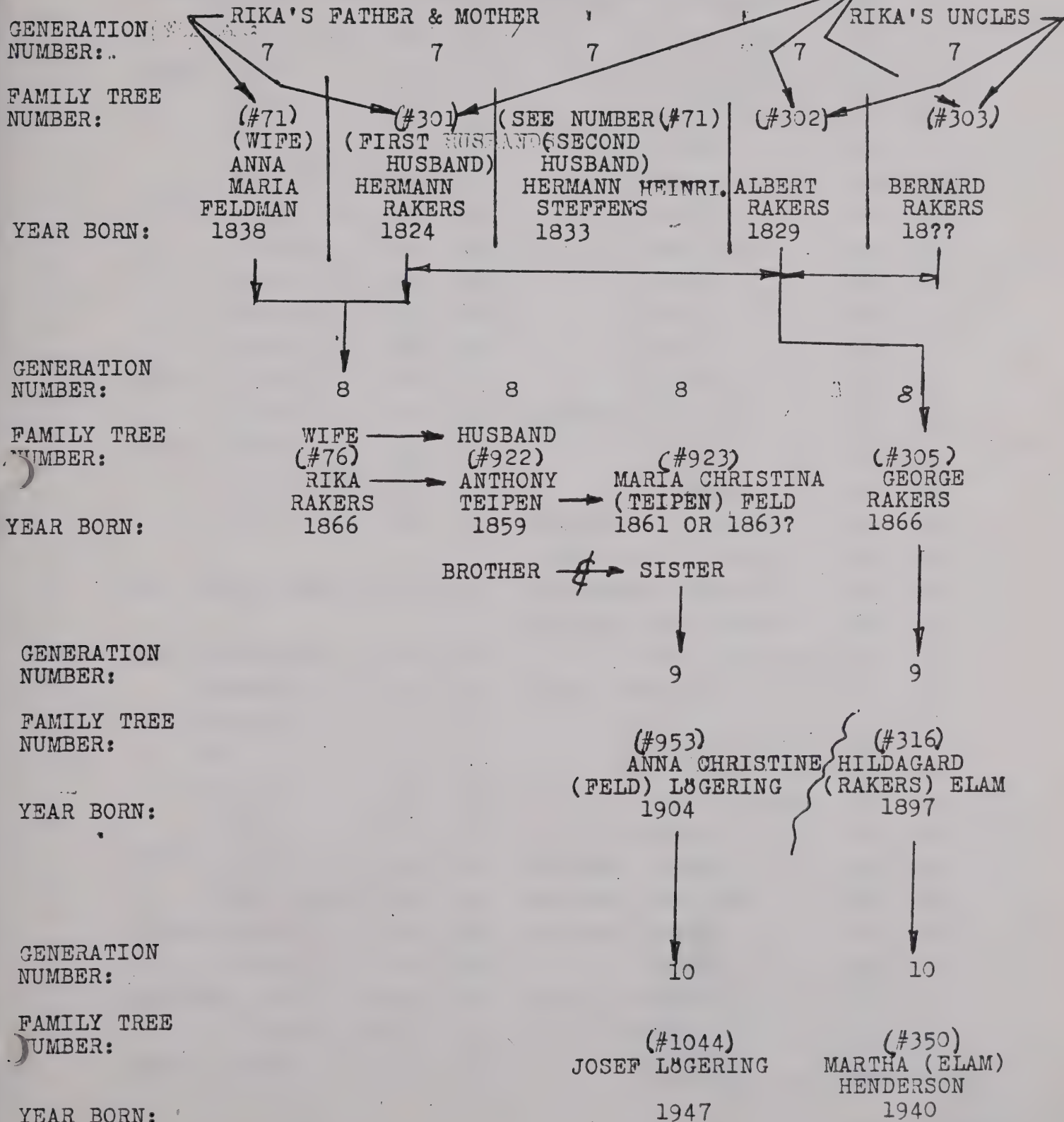


CHART A-B-1

THIS CHART SHOWS THAT CHRISTEL AND JOSEF LÖGERING ARE NOT BLOOD RELATIVES OF THE QUINCY, ILLINOIS RAKERS. THEY ARE RELATED ONLY BY THE MARRIAGE OF MY GRANDFATHER ANTONY TEIPEN AND (RIKA) HENRIETTA RAKERS

DAN TEIPEN 15 AUGUST 1985.

THESE THREE ARE BROTHERS AS VERIFIED BY HANNA REINARTZ THROUGH GERHARD STEFFENS, (HANNA VISITED HIM THREE TIMES)



NUMBERS IN ( ) ARE OLD NUMBERS SAME AS THOSE FOUND IN FAMILY TREE.



| FAMILY TREE INDEX      |        |        |                             |        |        |
|------------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|
| NAME                   | BORN   | NUMBER | NAME                        | BORN   | NUMBER |
| ADAMS, JEFFREY.....    | 1962.. | 1457   | BELLEAU, PATRICIA T.....    | 1947.. | 971    |
| JUDITH.....            | 1943.. | 1242   | BENNETT, LOIS SENTENEY..... | 1938.. | 1091   |
| JON.....               | 1965.. | 1459   | MICHAEL ALLEN.....          | 1960.. | 1316   |
| ALBERS, ANETTE.....    | 1963.. | 1356   | RONALD JAMES.....           | 1964.. | 1318   |
| KLAUS.....             | 1959.. | 1354   | STEVEN JEFFREY....          | 1961.. | 1317   |
| KRISTA.....            | 1961.. | 1355   | BERLING, HENDRIK.....       | 1989.. | 1617   |
| MARIA FELD....         | 1930.. | 1101   | HORST.....                  | 1961.. | 1376   |
| ALTEVERS, CHRISTIANA.. | 1975.. | 1426   | JESSICA.....                | 1987.. | 1616   |
| FRANK.....             | 1969.. | 1424   | KLARA FELD.....             | 1929.. | 1113   |
| MARIA.....             | 1957.. | 1146   | MELANIE.....                | 1982.. | 1613   |
| MARIANNE....           | 1945.. | 1220   | NADINE.....                 | 1985.. | 1614   |
| RALF.....              | 1970.. | 1425   | THOBIAS.....                | 1989.. | 1615   |
| ANDERSON, KELLY ANN... | 1974.. | 1549   | WILFRIED.....               | 1958.. | 1375   |
| SYDNEY E....           | 1997.. | 1638A  | BERNDSEN, HELENA SPILL..... | 1959.. | 1370   |
| ANDREWS, KAREN TEIPEN. | 1944.. | 1272   | JENS.....                   | 1988.. | 1610   |
| KRISTA LYNN..          | 1970.. | 1509   | STEFANIE.....               | 1980.. | 1609   |
| PAUL LOUIS...          | 1966.. | 1507   | BEUERSHAUSEN, MARTINA.....  | 1966.. | 1391   |
|                        |        |        | BOSWELL, DANIEL WM. JR..... | 1968.. | 1599   |
| BACK, ANDREA WUBBEN... | 1966.. | 1377   | BRANDENBURG, HARRIET R..... | 1919.. | 1084   |
|                        |        |        | BRICKLER, DEREK MICHAEL.... | 1968.. | 1539   |
| BARKE, AGNES MARTHA... | 1032.. | 1029   | MAUNA RAE BUTSCH.           | 1942.. | 1293   |
| HEINRICH.....          | 1960.. | 1157   | BRINK, ANNEGRET.....        | 1963.. | 1369   |
| HERMANN.....           | 1961.. | 1158   | DORIS.....                  | 1959.. | 1367   |
| LEO.....               | 1962.. | 1159   | FRANZ JOSEF.....            | 1957.. | 1366   |
| MARIA.....             | 1963.. | 1160   | JOSEFINE LOGERING...        | 1929.. | 1107   |
| URSULA.....            | 1965.. | 1161   | WILFRIED.....               | 1963.. | 1368   |
| BARTON, BAILEY TEI.... | 1980.. | 1569   | BRISBANE, FLORENCE.....     | 1926.. | 1090   |
| SUSAN TEIPEN..         | 1952.. | 1320   | BROCKHAUS, ANNA MARIA.....  | 1876.. | 967    |
| BASEMANN, ELVIRA.....  | 1956.. | 1388   | BROCKMANN, KARIN K.....     | 1955.. | 1385   |
| RUVEN.....             | 1989.. | 1622   | KERSTIN.....                | 1984.. | 1620   |
| BAUMEISTER, ALEXA..... | 1967.. | 1186   | BRODNIK, JENNIFER ANN.....  | 1972.. | 1504   |
| FRIEDA....             | 1936.. | 1043   | MARK ALAN.....              | 1969.. | 1503   |
| BECKER, EUPHEMIA H.... | 1883.. | 971    | MARY MANGOLD.....           | 1946.. | 1269   |





| NAME                    | BORN   | NUMBER |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| BRUNS, ALOIS.....       | 1958.. | 1143   |
| HEINRICH.....           | 1956.. | 1142   |
| KLARA STEVENS...        | 1925.. | 1019   |
| MARIA.....              | 1955.. | 1141   |
| MARTIN.....             | 1960.. | 1144   |
| WERNER.....             | 1964.. | 1145   |
| BUNCH, NANCY HARMON.... | 1954.. | 1335   |
| RYAN WAYNE.....         | 1978.. | 1589   |
| SALLY DIANE.....        | 1974.. | 1588   |
| BURNS, BRIAN RICHARD... | 1974.. | 1455   |
| HELEN MARIE.....        | 1918.. | 1083   |
| JEFFREY BRIAN...        | 1958.. | 1301   |
| KENNETH HARRY...        | 1923.. | 1086   |
| KENNETH MARK....        | 1953.. | 1297   |
| MARY.....               | 1917.. | 1082   |
| MARY ELIZABETH..        | 1888.. | 989    |
| RICHARD CHARLES..       | 1948.. | 1243   |
| RICHARD HENRY...        | 1914.. | 1064   |
| ROBERT CHARLES..        | 1915.. | 1065   |
| ROBERT MARION...        | 1941.. | 1240   |
| ROSALIE ANN.....        | 1939.. | 1241   |
| BURSCHEN, ALEIDIS.....  | 1686.. | 893    |
| ANNA.....               | 1673.. | 888    |
| ANNA.....               | 1684.. | 892    |
| BERNHARD.....           | 1682.. | 891    |
| FENENA.....             | ..     | 884    |
| HEINRICH.....           | 1694.. | 896    |
| HERMANN.....            | 1677.. | 889    |
| HERMANN.....            | 1688.. | 894    |
| HILLENA.....            | 1690.. | 895    |
| SUSANNE.....            | 1679.. | 890    |
| BURTON, GREGORY M.....  | 1987.. | 1604   |
| SHERYL V.....           | 1958.. | 1343   |

| NAME                     | BORN   | NUMBER |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|
| BUTSCH, DELORIS BURNS... | 1921.. | 1085   |
| CAMPBELL, SHARON.....    | 1963.. | 1342   |
| CECIL, ABBY LYNN.....    | 1973.. | 1545   |
| CHRISTENBERRY, BRIAN C.. | 1978.. | 1556   |
| MARY SUSAN...            | 1949.. | 1309   |
| CLUGSTON, DAVID ALLEN... | 1953.. | 1313   |
| MICHAEL DUANE..          | 1966.. | 1559   |
| TERRY DUANE...           | 1946.. | 1311   |
| COBB, LISA LYNN TEIPEN.. | 1971.. | 1492   |
| COLLINS, ROSE TEIPEN.... | 1890.. | 959    |
| COVAULT, DONALD LEE..... | 1928.. | 1238   |
| CUMMING, ANTHONY RAY.... | 1988.. | 1598   |
| CUNNINGHAM, ALEX. H..... | 1989   | 1583   |
| ALLEN S.....             | 1967.. | 1579   |
| ANTHONY J...             | 1988.. | 1639   |
| DENNIS RAY..             | 1957.. | 1334   |
| GARU MORRIS..            | 1949.. | 1331   |
| GERALD LEE..             | 1953.. | 1332   |
| HAROLD N....             | 1926.. | 1095   |
| JASON PAT...             | 1972.. | 1600   |
| LANCE N.....             | 1987.. | 1582   |
| LARRY RAY...             | 1946.. | 1330   |
| MARGUERITE..             | 1906.. | 997    |
| NICOLE DAWN..            | 1990.. | 1587   |
| RANDALL JAY..            | 1956.. | 1333   |
| RONALD N....             | 1966.. | 1584   |
| TERRI LEE...             | 1968.. | 1585   |
| TIFFANY.....             | 1969.. | 1580   |
| TRAVIS A....             | 1978.. | 1581   |
| WM. THOMAS..             | 1979.. | 1586   |
| DAILY, DAWN ELIZABETH... | 1966.. | 1466   |
| KARI DAILY.....          | 1991.. | 1636A  |
| LOGAN BARR.....          | 1995.. | 1636B  |



| NAME                    | BORN   | NUMBER | NAME                      | BORN   | NUMBER |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|---------------------------|--------|--------|
| DALL, AGNES THALE.....  | 1936.. | 1102   | FELD, ALFONS.....         | 1926.. | 1112   |
| ANGELIKA.....           | 1976.. | 1361   | ANDREAS.....              | 1971.. | 1352   |
| MANFRED.....            | 1971.. | 1358   | AUGUST JOSEF.....         | 1900.. | 1001   |
| MARION.....             | 1972.. | 1359   | CLAUDIA.....              | 1968.. | 1398   |
| RENAME.....             | 1970.. | 1357   | DORIS.....                | 1966.. | 1349   |
| SANDRA.....             | 1975.. | 1360   | EWALD.....                | 1939.. | 1122   |
| DARLAGE, CHERYL TEIPEN. | 1955.. | 1325   | GUSTAV.....               | 1927.. | 1100   |
| CHRISTOPHER...          | 1977.. | 1576   | HEINRICH.....             | 1936.. | 1121   |
| ELIZABETH JO...         | 1981.. | 1577   | HELGA.....                | 1967.. | 1350   |
| DRAKE, BEVERLY ANN..... | 1948.. | 1306   | HERMAN.....               | 1891.. | 998    |
| SHARON KAY.....         | 1952.. | 1307   | JOHANN BERNHARD....       | 1895.. | 1000   |
| WILMA ELIZ.....         | 1928.. | 1088   | JURGEN.....               | 1967.. | 1379   |
| DUNLOP, DEBORAH ANN.... | 1958.. | 1291   | KARSTEN.....              | 1966.. | 1381   |
| GREGORY ALAN...         | 1964.. | 1293   | LEO.....                  | 1937.. | 1116   |
| MARY LOU T.....         | 1935.. | 1081   | MARIA CHRISTINA....       | 1861.. | 945    |
| EDWARDS, JUDITH C.....  | 1955.. | 1314   | MECHTHILD.....            | 1965.. | 1348   |
| KELLY RENEE...          | 1981.. | 1564   | MICHAEL.....              | 1971.. | 1395   |
| KERI ANN.....           | 1977.. | 1562   | PETER.....                | 1964.. | 1396   |
| KEVIN MICHAEL.          | 1979.. | 1563   | REINHARD.....             | 1969.. | 1351   |
| EGENOLF, STACY SKAGGS.. | 1967.. | 1538   | SILKE.....                | 1970.. | 1380   |
| EHRHARDT, CHRISTINE.... | 1988.. | 1449   | STEFAN.....               | 1965.. | 1397   |
| HELGA.....              | 1987.. | 1448   | SONJA.....                | 1974.. | 1353   |
| MARIA R.....            | 1958.. | 1232   | UWE.....                  | 1963.. | 1394   |
| EILERMANN, MARIA T..... | 1927.. | 1038   | WERNER.....               | 1935.. | 1115   |
| MECHTHILD...            | 1955.. | 1178   | FERGASON, ANDREA PAGE.... | 1976.. | 1601   |
| RAINIER, J..            | 1962.. | 1180   | JUSTIN RICHARD.           | 1980.. | 1602   |
| ROSWITHA....            | 1960.. | 1179   | SARA JO.....              | 1982.. | 1603   |
| ELLIS, CLAUDINE RENE... | 1968.. | 1473   | FRIEND, ANNI BETH.....    | 1981.. | 1636   |
| GLORIA POLAND...        | 1942.. | 1248   | CATHERINE J.....          | 1962.. | 1464   |
| ELMORE, PAMELA FUHRMAN. | 1969.. | 1626   | FROHOFF, GESINE AGNES.... | 1892.. | 1009   |
| FEHRMANN, MARTHA FELD.. | 1939.. | 1117   | FUHNER, EUPHEMIA E.....   | 1884.. | 979    |
| MICHAEL.....            | 1969.. | 1348   | FUHRMANN, ANGELA SUE....  | 1974.. | 1627   |
|                         |        |        | KAREN MEYER....           | 1949.. | 1413   |
|                         |        |        | MATTHEW CARL....          | 1978.. | 1628   |





| NAME                    | BORN   | NUMBER |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| GIBSON, ALYSSA N.....   | 1993.. | 1537A  |
| JUSTIN KEITH...         | 1990.. | 1292   |
| LEAH CANDICE...         | 1981.. | 1536   |
| MATTHEW PAUL...         | 1978.. | 1535   |
| GILLES, KIMBERLY BURNS. | 1957.. | 1300   |
| GINTEN, JOHANNES.....   | 1989.. | 1625   |
| MARTIN.....             |        | 1625A  |
| MECHTHILD S....         | 1965.. | 1405   |
| GREITEN, BARBE.....     | 1967.. | 1175   |
| HERMANN.....            | 1963.. | 1172   |
| MANFRED.....            | 1965.. | 1173   |
| MARIA.....              | 1966.. | 1174   |
| MARIA TEIPEN..          | 1934.. | 1035   |
| WALTRAUD.....           | 1960.. | 1171   |
| HAMSEN, MARIA T.....    | 1894.. | 1010   |
| HARMON, HEIDI LOUISE... | 1989.. | 1597   |
| JACOB RAY.....          | 1981.. | 1591   |
| JOSHUA LEE.....         | 1982.. | 1592   |
| LUCAS JAMES....         | 1988.. | 1596   |
| NORMA JEAN.....         | 1928.. | 1096   |
| STEVEN DALE....         | 1961.. | 1338   |
| THOMAS JEFFREY.         | 1978.. | 1590   |
| THOMAS RAY.....         | 1955.. | 1336   |
| HARTING, KATHY.....     | 1955.. | 1299   |
| HAUPT, WILHELMINE T.... | 1888.. | 978    |
| HEFFING, LUZIE WEYERS.. | 196?.. | 1148   |
| HEILEMANN, AGNES T..... | 1959.. | 1162   |
| HENDRICHSMANN, ANNA C.. | 1897.. | 1011   |
| HOFSCHLAG, ANNE MARIE.. | 1965.. | 1401   |
| EMMA L.....             | 1929.. | 1123   |
| GEORGE B....            | 1958.. | 1399   |
| IRINA.....              | 1987.. | 1624   |
| JAN PHILLIP.            | 1994.. | 1624C  |
| JOSEPH H....            | 1960.. | 1400   |

| NAME                      | BORN   | NUMBER |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|
| HOFSCHLAG, LINDA.....     | 1994.. | 1624A  |
| MARIUS.....               | 1994.. | 1624B  |
| HOLTKOTTER, ANNA TEIPEN.. | 1920.. | 1061   |
| EWALD.....                | 1955.. | 1236   |
| HEINI.....                | 1952.. | 1235   |
| STEPHAN.....              | 1971.. | 1453   |
| WERNER.....               | 1956.. | 1237   |
| HOPPMANN, HELENA T.....   | 1894.. | 984    |
| HUBERS, ANNA TEIPEN.....  | 1688.. | 898    |
| HUESMAN, JONATHAN.....    | 1977.. | 1550   |
| JANSEN, MATTHIAS.....     | 1990.. | 1450   |
| WALBURGA.....             | 1962.. | 1233   |
| JASKE, ANDREAS.....       | 1967.. | 1422   |
| ANSGAR.....               | 1966.. | 1421   |
| MARGARET ROSKEN...        | 1941.. | 1219   |
| SIMONE.....               | 1970.. | 1423   |
| JEFFRYES, JAI NELSON..... | 1961.. | 1454   |
| LEE.....                  | 1965.. | 1455   |
| RUTH MARTIN....           | 1935.. | 1239   |
| JOHNSON, ALLISON ALAINA.. | 1985.. | 1633A  |
| AMANDA LEE.....           | 1991.. | 1633B  |
| CHRISTINA.....            | 1981.. | 1468   |
| CHRISTOPHER.....          | 1984.. | 1636E  |
| COURTNEY.....             | 1993.. | 1636D  |
| DAVID ALLEN.....          | 1943.. | 1246   |
| DUSTIN TAYLOR...          | 1990.. | 1636C  |
| ERIC CLARK.....           | 1965.. | 1465   |
| FREDERICK SR....          | 1939.. | 1245   |
| FREDERICK JR....          | 1974.. | 1467   |
| GREGORY JOE.....          | 1969.. | 1472   |
| JAMES LEE.....            | 1937.. | 1244   |
| KRYSTAL.....              | 1987.. | 1636F  |
| MARK ALAN.....            | 1959.. | 1462   |



| NAME                          | BORN   | NUMBER | NAME                     | BORN   | NUMBER |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------------------------|--------|--------|
| JOHNSON, MARY BURNS.....      | 1920.. | 1066   | KRIECH, DANIEL G.....    | 1979.. | 1561   |
| RACHEL LAUREN..               | 1984.. | 1632   | DAVID MICHAEL..          | 1977.. | 1560   |
| RODNEY LEON...                | 1961.. | 1461   | LINDA CLUGSTON..         | 1949.. | 1312   |
| RUSTY LEE.....                | 1959.. | 1460   |                          |        |        |
| RYAN LEE.....                 | 1980.. | 1631   | LAMBERS, ANNA MARIA....  | 1780.. | 921    |
| SUSAN HARMON..                | 1964.. | 1339   | LATHROP, JUDITY M.....   | 1943.. | 1268   |
| TANYA MONTANA..               | 1993.. | 1636G  | LORI LYNN.....           | 1969.. | 1502   |
| THOMAS G.....                 | 1946.. | 1247   | LAUMANN, MAGRET S.....   | 1946.. | 1133   |
| TIMOTHY ALLEN..               | 1961.. | 1469   | LEWIS, KEENAN LEVON....  | 1991.. | 1633D  |
| TRICIA ANN.....               | 1974.. | 1470   | RANDALL SCOTT...         | 1960.. | 1463   |
| THOMAS SCOTT..                | 1964.. | 1471   | RANDI KATHLEEN..         | 1985.. | 1634   |
| KALLRATH, PAULA FELD...       | 1924.. | 1111   | SHEENA DENE.....         | 1990.. | 1633C  |
| KERKEMEYER, IRENE.....        | 1963.. | 1387   | ZANE FRED.....           | 1992.. | 1633E  |
| IRMGARD.....                  | 1930.. | 1119   | LOGERING, ANJA.....      | 1976.. | 1411   |
| KITTLER, CARLA TEIPEN..       | 1953.. | 1282   | ANNA FELD....            | 1904.. | 1002   |
| KJELDSSEN, JOANN T.....       | 1953.. | 1266   | BERNHARD G...1924..      | 1106   |        |
| KAREN C.....                  | 1984.. | 1498   | GEORG HEIN...1920..      | 1104   |        |
| SARAH E.....                  | 1982.. | 1497   | HEINRICH.....            | 1935.. | 1125   |
| KOCH, BIRGIT FELD.....        | 1964.. | 1378   | HELENA FELD..1892..      | 999    |        |
|                               |        |        | JOSEF HERM...1947..      | 1127   |        |
| KOHNE, EVA.....               | 1985.. | 1415   | JOSEF JURGEN..1971..     | 1410   |        |
| GEORG LEO.....                | 1957.. | 1152   | NORBERT HER..1933..      | 1109   |        |
| KLAUS.....                    | 1988.. | 1416   | OTTO BERN....1931..      | 1108   |        |
| KRISTIN ANTONIA..             | 1966.. | 1156   | PAUL GERH....1922..      | 1105   |        |
| LENA.....                     | 1990.. | 1414   | RALF.....                | 1980.. | 1412   |
| MARIA THERESIA..              | 1955.. | 1151   | LONG, ADAM DAVID.....    | 1978.. | 1479   |
| MARTINA AGNES...1962..        | 1155   |        | ALLISON ELAINE...1986..  | 1533   |        |
| SIEGFRIED GEHR..1960..        | 1154   |        | COREY MIKEL.....1975..   | 1480   |        |
| THERESIA MATH...1926..        | 1024   |        | EDWARD ANTHONY...1951..  | 1253   |        |
| THOMAS.....                   | 1990.. | 1417   | EVELYN ROSE.....1924..   | 1069   |        |
| WALTER FRANZ....1959..        | 1153   |        | JAMES DAVID.....1944..   | 1252   |        |
|                               |        |        | JIM JAY III.....1983..   | 1531   |        |
| KONEN, EMMI FELD.....         | 1940.. | 1118   | MARY TEIPEN.....1959..   | 1285   |        |
| KRAMER, ANGELIKA FELD..1963.. | 1373   |        | NICHOLAS ANTHONY..1985.. | 1532   |        |
|                               |        |        | NICHOLAS EDWARD..1978..  | 1481   |        |





| NAME                    | BORN   | NUMBER |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| LONG, SHELBY RENE.....  | 1974.. | 1478   |
| MANGOLD, ALLISON M....  | 1972.. | 1505   |
| AMANDA JO....           | 1979.. | 1506   |
| DAVID LOUIS..           | 1957.. | 1271   |
| DOROTHY T....           | 1917.. | 1074   |
| MICHAEL LAM..           | 1951.. | 1270   |
| MANN, PAMELA RINEHART.  | 1952.. | 1340   |
| MANNING, JUSTIN MATT..  | 1989.. | 1482   |
| KELLY TEIPEN.           | 1962.. | 1255   |
| MARTIN, LEONA BURNS...  | 1910.. | 1063   |
| MARTLAGE, AARON E.....  | 1977.. | 1557   |
| DALE E.....             | 1951.. | 1310   |
| ERIC M.....             | 1977.. | 1555   |
| HARRY E.....            | 1920.. | 1089   |
| IRIS LEE....            | 1979.. | 1558   |
| KENNETH A...1948..      | 1308   |        |
| KEVIN ALAN..            | 1973.. | 1554   |
| McBRIDE, CHRISTOPHER..  | 1988.. | 1534   |
| KATHLEEN M...1959..     | 1287   |        |
| McCULLOUGH, ROSE B....  | 1898.. | 994    |
| McKEE, TABATHA LYNN...  | 1978.. | 1635   |
| MEADOR, SHIRLEY C.....  | 1935.. | 1098   |
| MECHTEL, GABRIELE.....  | 1959.. | 1393   |
| NADINE.....             | 1985.. | 1623   |
| MEYER, CHARLES HENRY..  | 1924.. | 1128   |
| GERTRUDE T.....         | 1904.. | 1007   |
| MILLER, COURTNEY LYNN.  | 1986.. | 1637   |
| EVAN ALAN.....          | 1994.. | 1637A  |
| JULIE ANDREWS.          | 1967.. | 1508   |
| MODDEL, EUPHEMIA M....  | 1785.. | 922    |
| MONTGOMERY, MARGARET D. | 1940.. | 1099   |
| MULLER, ANNA TEGEDER..  | 1959.. | 1402   |
| MURPHY, JEROME.....     | 1984.. | 1578   |
| KEVIN THOMAS..          | 1965.. | 1288   |
| LISA DAWN.....          | 1963.. | 1327   |

| NAME                   | BORN   | NUMBER |
|------------------------|--------|--------|
| MURPHY, MARJORIE T.... | 1932.. | 1080   |
| MARY KAY.....          | 1972.. | 1290   |
| MICHAEL T.....         | 1967.. | 1289   |
| NEWBERRY, CAROL T..... | 1959.. | 1322   |
| NIEMEYER, CHRISTINE... | 1887.. | 981    |
| NOLTE, MARIA ADELHEID. | 1885.. | 980    |
| PAALMANN, WILMA V..... | 1957.. | 1136   |
| PATZKER, DENIS.....    | 1985.. | 1435   |
| CARSTEN.....           | 1989.. | 1436   |
| MECHTHILD T..          | 1955.. | 1225   |
| PLAGGE, ANNEGRET R.... | 1956.. | 1231   |
| HEIDRUN.....           | 1985.. | 1447   |
| LYDIA.....             | 1982.. | 1446   |
| POLAND, ANNDEE LEE.... | 1980.. | 1474   |
| GEORGE THOMAS.         | 1951.. | 1249   |
| HEATHER MARIE.         | 1975.. | 1475   |
| HELEN TEIPEN..         | 1920.. | 1068   |
| JOHN DAVID....         | 1954.. | 1250   |
| MATTHEW RYAN..         | 1980.. | 1476   |
| POSTLEWAITE, DREW E... | 1995.. | 1553B  |
| JUDITH S..             | 1962.. | 1305   |
| NATHANIEL.             | 1990.. | 1553   |
| PREUN, MARIA ANNA..... | 1860.. | 949    |
| PREWITT, MARY POLAND.. | 1958.. | 1251   |
| MELISSA ANN..          | 1982.. | 1477   |
| PRUSA, MARIA STEVENS.. | 1918.. | 1016   |
| RINEHART, PHYLLIS C... | 1932.. | 1097   |
| SEAN R.....            | 1967.. | 1341   |
| ROSKEN, CLAUDIA.....   | 1966.. | 1418   |
| HANS.....              | 1940.. | 1218   |
| MARIA.....             | 1969.. | 1420   |
| PETRA.....             | 1967.. | 1419   |



| NAME                    | BORN   | NUMBER |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| ROTHLUBBERS, ALWIN..... | 1954.. | 1230   |
| ANJA.....               | 1987.. | 1445   |
| CHRISTOPH.              | 1975.. | 1441   |
| CLAUDIA...              | 1983.. | 1443   |
| CORDULA...              | 1979.. | 1442   |
| HELMUT....              | 1951.. | 1229   |
| STEFANIE..              | 1986.. | 1444   |
| THERESIA..              | 1926.. | 1060   |
| RUELMANN, MANFRED.....  | 1963.. | 1390   |
| MARIE FELD...           | 1932.. | 1120   |
| REINHARD.....           | 1960.. | 1389   |
| STEFANIE.....           | 1975.. | 1392   |
| SCHAEFER, JULIE MARIE.. | 1959.. | 1296   |
| KYLE ALLEN...           | 1986.. | 1540   |
| SCHALK, ASHLEY CARLING. | 1984.. | 1543   |
| PATTI BURNS....         | 1954.. | 1298   |
| RYAN DOUGLAS...         | 1972.. | 1541   |
| SAMANTHA PAIGE.         | 1986.. | 1544   |
| YALE LARRY JR..         | 1980.. | 1542   |
| SCELLENBERG, ELIZABETH. | 1895.. | 993    |
| SCHMEES, ANGELA TEIPEN. | 1935.. | 1052   |
| DORIS.....              | 1965.. | 1211   |
| MICHAEL.....            | 1967.. | 1212   |
| STEPHAN.....            | 1969.. | 1213   |
| SCHOMAKER, ALFONS.....  | 1956.. | 1223   |
| ANJA.....               | 1984.. | 1430   |
| ELKE.....               | 1979.. | 1427   |
| GEORG.....              | 1951.. | 1221   |
| HEINZ.....              | 1952.. | 1222   |
| IDA TEIPEN..            | 1920.. | 1058   |
| JORG.....               | 1982.. | 1429   |
| KERSTIN.....            | 1989.. | 1433   |
| MARKUS.....             | 1981.. | 1428   |

| NAME                    | BORN   | NUMBER |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| SCHOMAKER, MARTIN.....  | 1960.. | 1224   |
| TANJA.....              | 1985.. | 1432   |
| THOMAS.....             | 1981.. | 1431   |
| TORSTEN....             | 1990.. | 1434   |
| MARIA S....             | 1961.. | 1132   |
| SCHUSTER, ANSGAR J....  | 1967.. | 1406   |
| CHRISTEL H..            | 1968.. | 1407   |
| KLAUS ALOIS.            | 1970.. | 1408   |
| MARTIN H....            | 1976.. | 1409   |
| MATHILDE L..            | 1938.. | 1126   |
| SEDAM, NANCY B.....     | 1946.. | 1294   |
| SENFTLEBEN, CHRISTEL..  | 1956.. | 1374   |
| NICOLE....              | 1974.. | 1612   |
| SENTENEY, MARY HELENA.. | 1900.. | 995    |
| SHORT, CHRISTOPHER A..  | 1969.. | 1514   |
| SKAGGS, CORY ALLEN....  | 1989.. | 1638   |
| SMOCK, AMANDA DAWN....  | 1979.. | 1551   |
| BRIAN MICHAEL..         | 1982.. | 1552   |
| DALE RAYMOND...         | 1952.. | 1304   |
| DAVID LEE.....          | 1946.. | 1302   |
| MARGARET BURNS.         | 1925.. | 1087   |
| SUZANNE MARIE..         | 1947.. | 1303   |
| SNODGRASS, CASSIDY L..  | 1988.. | 1566   |
| LACY JO....             | 1985.. | 1565   |
| PATRICIA C.             | 1964.. | 1315   |
| SHELBY M...             | 1993.. | 1566A  |
| SORG, JEREMY DANIEL...  | 1982.. | 1499   |
| MARY TEIPEN.....        | 1954.. | 1267   |
| MICHAEL ROBERT..        | 1984.. | 1500   |
| SPILL, DENIS.....       | 1980.. | 1611   |
| GEORG PAUL.....         | 1961.. | 1371   |
| IDA LOGERING...         | 1938.. | 1110   |





| NAME                    | BORN   | NUMBER |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| STEVENS, ALOIS.....     | 1911.. | 1014   |
| AUGUST WALTER..         | 1927.. | 1025   |
| BERND.....              | 1955.. | 1130   |
| BERNHARD KARL..         | 1922.. | 1022   |
| EUPHEMIA M....          | 1894.. | 955    |
| GERHARD B.....          | 1936.. | 1030   |
| HEDWIG MARIE..          | 1923.. | 1023   |
| HEINRICH.....           | 1949.. | 1135   |
| HEINRICH.....           | 1954.. | 1129   |
| HEINRICH J....          | 1931.. | 1028   |
| HEINRICH LEO..          | 1921.. | 1021   |
| HELENE.....             | 1958.. | 1131   |
| HERMANN.....            | 1913.. | 1015   |
| HERMANN.....            | 1948.. | 1134   |
| HERMANN ERNST..         | 1929.. | 1026   |
| JOHANNA H.....          | 1929.. | 1027   |
| MARIA TEIPEN..          | 1884.. | 952    |
| OTTO.....               | 1920.. | 1017   |
| OTTO.....               | 1934.. | 1042   |
| STILLING, MARIA A.....  | 1857.. | 948    |
| STINSON, ANDREA JOY.... | 1990.. | 1530   |
| CALEB ANDREW..          | 1984.. | 1527   |
| EVAN GABRIEL..          | 1986.. | 1528   |
| JANNA M.....            | 1987.. | 1529   |
| JOSIAH D.....           | 1982.. | 1526   |
| KENDRA JOELLE..         | 1981.. | 1525   |
| SUSAN TEIPEN..          | 1956.. | 1283   |
| SUITS, ALEX CHANNING... | 1985.. | 1548   |
| DONNIE LEE.....         | 1981.. | 1547   |
| SUMMEIER, DEBRA SUE.... | 1959.. | 1344   |
| JARED SCOTT..           | 1983.. | 1605   |
| TAPPERT, MONIKA K.....  | 1959.. | 1372   |

| NAME                    | BORN   | NUMBER |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| TEGEDER, MARIA L.....   | 1931.. | 1124   |
| MECHTHILD....           | 1965.. | 1404   |
| MARIA E.....            | 1960.. | 1403   |
| TEIPEN, AARON MICHAEL.. | 1977.. | 1516   |
| AGNES.....              | 1887.. | 986    |
| AGNES.....              | 1952.. | 1190   |
| ALFRED.....             | 1963.. | 1165   |
| ALFONS.....             | 1936.. | 1036   |
| ALFONS.....             | 1961.. | 1164   |
| ALFONS.....             | 1964.. | 1209   |
| ALLISON B.....          | 1979.. | 1567   |
| ALOIS.....              | 1931.. | 1050   |
| ALOIS.....              | 1959.. | 1197   |
| ALOIS.....              | 1961.. | 1207   |
| ANDREW JAMES..          | 1978.. | 1491   |
| ANN CHRISTINE..         | 1950.. | 1280   |
| ANNA.....               | 1895.. | 965    |
| ANNA.....               | 1914.. | 1056   |
| ANNA CATH.....          | 1893.. | 992    |
| ANNA MARIE....          | 1895.. | 1003   |
| ANNE.....               | 1960.. | 1205   |
| ANNEGRET.....           | 1962.. | 1191   |
| ANTHONY E.....          | 1950.. | 1319   |
| ANTHONY G.....          | 1902.. | 1006   |
| ANTHONY LEE...1956..    | 1277   |        |
| ASHLEY BROOK..          | 1981.. | 1568   |
| AUGUST JOHANN..         | 1897.. | 966    |
| BERNARDUS H...1812..    | 926    |        |
| BERND.....              | ..     | 882    |
| BERNHARD.....           | 1890.. | 987    |
| BERNHARD.....           | 1929.. | 1049   |
| BERNHARD.....           | ..     | 1203   |
| BERNHARD.....           | 1937.. | 1214   |
| BERNHARD HEIN..         | 1753.. | 911    |



| NAME                     | BORN   | NUMBER |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|
| TEIPEN, BERNHARD HEINR.  | 1847.. | 934    |
| BERNHARD HEINR.          | 1889.. | 954    |
| BERNHARD HEINR.          | 1899.. | 1012   |
| BERNHARD HERM.           | 1787.. | 923    |
| BERNHARD HERM.           | 1809.. | 924    |
| BERNHARD HERM.           | 1853.. | 936    |
| BERNHARD HERM.           | 1853.. | 941    |
| BERNHARD HERM.           | 1882.. | 951    |
| BERNHARD HERM.           | 1887.. | 973    |
| BIRGIT.....              | 1966.. | 1183   |
| BRIAN CHARLES...         | 1976.. | 1494   |
| BRIAN THOMAS....         | 1972.. | 1488   |
| BRITTANY ANN....         | 1991.. | 1482A  |
| TEIPEN, CHARLES ANTHONY. | 1916.. | 1073   |
| CHRISTINE MARIE.         | 1976.. | 1490   |
| CLARENCE (DAN)..         | 1922.. | 1078   |
| TEIPEN, DANIEL.....      | 1987.. | 1440   |
| DANIEL ARVIN....         | 1961.. | 1257   |
| DAWN MARIE.....          | 1957.. | 1254   |
| DIETMAR.....             | 1970.. | 1184   |
| DOLORES MAE.....         | 1918.. | 1075   |
| TEIPEN, ELISABETH.....   | 1889.. | 982    |
| ELIZABETH MARY..         | 1951.. | 1281   |
| ELMAR.....               | 1961.. | 1206   |
| ELMAR.....               | 1972.. | 1188   |
| ERIC WILLIAM....         | 1964.. | 1326   |
| ESTHER.....              | 1976.. | 1189   |
| EUPHEMIA ADEL...         | 1763.. | 915    |
| EUPHEMIA CATH...         | 1777.. | 919    |
| EUPHEMIA GEIS...         | 1761.. | 914    |
| EWALD.....               | 1968.. | 1201   |

| NAME                   | BORN   | NUMBER |
|------------------------|--------|--------|
| TEIPEN, FLORENCE M.... | 1920.. | 1076   |
| FRANCIS JOS...         | 1896.. | 960    |
| FRANK.....             | 1967.. | 1177   |
| FRANZ.....             | 1962.. | 1208   |
| FRIEDA.....            | 1959.. | 1204   |
| TEIPEN, GEORG.....     | 1925.. | 1047   |
| GEORG.....             | 1930.. | 1033   |
| GEORG.....             | 1953.. | 1195   |
| GEORG.....             | 1968.. | 1194   |
| GEORGE WM.....         | 1931.. | 1093   |
| GERALD ANDREW.         | 1971.. | 1515   |
| GERARD.....            | 1747.. | 908    |
| GERHARD.....           | 1855.. | 943    |
| GERHARD HEINR.         | 1885.. | 972    |
| GERHARD HERM.          | 1850.. | 935    |
| GERHARD HERM.          | 1864.. | 950    |
| GERHARD HERM.          | 1878.. | 969    |
| GERHARDUS H...         | 1816.. | 928    |
| GERHARD JOH.H.         | 1889.. | 961    |
| GESINE.....            | 1685.. | 897    |
| GESINE.....            | 1691.. | 900    |
| GESINE.....            | ..     | 975    |
| GREGOR.....            | 1938.. | 1044   |
| TEIPEN, HANS.....      | 1940.. | 1045   |
| HEDWIG.....            | 1956.. | 1196   |
| HEINRICH.....          | 1725.. | 905    |
| HEINRICH.....          | 1876.. | 974    |
| HEINRICH.....          | 1893.. | 988    |
| HEINRICH.....          | 1922.. | 1059   |
| HEINRICH.....          | 1924.. | 1062   |
| HEINRICH.....          | 1930.. | 1040   |
| HEINRICH JOH..         | 1877.. | 968    |
| HEINRICH JOS..         | 1901.. | 1013   |





| NAME                     | BORN   | NUMBER |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|
| TEIPEN, HEINZ.....       | 1959.. | 1227   |
| HELENA.....              | 1765.. | 916    |
| HELMUT.....              | 1967.. | 1210   |
| HENDRIKUS ANT..          | 1859.. | 944    |
| HENRY ANTON SR.          | 1903.. | 996    |
| HENRY ANTON JR.          | 1925.. | 1092   |
| HENRY HERMAN...          | 1889.. | 990    |
| HENRY IRVIN....          | 1926.. | 1070   |
| HERMANN.....             | ..     | 881    |
| HERMANN.....             | 1705.. | 902    |
| HERMANN.....             | 1884.. | 985    |
| HERMANN.....             | 1886.. | 977    |
| HERMANN.....             | 1926.. | 1048   |
| HERMANN.....             | 1928.. | 1032   |
| HERMANN.....             | 1957.. | 1226   |
| HERMANN.....             | 1960.. | 1163   |
| HERMANN HEINR..          | 1775.. | 918    |
| HERMANN HEINR..          | 1823.. | 931    |
| HERMANN HEINR..          | 1845.. | 933    |
| HERMANN HEINR..          | 1891.. | 983    |
| HERMANN WILH...          | 1690.. | 899    |
| HILLENA.....             | 1744.. | 907    |
| HUGO.....                | 1933.. | 1051   |
| TEIPEN, "INFANT SON".... | 1900.. | 1005   |
| TEIPEN, JAMES CHRIS....  | 1952.. | 1263   |
| JAN STEPHEN....          | 1959.. | 1278   |
| JASON JEFFREY..          | 1964.. | 1323   |
| JAY TIMOTHY....          | 1948.. | 1275   |
| JEFF LYNN.....           | 1972.. | 1329   |
| JENNIFER.....            | 1970.. | 1483   |
| JENNIFER ANNE..          | 1978.. | 1523   |
| JENNIFER KAREN.          | 1981.. | 1518   |
| JEREMIAH JOS...          | 1975.. | 1489   |

| NAME                   | BORN   | NUMBER |
|------------------------|--------|--------|
| TEIPEN, JEREMY MICAH.. | 1973.. | 1520   |
| JO ELLEN.....          | 1977.. | 1485   |
| JOHAN HENDRIK.         | 1864.. | 946    |
| JOHANN ALBERT.         | 1759.. | 913    |
| JOH. ALB.HERM.         | 1860.. | 938    |
| JOHANN BERN...         | 1723.. | 904    |
| JOHANN BERN...         | 1895.. | 1000   |
| JOHANN GERH...         | 1892.. | 963    |
| JOHANN HEINR..         | 1756.. | 912    |
| JOHANN HEINR..         | 1769.. | 917    |
| JOHANN HEINR..         | 1844.. | 939    |
| JOH. HENRIKUS.         | 1813.. | 927    |
| JOHANN HERM...         | ..     | 886    |
| JOHANN HERM...         | 1748.. | 909    |
| JOHANN HERM...         | 1847.. | 940    |
| JOHANN HERM...         | 1881.. | 970    |
| JOHANN HERM.A.         | 1887.. | 953    |
| JOHANN HERM.H.         | 1857.. | 937    |
| JOHANN HERM...         | 1891.. | 962    |
| JOHANN WILH...         | 1779.. | 920    |
| JOHANNA.....           | ..     | 887    |
| JOHANNES.....          | 1851.. | 942    |
| JOHANNES GERH.         | 1926.. | 1054   |
| JOHANNES HERM.         | 1868.. | 947    |
| JOHN ANTHONY..         | 1950.. | 1262   |
| JOHN BERNARD..         | 1888.. | 958    |
| JONATHAN D....         | 1976.. | 1522   |
| JOSEF.....             | 1882.. | 976    |
| JOSEF.....             | 1932.. | 1034   |
| JOSEPH FRANK..         | 1891.. | 991    |
| JOSEPH LOUIS..         | 1915.. | 1072   |
| JOS. SPURGEON.         | 1943.. | 1260   |
| JOSHUA LEE....         | 1985.. | 1571   |
| JULIE ANNETTE.         | 1965.. | 1258   |
| JURGEN.....            | 1957.. | 1202   |



| NAME                    | BORN   | NUMBER |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| TEIPEN, JUSTIN EDWARD.. | 1981.. | 1570   |
| JUSTIN LEE.....         | 1975.. | 1517   |
| TEIPEN, KAITLIN RENAE.. | 1988.. | 1573   |
| KATHARINE M....         | 1942.. | 1259   |
| KELLY LYNN.....         | 1982.. | 1519   |
| KERSTIN.....            | 1983.. | 1437   |
| KIMBERLY.....           | 1971.. | 1484   |
| TEIPEN, LAURENZ.....    | 1960.. | 1198   |
| LAWRENCE N.SR..         | 1921.. | 1077   |
| LAWRENCE N.JR..         | 1946.. | 1273   |
| LISA MARIA.....         | 1960.. | 1286   |
| LORENE MARIE...         | 1970.. | 1510   |
| LUDGER.....             | 1964.. | 1166   |
| TEIPEN, MADCHEN.....    | 1926.. | 1031   |
| MANFRED.....            | 1962.. | 1215   |
| MARGARETHE A...         | 1811.. | 925    |
| MARGARETHE A...         | 1825.. | 932    |
| MARGARET T.....         | 1958.. | 1284   |
| MARIA.....              | 1895.. | 964    |
| MARIA.....              | 1963.. | 1199   |
| MARIA.....              | 1965.. | 1193   |
| MARIA ADELH....         | 1818.. | 929    |
| MARIA HELENA...         | 1821.. | 930    |
| MARION.....             | 1969.. | 1170   |
| MARTIN.....             | 1964.. | 1192   |
| MARTIN.....             | 1967.. | 1200   |
| MARY AUGUSA....         | 1881.. | 956    |
| MARY HENRICA...         | 1897.. | 1004   |
| SISTER MARY M..         | 1928.. | 1079   |
| MATTHIAS.....           | 1973.. | 1168   |
| MICHAEL F.....          | 1948.. | 1279   |

| NAME                    | BORN   | NUMBER |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| TEIPEN, MONIQUE E.....  | 1975.. | 1521   |
| TEIPEN, OTTO.....       | 1934.. | 1042   |
| OTTO.....               | 1938.. | 1037   |
| TEIPEN, PAULA B.....    | 1928.. | 1039   |
| PAUL EDWARD...          | 1933.. | 1071   |
| PEARL CATH....          | 1913.. | 1067   |
| PETRA.....              | 1965.. | 1176   |
| PHILLIP ALAN..          | 1951.. | 1324   |
| TEIPEN, REBEKAH FAITH.. | 1981.. | 1524   |
| REINHARD.....           | 1966.. | 1167   |
| RENATE.....             | 1958.. | 1169   |
| RICHARD WASKOM.         | 1939.. | 1094   |
| RITA.....               | 1966.. | 1228   |
| ROBERT CHARLES.         | 1947.. | 1264   |
| ROGER LEE.....          | 1955.. | 1321   |
| TEIPEN, SABINE.....     | 1985.. | 1438   |
| SARAH.....              | 1985.. | 1439   |
| SCOTT WM.....           | 1975.. | 1574   |
| SHARON ELIZ...          | 1980.. | 1575   |
| STEPHANIE E...          | 1973.. | 1493   |
| SUSANNE.....            | 1694.. | 901    |
| SUSANNE.....            | 1727.. | 906    |
| SWENNE.....             |        | 885    |
| TEIPEN, THEODOR.....    | 1915.. | 1053   |
| THERESA MARIA.          | 1947.. | 1261   |
| THOMAS EDWARD.          | 1951.. | 1276   |
| TIMOTHY WAYNE.          | 1967.. | 1328   |
| TOBIAS.....             | 1713.. | 903    |
| TRACY MATHEW..          | 1966.. | 1256   |





| NAME                    | BORN   | NUMBER | NAME                    | BORN   | NUMBER |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| TEIPEN, TROY ALEX.....  | 1977.. | 1513   | VLOETGRAVEN, PAULA S..  | 1923.. | 1018   |
| TRISHAUNA.....          | 1968.. | 1484A  | PETER....               | 1961.. | 1139   |
| TEIPEN, ULRICH.....     | 1973.. | 1185   | VOIT, CLARE HELEN.....  | 1884.. | 957    |
| VANESSA.....            | 1980.. | 1486   | VOLKERING, JENS.....    | 1990.. | 1619   |
| WAYNE DOUGLAS..         | 1971.. | 1511   | UTE F.....              | 1967.. | 1383   |
| WENDY LYNN.....         | 1976.. | 1512   | WACHSMANN, MARIA T....  | 1930.. | 1055   |
| WESSEL.....             | 1689.. | 883    | MARTINA....             | 1967.. | 1217   |
| ZACHERIA.....           | 1990.. | 1636H  | MICHAEL....             | 1963.. | 1216   |
| TELGENKEMPER, INGRID R. | 1964.. | 1382   | WASIKOWSKI, LEANNE M..  | 1967.. | 1501   |
| MARION...               | 1990.. | 1618   | WATSON, JEANNIE T.....  | 1970.. | 1487   |
| THALE, ANDREE.....      | 1965.. | 1363   | WESTERVELD, CHRISTIANE. | 1966.. | 1181   |
| BERND.....              | 1938.. | 1103   | GUIDO.....              | 1968.. | 1182   |
| CLAUDIA.....            | 1967.. | 1364   | HEDWIG T...1932..       | 1041   |        |
| FRANK.....              | 1964.. | 1362   | WEYERS, BERND.....      | 1958.. | 1147   |
| MARKUS.....             | 1976.. | 1365   | LUZIA STEVENS.          | 1928.. | 1020   |
| THIES, HELENA MARG..... | 1891.. | 1008   | MANFRED.....            | 196?.. | 1150   |
| TILTON, JULIE LYNN..... | 1964.. | 1458   | WOBLEN, ANNA MARIA....  | 1750.. | 910    |
| ROBERT III.....         | 1990.. | 1630   | WOJCIK, ERIC LEONARD..  | 1976.. | 1496   |
| TARA NICOLE....         | 1987.. | 1629   | JANICE TEIPEN.          | 1948.. | 1265   |
| TOPHOFF, MONIKA WEYERS. | 196?.. | 1149   | JENNIFER LYNN.          | 1973.. | 1495   |
| VELANDINGHAM, ASHLEY N. | 1988.. | 1608   | WOLF, JAN.....          | 1988.. | 1621   |
| ERIC L...1973..         | 1347   |        | MARLIES K.....          | 1959.. | 1386   |
| MARK R...1964..         | 1346   |        | WUBBEN, ANGELA FELD...  | 1931.. | 1114   |
| MATTHEW..1989..         | 1607   |        | ZANKER, JULIE HARMON..  | 1958.. | 1337   |
| RICKY SR.1963..         | 1345   |        | SAMANTHA RAE..          | 1989.. | 1593   |
| RICKY JR.1980..         | 1606   |        | JONATHON PAUL.          | 1991.. | 1594   |
| VIELER, MARIA H.....    | 1950.. | 1234   | JEFFREY CARL..          | 1991.. | 1595   |
| SANDRA.....             | 1976.. | 1452   |                         |        |        |
| TANJA.....              | 1971.. | 1451   |                         |        |        |
| VLOETGRAVEN, FRANZ..... | 1959.. | 1138   |                         |        |        |
| MARIANNE..              | 1966.. | 1140   |                         |        |        |
| OTTO.....               | 1958.. | 1137   |                         |        |        |









aug 9, 1934

This document was given to me at my request by Gerard Steffens from Veldhausen-Neuenhaus Germany.

I got to see the book this came from at the meeting in Esche cafe on 20 June 1934. The book was very old, obviously over 100 years and its size was about 6x 12 inch

A few days after the meeting in the Esche cafe I asked Rita if she would help me talk to Gerard about him getting me copies. So we went to the phone and called them, I put Rita on the phone since I could not understand

much German. I wrote notes on a slip of paper and gave to Rita to tell him what I wanted to say. The next day or so he and his wife came over and had this copy and other documents. This document proves that the Steffens and Rakers are Half Brothers and Sisters

not step. Earlier information gave HINDERIKA VENTRINA RAKERS as born in 1868. They said she came to America of a Sail-ship, peeled potatoes for her fare, came against the wishes of her Mother, Sailed out of Bremerhaven in 1882 or 1883. They said she followed Anthony Zeipen over here. He wanted her to come with him but she said she was too young. He said well I'm going so she said go ahead so he did. Those years America wanted settlers so there were no restrictions (I guess) except age to enter U.S.A.

Grand Konnermann said years ago someone got killed in America then a man left for America they blamed him for it. All the Steffens/Rakers listed here were born in the

Rachor 3 Co. Hans Steffens said

that when he was married for

the first time

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

Den 4 Augustus is Gebooren.  
Johana Magreta Rakers  
1860

Den 29 October is Gebooren.  
Maria Gerina Rakers  
1861

Den 17 February is Gebooren.  
Anna Maria Rakers  
1863

Den 12 October is Gebooren.  
Anna Helena Rakers  
1864

Den 29 Augustus is Gebooren.  
Rakers  
Hinderika Ventrina  
1866

Den 31 October is Gebooren.  
Herman Hendrik Roedolf Steffens  
1868

Den 14 Juni is Gebooren.  
Anna Adelaide Steffens  
1870

Den 26 September is Gebooren.  
Johan Hendrik Steffens  
1872

Den 11 November is Gebooren.  
Hinderik Steffens  
1874

Den 29 October is Gebooren.  
Wilhelm Herman Steffens  
1875





7 \*\* 71 ANNA MARIA (FELDMAN ) 1838 b GREAT GRANDMOTHER (10thGE  
FIRST HUSBAND, #301 HERMANN RAKERS 1824 b BROTHER TO QUINCY, ILLINOIS  
RAKERS # 302 ALBERT 1829 b, AND #303 BERNARD 18?? b

SECOND HUSBAND, HERMANN HEINRICH STEFFENS 1833 b

8 76 HENDRIKA VENTRINA (RAKERS) TEIPEN GRANDMOTHER (OF 10th  
(HENRIETTA) 1866 b GENERATION) & ALL

HER SIBLINGS, 5 GREAT AUNTS  
4 GREAT UNCLES:

9 PLACE YOUR PARENTS  
IN THIS DIAGONAL  
LANE

NAME:

10 PLACE YOURSELF  
(HENDRIKA'S GRAND-  
CHILDREN) IN THIS  
LANE

NAME(S)

11 PLACE YOUR CHILD-  
REN IN THIS LANE  
NAME(S)

12 PLACE YOUR GRAND-  
CHILDREN IN THIS  
LANE

NAME(S):

\*\* 72 JOHANA RAKERS 1860 b  
73 MARIA RAKERS 1861 b  
74 ANNA M. RAKERS 1863 b  
75 ANNA H. RAKERS 1864 b  
76 HENDRIKA RAKERS 1866 b  
77 HERMANN STEFFENS 1868 b  
78 ANNA A. STEFFENS 1870 b  
\* (79 JOHAN H. STEFFENS 1872 b)  
80 HEINDERIK STEFFENS 1875 b  
81 WILHELM STEFFENS 1878 b

9\*\* #84 JOHANNA (NORDOFF)  
REINARTZ 1887 b  
\* (#114 BERINDINA (STEF-  
FENS) SCHOLTEN 1906 b)

10 #126 PAUL REIN-  
ARTZ 1920 b  
\*\* #127 JOHANNA REI  
ARTZ (HANNA) 1921  
#128 GERTRUD REI  
ARTZ 1923 b.  
\* (#144 JOHANNA SC  
OLTEN 1936 b.  
#145 TRUUS (SCHOL  
TEN) MULLER 1936  
AND WILLY  
#146 HANS SCH  
OLTEN 1942 b  
#147 PAUL SCH  
OLTEN 1946 b)

g = grand

g.g. = great grand

b = born

CHART SHOWS ALL OF US  
GRAND-CHILDREN OF HENDRIKA  
ARE 2nd COUSIN TO HANNA &  
TRUUS AND THEIR SIBLINGS

TO USE THIS CHART TURN TO  
SIMILAR CHART #A-9. FOR  
INSTRUCTIONS

\*\* = THE LINEAGE  
OF HANNA  
REINARTZ.  
\* = (THE LINEAGE  
OF TRUUS (SCH-  
OLTEN) MULLER  
AND HER FAM-  
ILY.)





Informant: Wilhelm Steffens



← Heinrich  
Steffer

← Wilhelm  
Steffer

← Julia  
Steffer  
(Adelheid)

(Kendrick)

→ Raker  
Rakers  
(your grand-  
mother)

1911

Esdie  
Pfingsten

Esdie  
Rakers

The Family - Rakers/Steffer

mother of  
our grandchildren!

Margaret  
Rakers  
(my grandmother)

Anna  
Rakers

for you all in USA! your  
grandmother

born 1860



ANNA MARIA FELDMAN BAPTISMAL  
VELDMAN CERTIFICATE  
(HENDRIKA'S MOTHER)

Extractum e Registro Baptismali

Ecclesiae parochialis SS. Simonis et Judae

Ootmarsum. ← VASSE, HOLLAND

Anno Domini 1838

die 6<sup>SEPT.</sup> Sept. baptizata

est Anna Maria

fil. leg. Joannes Veldman

et Maria Petrus Veldman

Susc. Joannes Veldman Conjug.

Mary Anna Veldman

Concordantiam attestor hac 15<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1942 (YA RECORDED)

J. Schuyter - PR<sup>IE</sup>ST

Z.O.Z.





Die Übereinstimmung der Abschrift mit dem  
Eintrag im ~~Obhut~~ Handvermerk / Handvermerk / Handvermerk /  
Familiennachricht / Familiennachricht / Familiennachricht /

wird hiermit bezeugt, dass die Abschrift mit dem  
keine(n) / Handvermerk / Handvermerk / Handvermerk /

Schüttorf

Der Standesbeamte

*Mick*

(Albach)





As, the signing wife Hendrika Teipen, née Rakers  
now living in Indianapolis in North America,  
demonstrate by sign manual in the presence  
of the witness, who signed too, that I relative to  
my pretensions to the holding of Rakers in Esche-  
-now Steffens - have been complete satisfied  
off (or payed off?) by my mother Anna Maria  
Steffen, née Veldmann. Therefore I dispense  
in favour of my just named mother with  
my share of the holding and I transfer this  
share to my mother Anna Maria Steffens, née  
Veldmann to perfect property.

Neuenhaus, 10th July 1911

Hendrika Teipen, née Rakers

San Teipen

We attest, that Hendrika Teipen, née Rakers, this  
cession has manual signed.

Bartel / Priest  
Grünmire / Chaplain

THIS DOCUMENT WAS  
TRANSLATED FIRST, BY  
PAULA, FROM LOW GERMAN  
OR DUTCH TO HIGH  
GERMAN, THEN BY MECHTH-  
ILD PATZKER INTO  
ENGLISH, WHILE I WAS  
AT THE TEIPEN HOME IN  
GEESTE, GERMANY JUNE  
1984.





original

Ist, die mitgezogene Elfrun Hendrika Teipen,  
geborenen Rakers, jetzt wohnhaft in Indianapolis  
in Nord-America, bekundungsfähig und  
unterschriftet vor der mitgezogenen Zeugin, daß  
sie in Lebhaftem Aufbruch von der Rakersche  
Wohnung in Eöke — jetzt Steffens — voll und  
ganz abgezogen sein werden. Mutter,  
Anna Maria Steffens geb. Veldmann. Ist  
herzlichen Abschied zu Grabschritt und an ge-  
meinsamen Mutter auf der mit der ge-  
meinsamen Wohnstube zu kommen und künftigen Abschied  
und Abschied auf dem gemeinsamen Mutter Anna  
Maria Steffens geb. Veldmann zum vollen  
Eigentum.

Neuenhaus den 10. Juli 1911

Hendrika Teipen

Geborenen Rakers

HENDRIKA  
VENTRINA  
(RAKERS)  
TEIPEN'S  
SIGNATURE

Ist die Hendrika Teipen geborenen Rakers  
herzlichen Abschied und künftigen Abschied  
fest beglaubigt für und:

Bartel, Jäger  
Grüninger, Kaplan





THIS PICTURE GIVEN TO DAN  
TEIPEN BY ANNA(FELD)LOGGERING  
WHEN HE WAS IN GERMANY JUNE  
1984.  
LEFT TO RIGHT:

ANNA FELD; MARIA CHRISTINA  
FELD (TEIPEN); ANNA'S  
BROTHER; ANNA'S FATHER,  
HEINRICH FELD.

BY DAN TEIPEN AUG 9 1984  
ANNA WAS 80 YRS OLD IN MAY 1984









NOTE: ANNA HELENA RAKERS  
MARRIED ANTONIUS HERMANUS ROZEMAN

TYPED DATE SEPT 1, 1984  
EVENT DATE, 20 JUNE 1934.

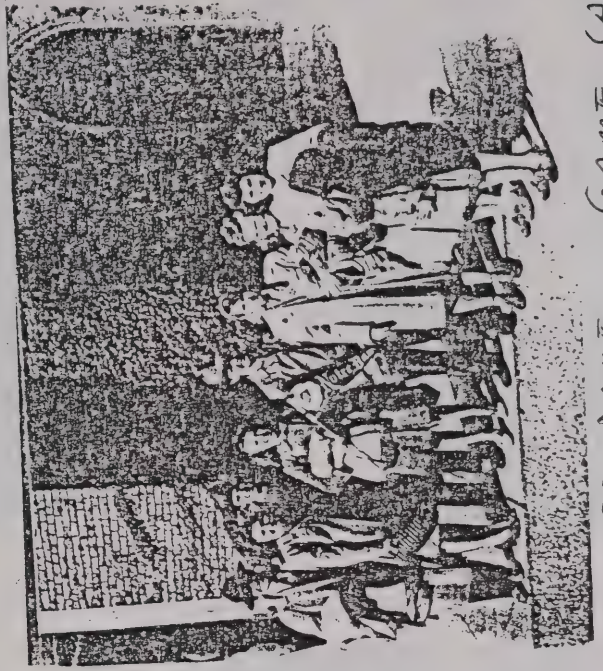
GERARD STEFFENS DROVE MARIA AND HANS STEFFENS AND MYSELF IN HIS MERCEDES,  
FROM THE ESCHÉ CAFE TO THE HOME OF THE FAMILY ROZEMAN IN SCHOONEBEEK,  
HOLLAND. I MET THE ABOVE FAMILY. BECAUSE OF THE LANGUAGE PROBLEM I AM  
NOT SURE OF THEIR NAMES, PAULA TEIPEN WILL, IN TIME HELP ME ON THIS.  
THE OLD GENT MR. ROZEMAN TOLD ME THROUGH HIS GRAND-DAUGHTER (ON HIS LEFT)  
THAT HE FISHED WITH OUR GRANDFATHER HENDRIKUS ANTONIUS TEIPEN. I ASKED  
THE YOUNG LADY TO ASK HIM WHERE, EZZZZZ OR IN WHAT COUNTRY? HE SAID IN  
A RIVER RUNNING BETWEEN HOLLAND AND GERMANY. I SHOWED HIM MY WAR PICTURE  
AND HE ALSO TOLD ME WHEN THE AMERICANS CAME THE GERMANS RAN AND LAUGHED !  
HE IS OR WAS A BLACKSMITH AND I GUESS THE GIRLS PARENTS RAN A BICYCLE  
SHOP (SEE MY PICTURES OF THE FRONT OF THEIR SHOP WITH A SIGN SAYING  
ROZEMAN AND A STREET SIGN SAYING OR POINTING TO SCHOONEBEEK, HOLLAND.)  
PLEASE UNDERSTAND, I HAD PROBLEMS WITH THE LANGUAGE EVEN WHEN THEY SPOKE  
ENGLISH, IT WAS SO MANY TIMES RUSHED AND MANY, MANY, CONVERSATIONS GOING  
ON AT THE SAME TIME THROUGH NORMAL VISITING. THE ATMOSPHERE WAS ALWAYS  
VERY CHEERFUL AND PLEASANT. WE THEN HAD LUNCH TOGETHER IN SCHOONEBEEK  
ALL EIGHT OF US AND WILLY MULLER PAID THE CHECK. THEY WOULD NOT LET ME  
PAY FOR ANYTHING. WE THEN WENT TO GERARD & HEDWIG'S BEAUTIFUL HOME IN NEUE  
HANS







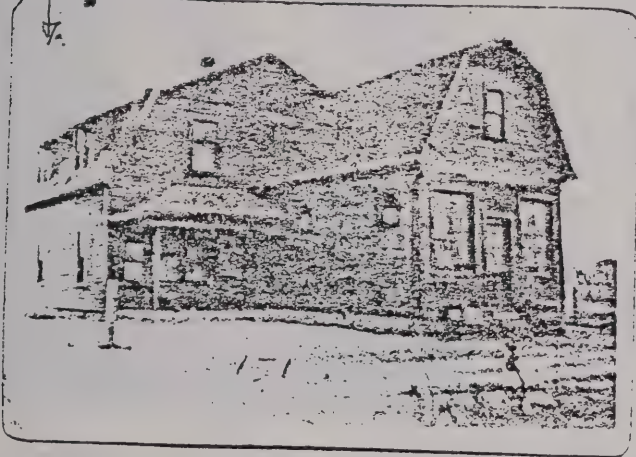
J.F. TILLEN FAMILY PHOTOS



NOTRE DAME (AME, (AFTER WW II)

WEST BAKEMEYER

THE FIRST ST. SOUTH OF SOUTHERN AVE (AT MERIDIAN)



LARRY & DANNY



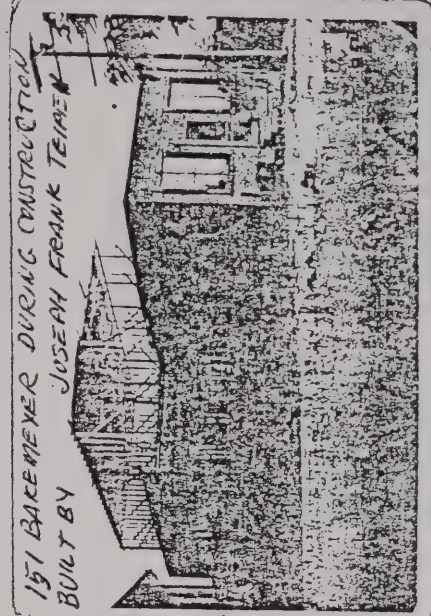
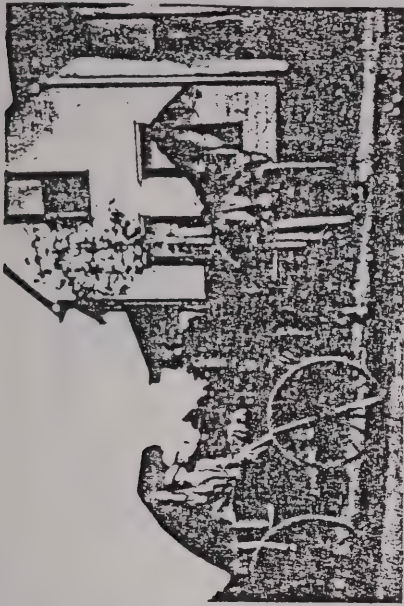
AKRON, OHIO (WAR PLANT)



LARRY & DANNY



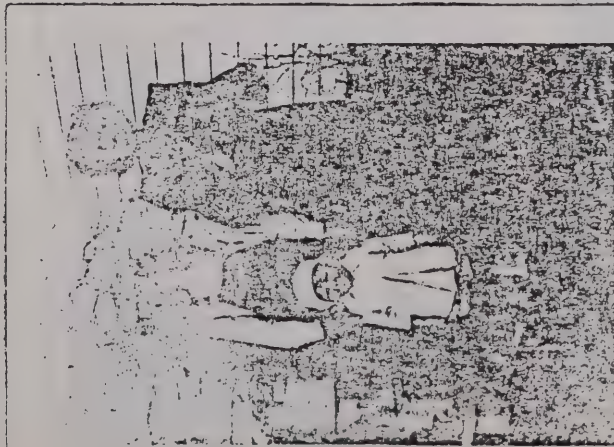
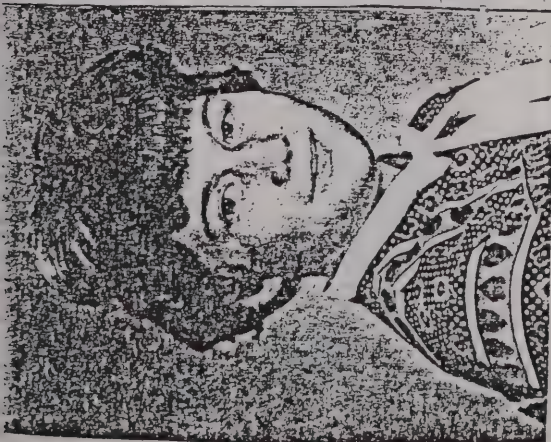
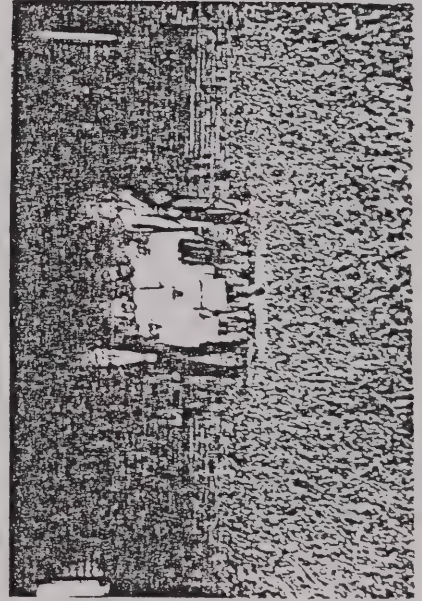




151 BAKEMEYER DURING CONSTRUCTION  
BUILT BY JOSEPH FRANK TEIPEN



FLORENCE MARIA TEIPEN  
DIED OF DIPHTHERIA  
21 DECEMBER 1925  
BORN 1 JANUARY 1920



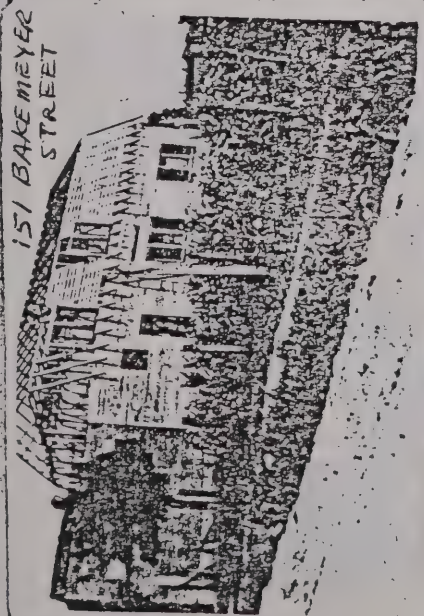




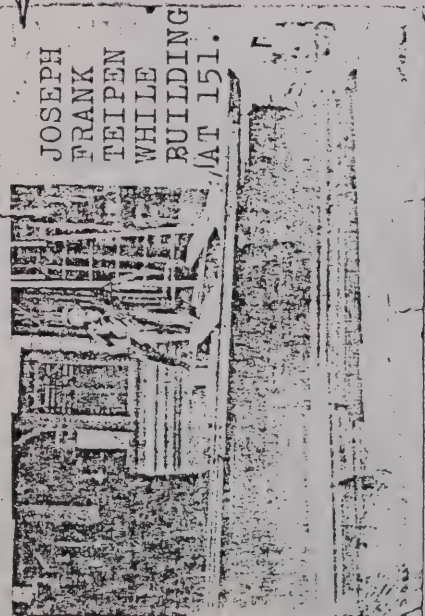
2500 SOUTH MERIDIAN

JOSEPH TEIPEN CLOSED THE STORE AT 151 AND OPEN IT ON SO. MERIDIAN ST. ACROSS FROM BARRINGERS TAVERN MARCH 1985

THESE PHOTO'S SHOW THE HOME AT 151 BAKEMEYER ST. THAT MY FATHER JOSEPH FRANK TEIPEN BUILT. MY FATHER, WE ARE TOLD, WAS 18 YEARS OLD, HE BUILT IT WHILE BARE-FOOTED. I THINK ANTHONY HIS FATHER WOULD HAVE ORDERED THE LUMBER? HE ALSO PLASTERED THE WHOLE HOUSE AND GRANDMOTHER TEIPEN (HENRIETTA) MIXED THE PLASTER IN A WHEEL-BARROW, I GUESS, WHICH WAS THE CUSOM THEN. IT WAS A 13 ROOM HOME, IS STILL THERE TODAY. SOME OF THE RELATIVES LIVED IN IT AT THE TIME OF THEIR MARRIAGE (SIS AND RAY BUTSCH). AS I UNDERSTAND THE HISTORY THE HOME OR HOMES, WERE SOLD FOR A FARM IN JACKSON COUNTY INDIANA. MY FATHER NOT ONLY BUILT BUT ALSO RAN THE GROCERY STORE ON THE FRONT. THE STORE WAS LATER REMOVED AND THE HOME MADE INTO A DOUBLE. I THINK THE STREET NUMBERS ARE 151 and 153. CLARENCE FRANK (DAN) TEIPEN.



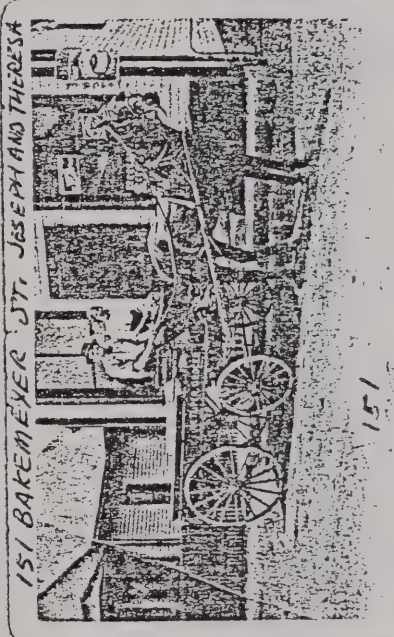
151 BAKEMEYER STREET



JOSEPH FRANK TEIPEN WHILE BUILDING AT 151.



JOSEPH FRANK TEIPEN

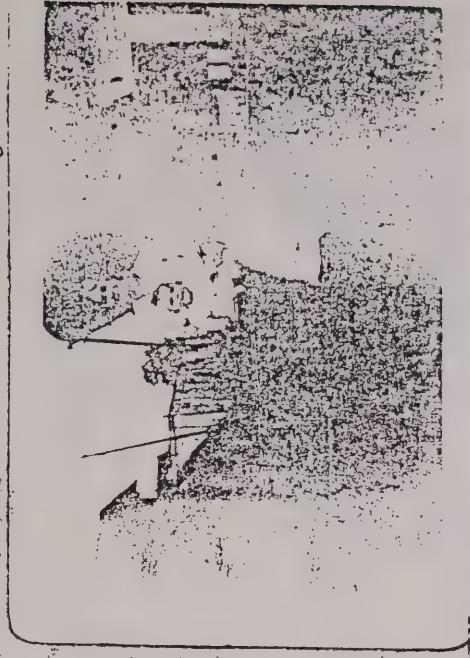


151 BAKEMEYER ST. JOSEPH AND THERE'S

151



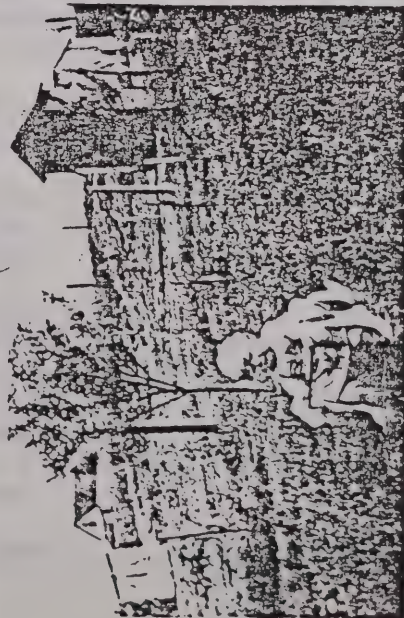
J. TEIPEN FAMILY PHOTO'S





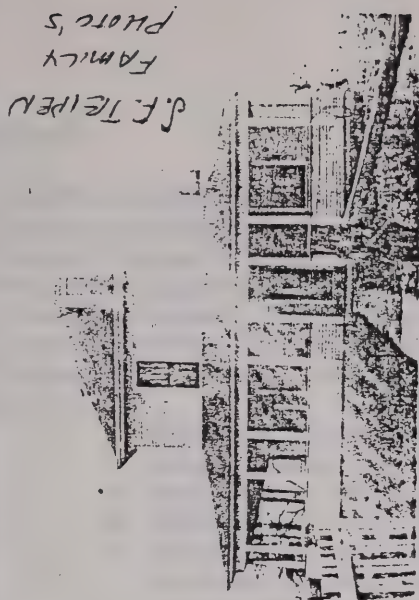
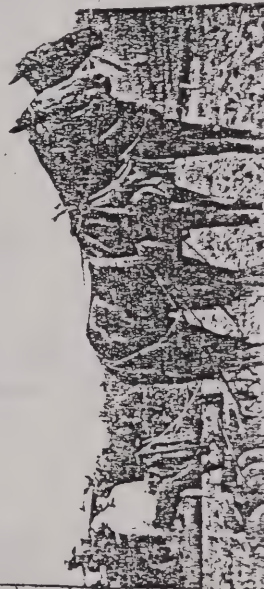




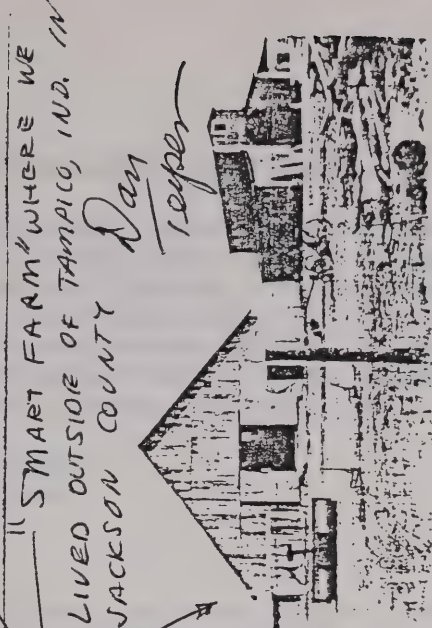


HENRY & FRANCIS TEIPIEN

JOSEPH FRANK TEIPIEN



J.F. TEIPIEN  
FAMILY  
PHOTO'S



"SMART FARM" WHERE WE  
LIVED OUTSIDE OF TAMPAICO, IND. IN  
JACKSON COUNTY  
Dan  
Teipen



CHARLES  
TEIPIEN





1. **Anna Maria Feldmann** \* 7 Sep 1838, Hezingen, Netherlands, (Tochter von **Johann Heinrich Feldmann** und **Maria Gesina Heilemann**) & (1) 4 Okt 1859, in Neuenhaus, Germany, **Johann Hermann Rakers**, \* 27 Mrz 1824, Esche, Germany, (Sohn von **Hermann Heinrich Rakers** und **Margaretha Lügering**) Beruf: Farmer, † 22 Jun 1867, Esche, Germany, begraben: 27 Jun 1867, Neuenhaus, Germany, & (2) 14 Jan 1868, **Herman Heinrich Steffens**, \* 13 Apr 1833, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands, (Sohn von **Gerhard Heinrich Rudolf Steffens** und **Anna Maria Wessels**) Beruf: Farmer, † 12 Jan 1902, Esche, Germany. Anna gestorben: 22 Jan 1919, Esche, Germany.

*Kinder von Johann Hermann Rakers:*

2. i **Johanna Margareta** \* 4 Aug 1860.  
 3. ii **Maria Gesina** \* 29 Okt 1861.  
 4. iii **Anna Maria** \* 17 Feb 1863.  
 5. iv **Anna Helena** \* 12 Okt 1864.  
 v **Hinderika Ventrina Rakers** \* 29 Aug 1866, Esche, Germany, & 14 Jun 1887, **Hendrikus Antonius Teipen**, \* 13 Jun 1859, Denekamp, Netherlands, † 4 Jul 1929, Indianapolis, Indiana. Hinderika gestorben: 19 Feb 1939, Indianapolis, Indiana.

*Kinder von Herman Heinrich Steffens:*

6. vi **Hermann Hendrik Rudolf** \* 31 Okt 1868.  
 7. vii **Anna Adelheid** \* 14 Jun 1870.  
 8. viii **Johan Hendrik** \* 26 Sep 1872.  
 ix **Hindrik Steffens** \* 11 Nov 1875, Esche, Germany, Beruf: cook and hotelier, † 21 Nov 1921, Apeldoorn, Netherlands.  
 9. x **Wilhelm Hermann** \* 29 Okt 1878.

### Zweite Generation

2. **Johanna Margareta Rakers** \* 4 Aug 1860, Esche, Germany, & 30 Okt 1882, in Engden, Germany, **Gerhard Nordhoff**, \* 4 Jan 1842, Engden, Germany, † 11 Feb 1900, Bad Bentheim, Germany. Johanna gestorben: 18 Jan 1952, Holtwick, Germany.

*Kinder:*

- i **Hermann Nordhoff** \* 6 Aug 1883, Veldhausen (Grafsch. Bentheim), Germany, & 11 Feb 1920, **Agnes Schulze**, \* 28 Aug 1889, Hannover, Germany, † 26 Mrz 1976. Hermann gestorben: 30 Jan 1948, Holtwick, Germany.  
 10. ii **Maria Hendrika** \* 27 Mai 1885.  
 11. iii **Johanna** \* 16 Apr 1887.  
 12. iv **Heinrich** \* 20 Jul 1890.  
 v **Bernhard Nordhoff** \* 11 Aug 1892, Veldhausen (Grafsch. Bentheim), Germany, & Jan 1933, **Anna Hüls**, \* 1889, Buldern i. Westfalen, Germany, † 1979, Buldern i. Westfalen, Germany. Bernhard gestorben: 17 Mai 1976.

3. **Maria Gesina Rakers** \* 29 Okt 1861, Esche, Germany, & in Neuenhaus, Germany, **Gerhard Lucas Strootmann**, \* 24 Feb 1861, Lage (Grafsch. Bentheim), Germany, † 15 Apr 1935, Lage (Grafsch. Bentheim), Germany. Maria gestorben: 23 Mai 1928, Lage (Grafsch. Bentheim), Germany.

*Kinder:*

- i **Louise Strootmann** \* 4 Okt 1889, Lage (Grafsch. Bentheim), Germany, & 1913, **Carl Prinzhorn**, † 1929. Louise gestorben: 8 Apr 1963.  
 ii **Anna Strootmann** \* 26 Jan 1891, & \_\_\_\_\_ **Oiland**. Anna gestorben: 1969.  
 iii **Bernhard Strootmann** \* 3 Aug 1892, † 11 Nov 1914, France WWI.  
 iv **Johann Strootmann** \* 13 Jan 1894, † 30 Jan 1966.  
 v **Sophie Strootmann** \* 20 Dez 1897, & \_\_\_\_\_ **Nasselink**. Sophie gestorben: 30 Mai 1930.  
 vi **Hermann Strootmann** \* 5 Nov 1899, † 1945.  
 vii **Margarethe Strootmann** \* 9 Jan 1906, & \_\_\_\_\_ **van Ackern**.  
 viii **Maria Strootmann** \* 19 Aug 1908, † 23 Apr 1984.

4. **Anna Maria Rakers** \* 17 Feb 1863, Esche, Germany, & 22 Nov 1904, **Johann Heinrich Hussteden**, \* 20 Dez 1849, Wietmarschen-Lohne, Germany, † 18 Nov 1928, Wietmarschen, Germany. Anna gestorben: 21 Jan 1919, Wietmarschen, Germany.

*Kinder:*

- i **Elisabeth Hussteden** \* 21 Sep 1908, & \_\_\_\_\_ **Schürmann**. Elisabeth gestorben: 7 Sep 1968.

5. **Anna Helena Rakers** \* 12 Okt 1864, Esche, Germany, & 8 Mai 1883, in Nieuw-Schoonebeek





- i **Georg Rakers** \* 18 Jan 1882, † 20 Okt 1923.
  - ii **Anna Christina Rozeman** \* 18 Feb 1884, † 8 Aug 1953.
  - iii **Anna Maria Rozeman** \* 25 Sep 1887, & **Johannes Gerhardus Ahlers**, \* 21 Okt 1883, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands, † 9 Apr 1965, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands. Anna gestorben: 15 Aug 1979.
  - iv **Herman Heinrich Rudolf Rozeman** \* 13 Jul 1889, † 13 Mrz 1941.
  - v **Henricus Antonius Rozeman** \* 17 Sep 1893, † 22 Jan 1976.
  - vi **Margaretha Gesina Rozeman** \* 16 Apr 1896, † 19 Jun 1978.
  - 13. vii **Johannes Antonius** \* 30 Aug 1900.
  - viii **Maria Aleida Rozeman** \* 15 Dez 1902, † 17 Mai 1980.
6. **Hermann Hendrik Rudolf Steffens** \* 31 Okt 1868, Esche, Germany, & 10 Okt 1910, **Grietjen Kwade**, \* 19 Dez 1887, Hoogstede-Bathorn, Germany, † 26 Jun 1946, Esche, Germany. Hermann gestorben: 19 Jan 1955, Esche, Germany.
- Kinder:*
- 14. i **Hermann Heinrich** \* 10 Nov 1910.
  - 15. ii **Gerhard** \* 6 Sep 1912.
  - iii **Anna Maria Steffens** \* 10 Jul 1914, Esche, Germany, & 11 Nov 1947, in Neuenhaus, Germany, **August Deemann**, \* 25 Feb 1910, Lengerich, Germany, † 25 Jun 1983, Lengerich, Germany.
  - iv **Margarete Adelheid Steffens** \* 24 Jan 1916, Esche, Germany, & 26 Jan 1950, in Bad Bentheim, Germany, **Rudolf Draeger**, \* 4 Dez 1894, East Part of Germany, today Polen.
  - 16. v **Heinrich Johann** \* 17 Nov 1917.
  - vi **Maria Cilli Steffens** \* 13 Dez 1919, & **August Rickermann**, \* Lengerich, Germany.
  - vii **Anna Aleida Steffens** \* 21 Apr 1921, Esche, Germany, & **Heinrich Schmidt**.
  - viii **Christine Fernande Steffens** \* 5 Mai 1923, Esche, Germany, & 28 Apr 1948, in Neuenhaus, Germany, **Alfred Neuwinger**.
  - 17. ix **Antonia Gertruda** \* 6 Aug 1925.
  - 18. x **Johann Wilhelm** \* 8 Apr 1930.
7. **Anna Adelheid Steffens** \* 14 Jun 1870, Esche, Germany, & (1) > 1911, **Wilhelm Kerperin**, \* 24 Sep 1885, † 10 Jan 1929, & (2) \_\_\_\_\_ **Timpe**, † 1911. Anna gestorben: 26 Dez 1954, Nordhorn, Germany.
- Kinder von Wilhelm Kerperin:*
- 19. i **Maria Karoline** \* 26 Nov 1914.
8. **Johan Hendrik Steffens** \* 26 Sep 1872, Esche, Germany, & 10 Jun 1898, in Delden, Netherlands, **Berendina Geertruida Lentelink**, \* 7 Jan 1874, Delden, Netherlands, † 18 Jul 1939, Hengelo, Netherlands. Johan gestorben: 26 Okt 1952, Hengelo, Netherlands.
- Kinder:*
- i **Johannes Hermannus Steffens** \* 21 Apr 1899, Hengelo, Netherlands, † 3 Nov 1901, Hengelo, Netherlands.
  - ii **Herman Hendrik Steffens** \* 17 Jul 1900, Hengelo, Netherlands, † 10 Feb 1902, Hengelo, Netherlands.
  - iii **Willem Bernard Steffens** \* 5 Sep 1901, Hengelo, Netherlands, † 24 Sep 1901, Hengelo, Netherlands.
  - iv **Johann Hermann Steffens** \* 8 Okt 1902, Hengelo, Netherlands, † 4 Aug 1918, Hengelo, Netherlands.
  - v **Anna Maria Margaretha Steffens** \* 16 Okt 1903, Hengelo, Netherlands, & **Bernardus Antonius Eekers**, \* 27 Feb 1901, Delden, Netherlands, † 25 Apr 1967, Hengelo-Borne, Netherlands, begraben: 29 Apr 1967, Hengelo-Borne, Netherlands.
  - 20. vi **Berendina** \* 3 Jan 1906.
  - 21. vii **Hermann Heinrich Antonius** \* 10 Jun 1908.
  - 22. viii **Johana Maria** \* 4 Jun 1914.
  - ix **Johannes Hermann Steffens** \* 2 Nov 1919, Hengelo, Netherlands, & 5 Feb 1974, **Maria Rossi**, \* 20 Jun 1916, Eupen, Belgium, † 28 Mai 1991. Johannes gestorben: 23 Dez 1990, Maastricht, Netherlands.

9. **Wilhelm Hermann Steffens** \* 29 Okt 1878, Esche, Germany, Beruf: master carpenter, & 13 Jun 1904, in Salzbergen, Germany, **Wilhelmina Christina Peter**, \* 13 Mrz 1883, Salzbergen, Germany, (Tochter von **Heinrich Peter** und **Maria Hille**) † 19 Apr 1956, Nordhorn, Germany. Wilhelm gestorben: 26 Dez 1968, Nordhorn, Germany.

*Kinder*

1. The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country and the position of the various groups of the population. It is a very interesting and informative study of the social and economic conditions of the country.

2. The second part of the report deals with the political situation of the country and the position of the various political parties. It is a very interesting and informative study of the political conditions of the country.

3. The third part of the report deals with the economic situation of the country and the position of the various economic groups. It is a very interesting and informative study of the economic conditions of the country.

4. The fourth part of the report deals with the cultural situation of the country and the position of the various cultural groups. It is a very interesting and informative study of the cultural conditions of the country.

5. The fifth part of the report deals with the military situation of the country and the position of the various military groups. It is a very interesting and informative study of the military conditions of the country.

6. The sixth part of the report deals with the foreign relations of the country and the position of the various foreign groups. It is a very interesting and informative study of the foreign conditions of the country.

7. The seventh part of the report deals with the internal security of the country and the position of the various internal security groups. It is a very interesting and informative study of the internal security conditions of the country.

8. The eighth part of the report deals with the social services of the country and the position of the various social service groups. It is a very interesting and informative study of the social service conditions of the country.

9. The ninth part of the report deals with the health services of the country and the position of the various health service groups. It is a very interesting and informative study of the health service conditions of the country.



## Dritte Generation

10. **Maria Hendrika Nordhoff** \* 27 Mai 1885, Veldhausen (Grafsch. Bentheim), Germany, & 11 Mai 1914, **Bernhard Heinrich Rakers**, \* 19 Dez 1884, Esche, Germany, † 2 Jan 1944. Maria gestorben: 13 Mai 1947.

*Kinder:*

- i **Georg Johann Rakers** \* 14 Apr 1915, † 13 Mai 1953.
  - 25. ii **Hermann Gerhard Rakers** \* 21 Jul 1918, † 25 Sep 1918.
  - iii **Johann Gerhard** \* 10 Okt 1919.
  - iv **Heinrich Martin Rakers** \* 2 Feb 1923.
  - v **Maria Johanna Rakers** \* 11 Okt 1925, & 1954, **Johann Stokker**. Maria gestorben: 13 Jan 1988.
  - 26. vi **Anna Elisabeth** \* 4 Jun 1927.
11. **Johanna Nordhoff** \* 16 Apr 1887, Veldhausen (Grafsch. Bentheim), Germany, & 29 Mai 1919, **Heinrich Josef Reinartz**, \* 5 Sep 1890, Möchengladbach, Germany, † 27 Jun 1981. Johanna gestorben: 19 Mai 1964.
- Kinder:*
- i **Paul Josef Reinartz** \* 14 Mai 1920, Stuttgart, Germany, † 1 Jul 1941, Russia WWII.
  - ii **Johanna Margarete Reinartz** \* 13 Nov 1921, Stuttgart, Germany.
  - iii **Gertrud Hermine Reinartz** \* 30 Jun 1923, Obertürkheim, Germany, † 18 Nov 1943.
12. **Heinrich Nordhoff** \* 20 Jul 1890, Veldhausen (Grafsch. Bentheim), Germany, & 25 Nov 1939, **Elisabeth Christina Brinkhues**, \* 17 Apr 1906, † 22 Apr 1972. Heinrich gestorben: 18 Nov 1967.
- Kinder:*
- 27. i **Margaretha Anna** \* 11 Jan 1941.
13. **Johannes Antonius Rozeman** \* 30 Aug 1900, Emmen, Netherlands, & 27 Okt 1927, **Maria Elisabeth Wübbels**, \* 2 Mrz 1906, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands, † 27 Jun 1979.
- Kinder:*
- 28. i **Maria Elisabeth** \* 12 Aug 1928.
  - 29. ii **Anna Helena** \* 12 Sep 1929.
  - 30. iii **Anna Catharina** \* 5 Mai 1931.
  - 31. iv **Anthonius Hermanus** \* 16 Okt 1932.
  - 32. v **Johannes Hendrikus** \* 8 Okt 1934.
  - vi **Herman Heinrich Rozeman** \* 6 Okt 1937, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands, † 1 Feb 1966.
  - 33. vii **Cecilia Margaretha** \* 7 Aug 1945.

14. **Hermann Heinrich Steffens** \* 10 Nov 1910, Hoogstede, Germany, & 22 Jul 1944, in Nordhorn, Germany, **Else Anna Franziska Huy**, \* 22 Mrz 1923, Nordhorn, Germany.

*Kinder:*

- i **Gabriele Margaretha Steffens** \* 2 Jul 1944, Nordhorn, Germany, & **Peter Hoffarth**, \* 24 Mai 1945, Swillingen (Saarland), Germany.
  - ii **Edeltraud Maria Steffens** \* 2 Sep 1947, Nordhorn, Germany, & **Bernt Schöder**, \* 23 Dez 1946, Berlin, Germany.
  - iii **Mechtild Anneliese Steffens** \* 22 Aug 1952, Nordhorn, Germany, & **Jan Zander**, \* 15 Apr 1951, Nordhorn, Germany.
  - 34. iv **Werner Hermann** \* 9 Jan 1957.
15. **Gerhard Steffens** \* 6 Sep 1912, Esche, Germany, & (1) 10 Nov 1943, **Geridina Thosink**, \* 27 Nov 1921, † 28 Apr 1965, Veldhausen (Grafsch. Bentheim), Germany, & (2) 2 Jun 1966, **Katharina Foppe**, \* 23 Jul 1921, † 3 Jul 1973, begraben: Neuenhaus, Germany, & (3) 24 Okt 1975, **Hedwig Ida Pohl**, \* 21 Sep 1915, Kloster Grüssau, Germany/Polen, † 17 Jun 1987, Nordhorn, Germany. Gerhard gestorben: 26 Jul 1995, Neuenhaus, Germany.
- Kinder von Geridina Thosink:*
- 35. i **Marga** \* 27 Feb 1944.
  - 36. ii **Johanna Odela** \* 10 Jun 1945.
  - 37. iii **Annegret** \* 11 Apr 1952.
  - iv **Hermann Arnold Steffens** \* 9 Jun 1958, Neuenhaus, Germany, & 6 Apr 1984, **Wilhelmine Evers**, \* 15 Aug 1963, Nordhorn, Germany.



1. The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country and the position of the various groups.

2. The second part of the report deals with the economic situation and the measures taken to improve it.

3. The third part of the report deals with the social situation and the measures taken to improve it.

4. The fourth part of the report deals with the political situation and the measures taken to improve it.

5. The fifth part of the report deals with the cultural situation and the measures taken to improve it.

6. The sixth part of the report deals with the environmental situation and the measures taken to improve it.

7. The seventh part of the report deals with the health situation and the measures taken to improve it.

8. The eighth part of the report deals with the education situation and the measures taken to improve it.

9. The ninth part of the report deals with the housing situation and the measures taken to improve it.

10. The tenth part of the report deals with the transport situation and the measures taken to improve it.

11. The eleventh part of the report deals with the communication situation and the measures taken to improve it.

12. The twelfth part of the report deals with the energy situation and the measures taken to improve it.

13. The thirteenth part of the report deals with the water supply situation and the measures taken to improve it.

14. The fourteenth part of the report deals with the waste management situation and the measures taken to improve it.

15. The fifteenth part of the report deals with the overall situation and the measures taken to improve it.

17. **Antonia Gertruda Steffens** \* 6 Aug 1925, Veldhausen (Grafsch. Bentheim), Germany, & 27 Feb 1947, in Neuenhaus, Germany, **Carl Jung**, † 14 Jan 1983.

*Kinder:*

- i **Manfred Steffens** \* 28 Sep 1946, Wietmarschen, Germany, & in Meppen, Germany,  
**Barbara van de Kerkhoff**, \* 19 Mai 1946, Meppen, Germany.

18. **Johann Wilhelm Steffens** \* 8 Apr 1930, Esche, Germany, & 19 Nov 1953, **Irmgard Helene Lina Bode**, \* 21 Jul 1931, Hameln, Germany. Johann gestorben: 9 Dez 1988, Lüneburg, Germany.

*Kinder:*

38. i **Marina Alma Magarette** \* 22 Apr 1954.  
 39. ii **Kerstin Cecilia Elisabeth** \* 13 Jun 1961.

19. **Maria Karoline Kerperin** \* 26 Nov 1914, Emlichheim, Germany, & 1942, **Johann Martin Hubert Perey**, \* 5 Dez 1906, Heinsberg (Rheinland), Germany, Beruf: proprietor, † 9 Jan 1984, Uelsen, Germany. Maria gestorben: 5 Feb 2000, Uelsen, Germany.

*Kinder:*

40. i **Edeltraud** \* 13 Dez 1942.  
 41. ii **Ruth** \* 16 Sep 1946.  
 42. iii **Annemarie** \* 5 Jul 1949.

20. **Berendina Steffens** \* 3 Jan 1906, Hengelo, Netherlands, & 21 Okt 1931, **Theodorus Scholten**, \* 1 Okt 1903, Hengelo, Netherlands, † 27 Mrz 1978, Hengelo, Netherlands. Berendina gestorben: Jun 1993.

*Kinder:*

43. i **Johanna Theodora Maria** \* 17 Aug 1936.  
 ii **Gertreuda Berendina Maria Scholten** \* 17 Aug 1936, & 2 Jul 1968, **Willibrodes Müller**, \* 6 Sep 1930, Glanerbrug, Netherlands.  
 iii **Johannes Theodorus Scholten** \* 20 Apr 1942.  
 44. iv **Paul** \* 14 Jul 1944.

21. **Hermann Heinrich Antonius Steffens** \* 10 Jun 1908, Hengelo, Netherlands, & 13 Jul 1938, in Hengelo, Netherlands, **Geertruida Maria Velthuis**, \* 30 Okt 1908, Hengelo, Netherlands, † 18 Nov 1990. Hermann gestorben: 16 Jun 1976, Lobethal, S. Australia.

*Kinder:*

45. i **Johann Gerhardus Hermanus** \* 29 Aug 1939.  
 46. ii **Geertruida Asella Maria** \* 22 Jun 1946.  
 47. iii **Henricus Johannus Paulinus** \* 22 Jun 1946.

22. **Johana Maria Steffens** \* 4 Jun 1914, & 30 Mai 1941, **Constantijn Johannes Bernardus Huigen**, \* 12 Sep 1912, Hengelo, Netherlands, † 27 Aug 1980, Lochem, Netherlands, begraben: 1 Sep 1989, Hengelo, Netherlands.

*Kinder:*

- i **Jonniy Huigen** \* 20 Apr 1942, † 14 Jul 1962.  
 ii **Gertruida Agnes Maria Huigen** \* 12 Feb 1944.  
 iii **Johann Antonius Maria Huigen** \* 20 Sep 1945.  
 iv **Wim Constantijn Maria Huigen** \* 21 Dez 1946.

23. **Maria Anna Christina Steffens** \* 9 Apr 1905, Nordhorn, Germany, & **Hermann Henke**, † Nordhorn, Germany. Maria gestorben: 16 Mrz 1973, Nordhorn, Germany.

*Kinder:*

- i **Wilhelm Henke**.  
 ii **Giesela Henke** & **Heinrich Suer**.  
 iii **Hermann Henke**.  
 iv **Christel Henke**.

24. **Hermann Heinrich Rudolf Steffens** \* 31 Okt 1911, Nordhorn-Bookholt, Germany, Beruf: printer, & (1) 19 Aug 1939, in Neuenhaus, Germany, **Margaretha Hendrika Bernhardina Börger**, \* 16 Feb 1911, Neuenhaus, Germany, (Tochter von **Hermann Gerhard Johann Börger** und **Anna Maria Adelheid Heidotting**) † 7 Feb 1958, Münster, Germany, & (2) 18 Jul 1959, in Wietmarschen, Germany, **Margarete Maria Hillen**, \* 9 Mai 1911, Neuenhaus, Germany, † 3 Jan 1996, Nordhorn, Germany. Hermann gestorben: 28 Aug 1993, Nordhorn, Germany.

*Kinder von Margaretha Hendrika Bernhardina Börger:*

48. i **Christel Maria** \* 19 Nov 1940

1. The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country and the results of the survey. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country and its people. The author has done a great deal of research and has gathered a wealth of material. The report is well written and is easy to read. It is a valuable contribution to the knowledge of the country and its people.

2. The second part of the report deals with the results of the survey. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country and its people. The author has done a great deal of research and has gathered a wealth of material. The report is well written and is easy to read. It is a valuable contribution to the knowledge of the country and its people.

3. The third part of the report deals with the results of the survey. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country and its people. The author has done a great deal of research and has gathered a wealth of material. The report is well written and is easy to read. It is a valuable contribution to the knowledge of the country and its people.

4. The fourth part of the report deals with the results of the survey. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country and its people. The author has done a great deal of research and has gathered a wealth of material. The report is well written and is easy to read. It is a valuable contribution to the knowledge of the country and its people.

5. The fifth part of the report deals with the results of the survey. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country and its people. The author has done a great deal of research and has gathered a wealth of material. The report is well written and is easy to read. It is a valuable contribution to the knowledge of the country and its people.

10-10-10

10-10-10

10-10-10



- 49. iii **Franziska Maria** \* 9 Jul 1946.
- 50. iv **Ursula Maria** \* 10 Dez 1948.

#### Vierte Generation

25. **Johann Gerhard Rakers** \* 10 Okt 1919, Grasdorf, Germany, & **Agnes Werrnink**, \* 24 Nov 1926.

*Kinder:*

- i **Werner Rakers** \* 14 Jan 1947.
- ii **Annemarie Rakers** \* 20 Apr 1948.
- iii **Hans Rakers** \* 5 Apr 1951.
- iv **Helmut Rakers** \* 26 Mrz 1952.
- v **Martin Rakers** \* 5 Mai 1967.

26. **Anna Elisabeth Rakers** \* 4 Jun 1927, Grasdorf, Germany, & Jan 1959, in Neu Ulm, Germany,  
**Antonius Christoph Ulrich Müller**, \* 15 Dez 1934.

*Kinder:*

- 51. i **Maria Dorothea** \* 25 Apr 1959.
- 52. ii **Inge Johanna** \* 13 Jul 1962.
- iii **Ursula Renate Müller** \* 13 Jul 1962, Ulm (Donau), Germany, & 11 Mai 1991, **Hansjörg Hipper**, \* 27 Jan 1960, Neu Ulm, Germany.

27. **Margaretha Anna Nordhoff** \* 11 Jan 1941, & 19 Okt 1965, **Josef Rietfort**, \* 21 Jul 1938.

*Kinder:*

- i **Christel Rietfort** \* 30 Aug 1966.
- ii **Hermann Josef Rietfort** \* 22 Nov 1968.
- iii **Heinrich Rietfort** \* 8 Dez 1969.
- iv **Andreas Rietfort** \* 5 Feb 1974.

28. **Maria Elisabeth Rozeman** \* 12 Aug 1928, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands, & 24 Nov 1955,  
**Hermannus Gerardus Wübbels**, \* 16 Feb 1928, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands.

*Kinder:*

- 53. i **Anna Margaretha** \* 21 Jan 1957.
- ii **Elisabeth Maria Wübbels** \* 26 Okt 1958, Groningen, Netherlands, & 27 Okt 1990, **Gerrit Johan Both**, \* 4 Feb 1957, Eindhoven, Netherlands.

29. **Anna Helena Rozeman** \* 12 Sep 1929, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands, & 12 Sep 1956,  
**Johannis Josephus Schepers**, \* 20 Mrz 1927, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands.

*Kinder:*

- 54. i **Hendrikus Gerardus** \* 17 Mrz 1959.
- ii **Maria Elisabeth Schepers** \* 20 Mrz 1960, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands.
- iii **Anna Catharina Schepers** \* 13 Dez 1964, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands.

30. **Anna Catharina Rozeman** \* 5 Mai 1931, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands, & 11 Apr 1959,  
**Johannes Henricus Roosken**, \* 26 Nov 1931, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands.

*Kinder:*

- i **Andreas Johannes Rudolf Roosken** \* 9 Jun 1960, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands.
- ii **Elisabeth Maria Roosken** \* 21 Dez 1963, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands, & 26 Jun 1987, **Jan Lucas Jansen**, \* 19 Sep 1961, Groningen, Netherlands.

31. **Anthוניus Hermanus Rozeman** \* 16 Okt 1932, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands, & 16 Feb 1962,  
**Catherina Josephina Scholte-Aalbes**, \* 16 Mrz 1934, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands. Anthוניus  
gestorben: 1 Mai 1982.

*Kinder:*

- i **Maria Elisabeth Rozeman** \* 27 Feb 1963, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands.

32. **Johannes Hendrikus Rozeman** \* 8 Okt 1934, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands, & 2 Jun 1964,  
**Maria Aleida Gels**, \* 8 Feb 1940, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands.

*Kinder:*

- i **Maria Elisabeth Rozeman** \* 11 Apr 1965, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands.
- ii **Anna Margaretha Rozeman** \* 20 Apr 1968, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands.

33. **Cecilia Margaretha Rozeman** \* 7 Aug 1945, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands, & 18 Dez 1978,  
**Pieter Miedema** \* 31 Aug 1948, Westerherk, Netherlands.





34. **Werner Hermann Steffens** \* 9 Jan 1957, Nordhorn, Germany, & 30 Okt 1976, in Uelsen, Germany, **Hindrikje Wolter**, \* 26 Okt 1956, Itterbeck, Germany.

*Kinder:*

- i **Björn Steffens** \* 12 Feb 1977, Nordhorn, Germany.
- ii **Sven Steffens** \* 26 Jan 1981, El Paso, Texas.

35. **Marga Steffens** \* 27 Feb 1944, & 3 Jul 1964, in Neuenhaus, Germany, **Walter Löhr**, \* 2 Jun 1939, Söhle-Hoheneggelsen, Germany.

*Kinder:*

- i **Ulrike Löhr** \* 20 Nov 1964.
- ii **Kathrin Löhr** \* 14 Aug 1966.

36. **Johanna Odela Steffens** \* 10 Jun 1945, Esche, Germany, & 23 Sep 1966, **Günther Brecht-Steffens**, \* 29 Jan 1941.

*Kinder:*

- i **Petra Elke Diane Steffens** \* 5 Mai 1967, Nordhorn, Germany, & 22 Dez 1989, in Schepsdorf, Germany, **Holger Möhring**, \* 12 Mrz 1967.
- ii **Manuela Steffens** \* 29 Mai 1969, Nordhorn, Germany.
- iii **Gunnar Gerhard Steffens** \* 16 Mrz 1971, Nordhorn, Germany.
- iv **Diana Marja Hedwig Steffens** \* 27 Feb 1979, Nordhorn, Germany.

37. **Annegret Steffens** \* 11 Apr 1952, Neuenhaus, Germany, & **Herbert Habers**, \* 3 Mrz 1940.

*Kinder:*

- i **Natascha Habers** \* 12 Mrz 1971.
- ii **Sascha Habers** \* 17 Aug 1974.

38. **Marina Alma Magarette Steffens** \* 22 Apr 1954, Nordhorn, Germany, & 7 Nov 1986, **Ulrich Lewandowski**, \* 22 Mai 1957, Hamburg, Germany.

*Kinder:*

- i **Kimberly Pui-Cheng Lewandowski** \* 6 Jun 1991, China.

39. **Kerstin Cecilia Elisabeth Steffens** \* 13 Jun 1961, Nordhorn, Germany, & 26 Sep 1987, **Jens-Peter Stein**, \* 6 Mai 1961, Lüneburg, Germany.

*Kinder:*

- i **Vincent Peter Henning Stein** \* 23 Feb 1993, Greenwich, CT.

40. **Edeltraud Perey** \* 13 Dez 1942, & **Hermann Warrink**.

*Kinder:*

- i **Jörg Warrink**.
- ii **Lars Warrink**.

41. **Ruth Perey** \* 16 Sep 1946, & **Jürgen Kotte**.

*Kinder:*

- i **Axel Kotte**.
- ii **Kerstin Kotte**.

42. **Annemarie Perey** \* 5 Jul 1949, & **Heinz Keuper**.

*Kinder:*

- i **Jan Keuper**.
- ii **Vera Keuper**.

43. **Johanna Theodora Maria Scholten** \* 17 Aug 1936, & 20 Okt 1963, **Gerardus Gelink**, \* 3 Mai 1919, † 1979.

*Kinder:*

- i **Monique Maria Gelink** \* 12 Dez 1964.
- ii **Elles Maria Gelink** \* 29 Mrz 1967.

44. **Paul Scholten** \* 14 Jul 1944, & **Gertruida Johanna Maria Bruins**, \* 22 Okt 1946.

*Kinder:*

- i **Michel Scholten** \* 8 Mrz 1971.
- ii **Patrick Scholten** \* 15 Aug 1972.
- iii **Chantal Scholten** \* 21 Dez 1975.



*Kinder:*

- i **Nicole Jayne Steffens** \* 1 Jan 1971, Woodside, S. Australia.

46. **Geertruida Asella Maria Steffens** \* 22 Jun 1946, Hengelo, Netherlands, & 29 Nov 1969, in Lobethal, S. Australia, **Greger Dean Henke**, \* 6 Mai 1947, Angaston, S. Australia.

*Kinder:*

- i **Ricky Dean Henke** \* 23 Dez 1971, Angaston, S. Australia.
- ii **Craig Greger Henke** \* 13 Nov 1975, Angaston, S. Australia.

47. **Henricus Johannus Paulinus Steffens** \* 22 Jun 1946, Hengelo, Netherlands, & 23 Jun 1973, in Eudunda, S. Australia, **Margaret Alison Rankine**, \* 2 Feb 1950, Eudunda, S. Australia.

*Kinder:*

- i **Rohan Antony Steffens** \* 1 Apr 1983, Adelaide, S. Australia.
- ii **Jordan Donald Steffens** \* 16 Okt 1989, Lobethal, S. Australia.

48. **Christel Maria Steffens** \* 19 Nov 1940, Nordhorn, Germany, & 4 Jun 1965, in Mannheim, Germany, **Hermann-Gunther ten Brink**, \* 23 Jun 1941, Neuenhaus, Germany.

*Kinder:*

- i **Carsten ten Brink** \* 4 Dez 1966, Schwetzingen, Germany.

49. **Franziska Maria Steffens** \* 9 Jul 1946, Nordhorn, Germany, & (1) 21 Dez 1967, in Nordhorn, Germany, **Walter Jacob Beniers**, \* 10 Okt 1940, Goch, Germany, Beruf: Teacher, & (2) 6 Jul 1976, in Nordhorn, Germany, **Hans Herrmann**, \* 14 Sep 1941, Nordhorn, Germany, Beruf: Teacher.

*Kinder von Hans Herrmann:*

- i **Robin Herrmann** \* 23 Mai 1979, Nordhorn, Germany.
- ii **Florian Johannes Herrmann** \* 3 Feb 1986, Nordhorn, Germany.

50. **Ursula Maria Steffens** \* 10 Dez 1948, Nordhorn, Germany, & 8 Dez 1972, in Paderborn, Germany, **Gregor Gerhard Santel**, \* 15 Jan 1949, Nordhorn, Germany, (Sohn von **Anton Albert Santel** und **Johanna Katharina Lüken**).

*Kinder:*

- i **Folke Margaretha Santel** \* 14 Jan 1975, Paderborn, Germany.
- ii **Gerko Anton Hermann Santel** \* 5 Nov 1978, Paderborn, Germany.

**Fünfte Generation**

51. **Maria Dorothea Müller** \* 25 Apr 1959, Nordhorn, Germany, & 8 Aug 1987, **Gunter Kümmel**, \* 3 Sep 1959, Holzschwang, Germany.

*Kinder:*

- i **Daniel Kümmel** \* 25 Nov 1989, Holzschwang, Germany.

52. **Inge Johanna Müller** \* 13 Jul 1962, Ulm (Donau), Germany, & 17 Sep 1987, **Gerhard Beck**, \* 13 Aug 1961, Donaurieden, Germany.

*Kinder:*

- i **Kathrin Beck** \* 29 Sep 1989, Erbach-Donaurieden, Germany.

53. **Anna Margaretha Wübbels** \* 21 Jan 1957, Groningen, Netherlands, & 27 Apr 1979, **Arend Peter Klaassen**, \* 20 Aug 1956, Den Haag, Netherlands.

*Kinder:*

- i **Thomas Cornelis Klaassen** \* 11 Jan 1989, Meppel, Netherlands.
- ii **Martijn Peter Klaassen** \* 5 Nov 1991, Meppel, Netherlands.

54. **Hendrikus Gerardus Schepers** \* 17 Mrz 1959, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands, & 25 Apr 1984, **Magarete Josefa Agatha Burke**, \* 27 Jul 1961, Lengerich-Handrup, Germany.

*Kinder:*

- i **Martijn Johannus Schepers** \* 5 Mrz 1985, Apeldoorn, Netherlands.
- ii **Kerstin Elisabeth Schepers** \* 6 Jul 1987, Zuidlaren, Netherlands.
- iii **Hanna Katharina Schepers** \* 4 Mai 1990, Fürstenau, Germany.





|                                         |         |                                   |      |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|------|
| Ahlers, Johannes Gerhardus              | 2       | Klaassen, Thomas Cornelis         | 7    |
| Beck, Gerhard                           | 7       | Kotte, Axel                       | 6    |
| Beck, Kathrin                           | 7       | Kotte, Jürgen                     | 6    |
| Beniers, Walter Jacob                   | 4, 5, 7 | Kotte, Kerstin                    | 6    |
| Bode, Irmgard Helene Lina               | 4       | Kümmel, Daniel                    | 7    |
| Börger, Hermann Gerhard Johann          | 4       | Kümmel, Gunter                    | 7    |
| Börger, Margaretha Hendrika Bernhardina | 4       | Kwade, Grietjen                   | 2    |
| Both, Gerrit Johan                      | 5       | Lentelink, Berendina Geertruida   | 2    |
| Brecht-Steffens, Günther                | 6       | Lewandowski, Kimberly Pui-Cheng   | 6    |
| Brink, Carsten ten                      | 7       | Lewandowski, Ulrich               | 6    |
| Brink, Hermann-Gunther ten              | 7       | Löhr, Kathrin                     | 6    |
| Brinkhues, Elisabeth Christina          | 3       | Löhr, Ulrike                      | 6    |
| Bruins, Gertruida Johanna Maria         | 6       | Löhr, Walter                      | 6    |
| Burke, Magarete Josefa Agatha           | 7       | Lügering, Margaretha              | 1    |
| de Kerkhoff, Barbara van                | 4       | Lüken, Johanna Katharina          | 7    |
| Deemann, August                         | 2       | Miedema, Elisabeth Maria          | 5    |
| Draeger, Rudolf                         | 2       | Miedema, Peter Anthonius Keimpe   | 5    |
| Eekers, Bernardus Antonius              | 2       | Miedema, Pieter                   | 5    |
| Evers, Wilhelmine                       | 3       | Möhring, Holger                   | 6    |
| Feldmann, Anna Maria                    | 1       | Müller, Antonius Christoph Ulrich | 5    |
| Feldmann, Johann Heinrich               | 1       | Müller, Inge Johanna              | 5, 7 |
| Foppe, Katharina                        | 3       | Müller, Maria Dorothea            | 5, 7 |
| Fox, Janet                              | 6       | Müller, Ursula Renate             | 5    |
| Gelink, Elles Maria                     | 6       | Müller, Willibrodes               | 4    |
| Gelink, Gerardus                        | 6       | Nasselink, _____                  | 1    |
| Gelink, Monique Maria                   | 6       | Neuwinger, Alfred                 | 2    |
| Gels, Maria Aleida                      | 5       | Nordhoff, Bernhard                | 1    |
| Habers, Herbert                         | 6       | Nordhoff, Gerhard                 | 1    |
| Habers, Natascha                        | 6       | Nordhoff, Heinrich                | 1, 3 |
| Habers, Sascha                          | 6       | Nordhoff, Hermann                 | 1    |
| Heidotting, Anna Maria Adelheid         | 4       | Nordhoff, Johanna                 | 1, 3 |
| Heilemann, Maria Gesina                 | 1       | Nordhoff, Margaretha Anna         | 3, 5 |
| Henke, Christel                         | 4       | Nordhoff, Maria Hendrika          | 1, 3 |
| Henke, Craig Greger                     | 7       | Oiland, _____                     | 1    |
| Henke, Giesela                          | 4       | Perey, Annemarie                  | 4, 6 |
| Henke, Greger Dean                      | 7       | Perey, Edeltraud                  | 4, 6 |
| Henke, Hermann                          | 4       | Perey, Johann Martin Hubert       | 4    |
| Henke, Hermann                          | 4       | Perey, Ruth                       | 4, 6 |
| Henke, Ricky Dean                       | 7       | Peter, Heinrich                   | 2    |
| Henke, Wilhelm                          | 4       | Peter, Wilhelmina Christina       | 2    |
| Herrmann, Florian Johannes              | 7       | Pohl, Hedwig Ida                  | 3    |
| Herrmann, Hans                          | 7       | Prinzhorn, Carl                   | 1    |
| Herrmann, Robin                         | 7       | Rakers, Anna Elisabeth            | 3, 5 |
| Hille, Maria                            | 2       | Rakers, Anna Helena               | 1    |
| Hillen, Margarete Maria                 | 4       | Rakers, Anna Maria                | 1    |
| Hipper, Hansjörg                        | 5       | Rakers, Annemarie                 | 5    |
| Hoffarth, Peter                         | 3       | Rakers, Bernhard Heinrich         | 3    |
| Huigen, Constantijn Johannes Bernardus  | 4       | Rakers, Georg Johann              | 3    |
| Huigen, Gertruida Agnes Maria           | 4       | Rakers, Georg                     | 2    |
| Huigen, Johann Antonius Maria           | 4       | Rakers, Hans                      | 5    |
| Huigen, Jonniy                          | 4       | Rakers, Heinrich Martin           | 3    |
| Huigen, Wim Constantijn Maria           | 4       | Rakers, Helmut                    | 5    |
| Hüls, Anna                              | 1       | Rakers, Hermann Gerhard           | 3    |
| Hussteden, Elisabeth                    | 1       | Rakers, Hermann Heinrich          | 1    |
| Hussteden, Johann Heinrich              | 1       | Rakers, Hinderika Ventrina        | 1    |
| Huy, Else Anna Franziska                | 3       | Rakers, Johann Gerhard            | 3, 5 |
| Jansen, Jan Lucas                       | 5       | Rakers, Johann Hermann            | 1    |
| Jung, Carl                              | 4       | Rakers, Johanna Margareta         | 1    |
| Kerperin, Maria Karoline                | 2, 4    | Rakers, Maria Gesina              | 1    |
| Kerperin, Wilhelm                       | 2       | Rakers, Maria Johanna             | 3    |
| Keuper, Heinz                           | 6       | Rakers, Martin                    | 5    |
| Keuper, Jan                             | 6       | Rakers, Werner                    | 5    |
| Keuper, Vera                            | 6       | Rankine, Margaret Alison          | 7    |





|                                     |      |                                      |      |
|-------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|------|
| Reinartz, Johanna Margarete         | 3    | Steffens, Diana Marja Hedwig         | 6    |
| Reinartz, Paul Josef                | 3    | Steffens, Edeltraud Maria            | 3    |
| Rickermann, August                  | 2    | Steffens, Franziska Maria            | 5, 7 |
| Rietfort, Andreas                   | 5    | Steffens, Gabriele Margaretha        | 3    |
| Rietfort, Christel                  | 5    | Steffens, Geertruida Asella Maria    | 4, 7 |
| Rietfort, Heinrich                  | 5    | Steffens, Gerhard Heinrich Rudolf    | 1    |
| Rietfort, Hermann Josef             | 5    | Steffens, Gerhard                    | 2, 3 |
| Rietfort, Josef                     | 5    | Steffens, Gunnar Gerhard             | 6    |
| Roosken, Andreas Johannes Rudolf    | 5    | Steffens, Heinrich Johann            | 2, 3 |
| Roosken, Elisabeth Maria            | 5    | Steffens, Henricus Johannus Paulinus | 4, 7 |
| Roosken, Johannes Henricus          | 5    | Steffens, Herman Heinrich            | 1    |
| Rossi, Maria                        | 2    | Steffens, Herman Hendrik             | 2    |
| Rozeman, Anna Catharina             | 3, 5 | Steffens, Hermann Arnold             | 3    |
| Rozeman, Anna Christina             | 2    | Steffens, Hermann Heinrich Antonius  | 2, 4 |
| Rozeman, Anna Helena                | 3, 5 | Steffens, Hermann Heinrich Rudolf    | 2, 4 |
| Rozeman, Anna Margaretha            | 5    | Steffens, Hermann Heinrich           | 2, 3 |
| Rozeman, Anna Maria                 | 2    | Steffens, Hermann Hendrik Rudolf     | 1, 2 |
| Rozeman, Anthonius Hermanus         | 3, 5 | Steffens, Hindrik                    | 1    |
| Rozeman, Antonius Hermannus         | 1    | Steffens, Horst                      | 3    |
| Rozeman, Cecilia Margaretha         | 3, 5 | Steffens, Johan Hendrik              | 1, 2 |
| Rozeman, Henricus Antonius          | 2    | Steffens, Johana Maria               | 2, 4 |
| Rozeman, Herman Heinrich Rudolf     | 2    | Steffens, Johann Gerhardus Hermanus  | 4, 6 |
| Rozeman, Herman Heinrich            | 3    | Steffens, Johann Hermann             | 2    |
| Rozeman, Johannes Antonius          | 2, 3 | Steffens, Johann Wilhelm             | 2, 4 |
| Rozeman, Johannes Hendrikus         | 3, 5 | Steffens, Johanna Odela              | 3, 6 |
| Rozeman, Margaretha Gesina          | 2    | Steffens, Johannes Hermannus         | 2    |
| Rozeman, Maria Aleida               | 2    | Steffens, Johannes Hermann           | 2    |
| Rozeman, Maria Elisabeth            | 5    | Steffens, Jordan Donald              | 7    |
| Rozeman, Maria Elisabeth            | 5    | Steffens, Kerstin Cecilia Elisabeth  | 4, 6 |
| Rozeman, Maria Elisabeth            | 3, 5 | Steffens, Manfred                    | 4    |
| Santel, Anton Albert                | 7    | Steffens, Manuela                    | 6    |
| Santel, Folke Margaretha            | 7    | Steffens, Margarete Adelheid         | 2    |
| Santel, Gerko Anton Hermann         | 7    | Steffens, Marga                      | 3, 6 |
| Santel, Gregor Gerhard              | 7    | Steffens, Maria Anna Christina       | 2, 4 |
| Schepers, Anna Catharina            | 5    | Steffens, Maria Cilli                | 2    |
| Schepers, Hanna Katharina           | 7    | Steffens, Marina Alma Magarete       | 4, 6 |
| Schepers, Hendrikus Gerardus        | 5, 7 | Steffens, Mechtild Anneliese         | 3    |
| Schepers, Johannis Josephus         | 5    | Steffens, Nicole Jayne               | 7    |
| Schepers, Kerstin Elisabeth         | 7    | Steffens, Petra Elke Diane           | 6    |
| Schepers, Maria Elisabeth           | 5    | Steffens, Rohan Antony               | 7    |
| Schepers, Martijn Johannus          | 7    | Steffens, Sven                       | 6    |
| Schmidtz, Heinrich                  | 2    | Steffens, Ursula Maria               | 5, 7 |
| Schöder, Bernt                      | 3    | Steffens, Werner Hermann             | 3, 6 |
| Scholte-Aalbes, Catherina Josephina | 5    | Steffens, Wilhelm Hermann            | 1, 2 |
| Scholten, Chantal                   | 6    | Steffens, Willem Bernard             | 2    |
| Scholten, Gertreuda Berendina Maria | 4    | Stein, Jens-Peter                    | 6    |
| Scholten, Johanna Theodora Maria    | 4, 6 | Stein, Vincent Peter Henning         | 6    |
| Scholten, Johannes Theodorus        | 4    | Stokker, Johann                      | 3    |
| Scholten, Michel                    | 6    | Strootmann, Anna                     | 1    |
| Scholten, Patrick                   | 6    | Strootmann, Bernhard                 | 1    |
| Scholten, Paul                      | 4, 6 | Strootmann, Gerhard Lucas            | 1    |
| Scholten, Theodorus                 | 4    | Strootmann, Hermann                  | 1    |
| Schulze, Agnes                      | 1    | Strootmann, Johann                   | 1    |
| Schürmann, _____                    | 1    | Strootmann, Louise                   | 1    |
| Steffens, Anna Adelheid             | 1, 2 | Strootmann, Margarethe               | 1    |
| Steffens, Anna Aleida               | 2    | Strootmann, Maria                    | 1    |
| Steffens, Anna Maria Margaretha     | 2    | Strootmann, Sophie                   | 1    |
| Steffens, Anna Maria                | 2    | Suer, Heinrich                       | 4    |
| Steffens, Annegret                  | 3, 6 | Teipen, Hendrikus Antonius           | 1    |
| Steffens, Annemarie                 | 4    | Thosink, Geridina                    | 3    |
| Steffens, Antonia Gertruda          | 2, 4 | Timpe, _____                         | 2    |
| Steffens, Berendina                 | 2, 4 | van Ackern, _____                    | 1    |
| Steffens, Biörn                     | 6    | Velthuis, Geertruida Maria           | 4    |





|                                   |      |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| Warrink, Lars .....               | 6    |
| Wernink, Agnes .....              | 5    |
| Wessels, Anna Maria .....         | 1    |
| Wolter, Hindrikje .....           | 6    |
| Wübbels, Anna Margaretha .....    | 5, 7 |
| Wübbels, Elisabeth Maria .....    | 5    |
| Wübbels, Hermannus Gerardus ..... | 5    |
| Wübbels, Maria Elisabeth .....    | 3    |
| Zander, Jan .....                 | 3    |
| _____, Sibille .....              | 3    |



1. **Anna Maria Feldmann** \* 7 Sep 1838, Hezingen, Netherlands, (Tochter von **Johann Heinrich Feldmann** und **Maria Gesina Heilemann**) & (1) 4 Okt 1859, in Neuenhaus, Germany, **Johann Hermann Rakers**, \* 27 Mrz 1824, Esche, Germany, (Sohn von **Hermann Heinrich Rakers** und **Margaretha Lügering**) Beruf: Farmer, † 22 Jun 1867, Esche, Germany, begraben: 27 Jun 1867, Neuenhaus, Germany, & (2) 14 Jan 1868, **Herman Heinrich Steffens**, \* 13 Apr 1833, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands, (Sohn von **Gerhard Heinrich Rudolf Steffens** und **Anna Maria Wessels**) Beruf: Farmer, † 12 Jan 1902, Esche, Germany. Anna gestorben: 22 Jan 1919, Esche, Germany.

*Kinder von Johann Hermann Rakers:*

2. i **Johanna Margareta** \* 4 Aug 1860.
3. ii **Maria Gesina** \* 29 Okt 1861.
4. iii **Anna Maria** \* 17 Feb 1863.
5. iv **Anna Helena** \* 12 Okt 1864.
- v **Hinderika Ventrina Rakers** \* 29 Aug 1866, Esche, Germany, & 14 Jun 1887, **Hendrikus Antonius Teipen**, \* 13 Jun 1859, Denekamp, Netherlands, † 4 Jul 1929, Indianapolis, Indiana. Hinderika gestorben: 19 Feb 1939, Indianapolis, Indiana.

*Kinder von Herman Heinrich Steffens:*

6. vi **Hermann Hendrik Rudolf** \* 31 Okt 1868.
7. vii **Anna Adelheid** \* 14 Jun 1870.
8. viii **Johan Hendrik** \* 26 Sep 1872.
- ix **Hindrik Steffens** \* 11 Nov 1875, Esche, Germany, Beruf: cook and hotelier, † 21 Nov 1921, Apeldoorn, Netherlands.
9. x **Wilhelm Hermann** \* 29 Okt 1878.

### Zweite Generation

2. **Johanna Margareta Rakers** \* 4 Aug 1860, Esche, Germany, & 30 Okt 1882, in Engden, Germany, **Gerhard Nordhoff**, \* 4 Jan 1842, Engden, Germany, † 11 Feb 1900, Bad Bentheim, Germany. Johanna gestorben: 18 Jan 1952, Holtwick, Germany.

*Kinder:*

- i **Hermann Nordhoff** \* 6 Aug 1883, Veldhausen (Grafsch. Bentheim), Germany, & 11 Feb 1920, **Agnes Schulze**, \* 28 Aug 1889, Hannover, Germany, † 26 Mrz 1976. Hermann gestorben: 30 Jan 1948, Holtwick, Germany.
10. ii **Maria Hendrika** \* 27 Mai 1885.
11. iii **Johanna** \* 16 Apr 1887.
12. iv **Heinrich** \* 20 Jul 1890.
- v **Bernhard Nordhoff** \* 11 Aug 1892, Veldhausen (Grafsch. Bentheim), Germany, & Jan 1933, **Anna Hüls**, \* 1889, Buldern i. Westfalen, Germany, † 1979, Buldern i. Westfalen, Germany. Bernhard gestorben: 17 Mai 1976.

3. **Maria Gesina Rakers** \* 29 Okt 1861, Esche, Germany, & in Neuenhaus, Germany, **Gerhard Lucas Strootmann**, \* 24 Feb 1861, Lage (Grafsch. Bentheim), Germany, † 15 Apr 1935, Lage (Grafsch. Bentheim), Germany. Maria gestorben: 23 Mai 1928, Lage (Grafsch. Bentheim), Germany.

*Kinder:*

- i **Louise Strootmann** \* 4 Okt 1889, Lage (Grafsch. Bentheim), Germany, & 1913, **Carl Prinzhorn**, † 1929. Louise gestorben: 8 Apr 1963.
- ii **Anna Strootmann** \* 26 Jan 1891, & \_\_\_\_\_ **Oiland**. Anna gestorben: 1969.
- iii **Bernhard Strootmann** \* 3 Aug 1892, † 11 Nov 1914, France WWI.
- iv **Johann Strootmann** \* 13 Jan 1894, † 30 Jan 1966.
- v **Sophie Strootmann** \* 20 Dez 1897, & \_\_\_\_\_ **Nasselink**. Sophie gestorben: 30 Mai 1930.
- vi **Hermann Strootmann** \* 5 Nov 1899, † 1945.
- vii **Margarethe Strootmann** \* 9 Jan 1906, & \_\_\_\_\_ **van Ackern**.
- viii **Maria Strootmann** \* 19 Aug 1908, † 23 Apr 1984.

4. **Anna Maria Rakers** \* 17 Feb 1863, Esche, Germany, & 22 Nov 1904, **Johann Heinrich Hussteden**, \* 20 Dez 1849, Wietmarschen-Lohne, Germany, † 18 Nov 1928, Wietmarschen, Germany. Anna gestorben: 21 Jan 1919, Wietmarschen, Germany.

*Kinder:*

- i **Elisabeth Hussteden** \* 21 Sep 1908, & \_\_\_\_\_ **Schürmann**. Elisabeth gestorben: 7 Sep 1968.

5. **Anna Helena Rakers** \* 12 Okt 1864, Esche, Germany, & 8 Mai 1883, in Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands, **Antonius Hermannus Rozeman**, \* 13 Mrz 1856, Avereest, Netherlands, † 12 Feb 1950,



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

DEPARTMENT OF THE HISTORY OF ARTS  
AND ARCHITECTURE

1911-1912  
1912-1913  
1913-1914  
1914-1915

1915-1916  
1916-1917  
1917-1918

1918-1919  
1919-1920  
1920-1921

1921-1922  
1922-1923  
1923-1924

1924-1925  
1925-1926

1926-1927  
1927-1928  
1928-1929

1929-1930  
1930-1931

1931-1932  
1932-1933

1933-1934  
1934-1935  
1935-1936

- i **Georg Rakers** \* 18 Jan 1882, † 20 Okt 1923.
  - ii **Anna Christina Rozeman** \* 18 Feb 1884, † 8 Aug 1953.
  - iii **Anna Maria Rozeman** \* 25 Sep 1887, & **Johannes Gerhardus Ahlers**, \* 21 Okt 1883, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands, † 9 Apr 1965, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands. Anna gestorben: 15 Aug 1979.
  - iv **Herman Heinrich Rudolf Rozeman** \* 13 Jul 1889, † 13 Mrz 1941.
  - v **Henricus Antonius Rozeman** \* 17 Sep 1893, † 22 Jan 1976.
  - vi **Margaretha Gesina Rozeman** \* 16 Apr 1896, † 19 Jun 1978.
  - 13. vii **Johannes Antonius** \* 30 Aug 1900.
  - viii **Maria Aleida Rozeman** \* 15 Dez 1902, † 17 Mai 1980.
6. **Hermann Hendrik Rudolf Steffens** \* 31 Okt 1868, Esche, Germany, & 10 Okt 1910, **Grietjen Kwade**, \* 19 Dez 1887, Hoogstede-Bathorn, Germany, † 26 Jun 1946, Esche, Germany. Hermann gestorben: 19 Jan 1955, Esche, Germany.
- Kinder:*
- 14. i **Hermann Heinrich** \* 10 Nov 1910.
  - 15. ii **Gerhard** \* 6 Sep 1912.
  - iii **Anna Maria Steffens** \* 10 Jul 1914, Esche, Germany, & 11 Nov 1947, in Neuenhaus, Germany, **August Deemann**, \* 25 Feb 1910, Lengerich, Germany, † 25 Jun 1983, Lengerich, Germany.
  - iv **Margarete Adelheid Steffens** \* 24 Jan 1916, Esche, Germany, & 26 Jan 1950, in Bad Bentheim, Germany, **Rudolf Draeger**, \* 4 Dez 1894, East Part of Germany, today Polen.
  - 16. v **Heinrich Johann** \* 17 Nov 1917.
  - vi **Maria Cilli Steffens** \* 13 Dez 1919, & **August Rickermann**, \* Lengerich, Germany.
  - vii **Anna Aleida Steffens** \* 21 Apr 1921, Esche, Germany, & **Heinrich Schmidt**.
  - viii **Christine Fernande Steffens** \* 5 Mai 1923, Esche, Germany, & 28 Apr 1948, in Neuenhaus, Germany, **Alfred Neuwinger**.
  - 17. ix **Antonia Gertruda** \* 6 Aug 1925.
  - 18. x **Johann Wilhelm** \* 8 Apr 1930.
7. **Anna Adelheid Steffens** \* 14 Jun 1870, Esche, Germany, & (1) > 1911, **Wilhelm Kerperin**, \* 24 Sep 1885, † 10 Jan 1929, & (2) \_\_\_\_\_ **Timpe**, † 1911. Anna gestorben: 26 Dez 1954, Nordhorn, Germany.
- Kinder von Wilhelm Kerperin:*
- 19. i **Maria Karoline** \* 26 Nov 1914.
8. **Johan Hendrik Steffens** \* 26 Sep 1872, Esche, Germany, & 10 Jun 1898, in Delden, Netherlands, **Berendina Geertruida Lentelink**, \* 7 Jan 1874, Delden, Netherlands, † 18 Jul 1939, Hengelo, Netherlands. Johan gestorben: 26 Okt 1952, Hengelo, Netherlands.
- Kinder:*
- i **Johannes Hermannus Steffens** \* 21 Apr 1899, Hengelo, Netherlands, † 3 Nov 1901, Hengelo, Netherlands.
  - ii **Herman Hendrik Steffens** \* 17 Jul 1900, Hengelo, Netherlands, † 10 Feb 1902, Hengelo, Netherlands.
  - iii **Willem Bernard Steffens** \* 5 Sep 1901, Hengelo, Netherlands, † 24 Sep 1901, Hengelo, Netherlands.
  - iv **Johann Hermann Steffens** \* 8 Okt 1902, Hengelo, Netherlands, † 4 Aug 1918, Hengelo, Netherlands.
  - v **Anna Maria Margaretha Steffens** \* 16 Okt 1903, Hengelo, Netherlands, & **Bernardus Antonius Eekers**, \* 27 Feb 1901, Delden, Netherlands, † 25 Apr 1967, Hengelo-Borne, Netherlands, begraben: 29 Apr 1967, Hengelo-Borne, Netherlands.
  - 20. vi **Berendina** \* 3 Jan 1906.
  - 21. vii **Hermann Heinrich Antonius** \* 10 Jun 1908.
  - 22. viii **Johana Maria** \* 4 Jun 1914.
  - ix **Johannes Hermann Steffens** \* 2 Nov 1919, Hengelo, Netherlands, & 5 Feb 1974, **Maria Rossi**, \* 20 Jun 1916, Eupen, Belgium, † 28 Mai 1991. Johannes gestorben: 23 Dez 1990, Maastricht, Netherlands.
9. **Wilhelm Hermann Steffens** \* 29 Okt 1878, Esche, Germany, Beruf: master carpenter, & 13 Jun 1904, in Salzbergen, Germany, **Wilhelmina Christina Peter**, \* 13 Mrz 1883, Salzbergen, Germany, (Tochter von **Heinrich Peter** und **Maria Hille**) † 19 Apr 1956, Nordhorn, Germany. Wilhelm gestorben: 26 Dez 1968, Nordhorn, Germany.
- Kinder:*
- 23. i **Maria Anna Christina** \* 9 Apr 1905.

[Faint, illegible text covering the upper half of the page]

1900  
[Faint, illegible text]

[Faint, illegible text]

[Faint, illegible text]

[Faint, illegible text]

[Faint, illegible text]

[Faint, illegible text]

[Faint, illegible text]

[Faint, illegible text]



**Dritte Generation**

10. **Maria Hendrika Nordhoff** \* 27 Mai 1885, Veldhausen (Grafsch. Bentheim), Germany, & 11 Mai 1914, **Bernhard Heinrich Rakers**, \* 19 Dez 1884, Esche, Germany, † 2 Jan 1944. Maria gestorben: 13 Mai 1947.

*Kinder:*

- i **Georg Johann Rakers** \* 14 Apr 1915, † 13 Mai 1953.
- ii **Hermann Gerhard Rakers** \* 21 Jul 1918, † 25 Sep 1918.
- 25. iii **Johann Gerhard** \* 10 Okt 1919.
- iv **Heinrich Martin Rakers** \* 2 Feb 1923.
- v **Maria Johanna Rakers** \* 11 Okt 1925, & 1954, **Johann Stokker**. Maria gestorben: 13 Jan 1988.
- 26. vi **Anna Elisabeth** \* 4 Jun 1927.

11. **Johanna Nordhoff** \* 16 Apr 1887, Veldhausen (Grafsch. Bentheim), Germany, & 29 Mai 1919, **Heinrich Josef Reinartz**, \* 5 Sep 1890, Möchengladbach, Germany, † 27 Jun 1981. Johanna gestorben: 19 Mai 1964.

*Kinder:*

- i **Paul Josef Reinartz** \* 14 Mai 1920, Stuttgart, Germany, † 1 Jul 1941, Russia WWII.
- ii **Johanna Margarete Reinartz** \* 13 Nov 1921, Stuttgart, Germany.
- iii **Gertrud Hermine Reinartz** \* 30 Jun 1923, Obertürkheim, Germany, † 18 Nov 1943.

12. **Heinrich Nordhoff** \* 20 Jul 1890, Veldhausen (Grafsch. Bentheim), Germany, & 25 Nov 1939, **Elisabeth Christina Brinkhues**, \* 17 Apr 1906, † 22 Apr 1972. Heinrich gestorben: 18 Nov 1967.

*Kinder:*

- 27. i **Margaretha Anna** \* 11 Jan 1941.

13. **Johannes Antonius Rozeman** \* 30 Aug 1900, Emmen, Netherlands, & 27 Okt 1927, **Maria Elisabeth Wübbels**, \* 2 Mrz 1906, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands, † 27 Jun 1979.

*Kinder:*

- 28. i **Maria Elisabeth** \* 12 Aug 1928.
- 29. ii **Anna Helena** \* 12 Sep 1929.
- 30. iii **Anna Catharina** \* 5 Mai 1931.
- 31. iv **Antonius Hermanus** \* 16 Okt 1932.
- 32. v **Johannes Hendrikus** \* 8 Okt 1934.
- vi **Herman Heinrich Rozeman** \* 6 Okt 1937, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands, † 1 Feb 1966.
- 33. vii **Cecilia Margaretha** \* 7 Aug 1945.

14. **Hermann Heinrich Steffens** \* 10 Nov 1910, Hoogstede, Germany, & 22 Jul 1944, in Nordhorn, Germany, **Else Anna Franziska Huy**, \* 22 Mrz 1923, Nordhorn, Germany.

*Kinder:*

- i **Gabriele Margaretha Steffens** \* 2 Jul 1944, Nordhorn, Germany, & **Peter Hoffarth**, \* 24 Mai 1945, Swillingen (Saarland), Germany.
- ii **Edeltraud Maria Steffens** \* 2 Sep 1947, Nordhorn, Germany, & **Bernt Schöder**, \* 23 Dez 1946, Berlin, Germany.
- iii **Mechtild Anneliese Steffens** \* 22 Aug 1952, Nordhorn, Germany, & **Jan Zander**, \* 15 Apr 1951, Nordhorn, Germany.
- 34. iv **Werner Hermann** \* 9 Jan 1957.

15. **Gerhard Steffens** \* 6 Sep 1912, Esche, Germany, & (1) 10 Nov 1943, **Geridina Thosink**, \* 27 Nov 1921, † 28 Apr 1965, Veldhausen (Grafsch. Bentheim), Germany, & (2) 2 Jun 1966, **Katharina Foppe**, \* 23 Jul 1921, † 3 Jul 1973, begraben: Neuenhaus, Germany, & (3) 24 Okt 1975, **Hedwig Ida Pohl**, \* 21 Sep 1915, Kloster Grüssau, Germany/Polen, † 17 Jun 1987, Nordhorn, Germany. Gerhard gestorben: 26 Jul 1995, Neuenhaus, Germany.

*Kinder von Geridina Thosink:*

- 35. i **Marga** \* 27 Feb 1944.
- 36. ii **Johanna Odela** \* 10 Jun 1945.
- 37. iii **Annegret** \* 11 Apr 1952.
- iv **Hermann Arnold Steffens** \* 9 Jun 1958, Neuenhaus, Germany, & 6 Apr 1984, **Wilhelmine Evers**, \* 15 Aug 1963, Nordhorn, Germany.

16. **Heinrich Johann Steffens** \* 17 Nov 1917, Esche, Germany, & 1942, **Sibille** \_\_\_\_\_. Heinrich gestorben: 17 Aug 1943, Slavjansk, Russia.





17. **Antonia Gertruda Steffens** \* 6 Aug 1925, Veldhausen (Grafsch. Bentheim), Germany, & 27 Feb 1947, in Neuenhaus, Germany, **Carl Jung**, † 14 Jan 1983.

*Kinder:*

- i **Manfred Steffens** \* 28 Sep 1946, Wietmarschen, Germany, & in Meppen, Germany,  
**Barbara van de Kerkhoff**, \* 19 Mai 1946, Meppen, Germany.

18. **Johann Wilhelm Steffens** \* 8 Apr 1930, Esche, Germany, & 19 Nov 1953, **Irmgard Helene Lina Bode**, \* 21 Jul 1931, Hameln, Germany. Johann gestorben: 9 Dez 1988, Lüneburg, Germany.

*Kinder:*

38. i **Marina Alma Magarette** \* 22 Apr 1954.  
 39. ii **Kerstin Cecilia Elisabeth** \* 13 Jun 1961.

19. **Maria Karoline Kerperin** \* 26 Nov 1914, Emlichheim, Germany, & 1942, **Johann Martin Hubert Perey**, \* 5 Dez 1906, Heinsberg (Rheinland), Germany, Beruf: proprietor, † 9 Jan 1984, Uelsen, Germany. Maria gestorben: 5 Feb 2000, Uelsen, Germany.

*Kinder:*

40. i **Edeltraud** \* 13 Dez 1942.  
 41. ii **Ruth** \* 16 Sep 1946.  
 42. iii **Annemarie** \* 5 Jul 1949.

20. **Berendina Steffens** \* 3 Jan 1906, Hengelo, Netherlands, & 21 Okt 1931, **Theodorus Scholten**, \* 1 Okt 1903, Hengelo, Netherlands, † 27 Mrz 1978, Hengelo, Netherlands. Berendina gestorben: Jun 1993.

*Kinder:*

43. i **Johanna Theodora Maria** \* 17 Aug 1936.  
 ii **Gertruda Berendina Maria Scholten** \* 17 Aug 1936, & 2 Jul 1968, **Willibrodes Müller**, \* 6 Sep 1930, Glanerbrug, Netherlands.  
 iii **Johannes Theodorus Scholten** \* 20 Apr 1942.  
 44. iv **Paul** \* 14 Jul 1944.

21. **Hermann Heinrich Antonius Steffens** \* 10 Jun 1908, Hengelo, Netherlands, & 13 Jul 1938, in Hengelo, Netherlands, **Geertruida Maria Velthuis**, \* 30 Okt 1908, Hengelo, Netherlands, † 18 Nov 1990. Hermann gestorben: 16 Jun 1976, Lobethal, S. Australia.

*Kinder:*

45. i **Johann Gerhardus Hermanus** \* 29 Aug 1939.  
 46. ii **Geertruida Asella Maria** \* 22 Jun 1946.  
 47. iii **Henricus Johannus Paulinus** \* 22 Jun 1946.

22. **Johana Maria Steffens** \* 4 Jun 1914, & 30 Mai 1941, **Constantijn Johannes Bernardus Huigen**, \* 12 Sep 1912, Hengelo, Netherlands, † 27 Aug 1980, Lochem, Netherlands, begraben: 1 Sep 1989, Hengelo, Netherlands.

*Kinder:*

- i **Jonny Huigen** \* 20 Apr 1942, † 14 Jul 1962.  
 ii **Gertruida Agnes Maria Huigen** \* 12 Feb 1944.  
 iii **Johann Antonius Maria Huigen** \* 20 Sep 1945.  
 iv **Wim Constantijn Maria Huigen** \* 21 Dez 1946.

23. **Maria Anna Christina Steffens** \* 9 Apr 1905, Nordhorn, Germany, & **Hermann Henke**, † Nordhorn, Germany. Maria gestorben: 16 Mrz 1973, Nordhorn, Germany.

*Kinder:*

- i **Wilhelm Henke**.  
 ii **Giesela Henke** & **Heinrich Suer**.  
 iii **Hermann Henke**.  
 iv **Christel Henke**.

24. **Hermann Heinrich Rudolf Steffens** \* 31 Okt 1911, Nordhorn-Bookholt, Germany, Beruf: printer, & (1) 19 Aug 1939, in Neuenhaus, Germany, **Margaretha Hendrika Bernhardina Börger**, \* 16 Feb 1911, Neuenhaus, Germany, (Tochter von **Hermann Gerhard Johann Börger** und **Anna Maria Adelheid Heidotting**) † 7 Feb 1958, Münster, Germany, & (2) 18 Jul 1959, in Wietmarschen, Germany, **Margarete Maria Hillen**, \* 9 Mai 1911, Neuenhaus, Germany, † 3 Jan 1996, Nordhorn, Germany. Hermann gestorben: 28 Aug 1993, Nordhorn, Germany.

*Kinder von Margaretha Hendrika Bernhardina Börger:*

48. i **Christel Maria** \* 19 Nov 1940.  
 ii **Annemarie Steffens** \* 6 Mrz 1943, Neuenhaus, Germany, & 21 Mrz 1966, in Aldekerk,





- 49. iii **Franziska Maria** \* 9 Jul 1946.
- 50. iv **Ursula Maria** \* 10 Dez 1948.

#### Vierte Generation

25. **Johann Gerhard Rakers** \* 10 Okt 1919, Grasdorf, Germany, & **Agnes Werrnink**, \* 24 Nov 1926.

*Kinder:*

- i **Werner Rakers** \* 14 Jan 1947.
- ii **Annemarie Rakers** \* 20 Apr 1948.
- iii **Hans Rakers** \* 5 Apr 1951.
- iv **Helmut Rakers** \* 26 Mrz 1952.
- v **Martin Rakers** \* 5 Mai 1967.

26. **Anna Elisabeth Rakers** \* 4 Jun 1927, Grasdorf, Germany, & Jan 1959, in Neu Ulm, Germany, **Antonius Christoph Ulrich Müller**, \* 15 Dez 1934.

*Kinder:*

- 51. i **Maria Dorothea** \* 25 Apr 1959.
- 52. ii **Inge Johanna** \* 13 Jul 1962.
- iii **Ursula Renate Müller** \* 13 Jul 1962, Ulm (Donau), Germany, & 11 Mai 1991, **Hansjörg Hipper**, \* 27 Jan 1960, Neu Ulm, Germany.

27. **Margaretha Anna Nordhoff** \* 11 Jan 1941, & 19 Okt 1965, **Josef Rietfort**, \* 21 Jul 1938.

*Kinder:*

- i **Christel Rietfort** \* 30 Aug 1966.
- ii **Hermann Josef Rietfort** \* 22 Nov 1968.
- iii **Heinrich Rietfort** \* 8 Dez 1969.
- iv **Andreas Rietfort** \* 5 Feb 1974.

28. **Maria Elisabeth Rozeman** \* 12 Aug 1928, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands, & 24 Nov 1955, **Hermannus Gerardus Wübbels**, \* 16 Feb 1928, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands.

*Kinder:*

- 53. i **Anna Margaretha** \* 21 Jan 1957.
- ii **Elisabeth Maria Wübbels** \* 26 Okt 1958, Groningen, Netherlands, & 27 Okt 1990, **Gerrit Johan Both**, \* 4 Feb 1957, Eindhoven, Netherlands.

29. **Anna Helena Rozeman** \* 12 Sep 1929, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands, & 12 Sep 1956, **Johannis Josephus Schepers**, \* 20 Mrz 1927, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands.

*Kinder:*

- 54. i **Hendrikus Gerardus** \* 17 Mrz 1959.
- ii **Maria Elisabeth Schepers** \* 20 Mrz 1960, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands.
- iii **Anna Catharina Schepers** \* 13 Dez 1964, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands.

30. **Anna Catharina Rozeman** \* 5 Mai 1931, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands, & 11 Apr 1959, **Johannes Henricus Roosken**, \* 26 Nov 1931, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands.

*Kinder:*

- i **Andreas Johannes Rudolf Roosken** \* 9 Jun 1960, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands.
- ii **Elisabeth Maria Roosken** \* 21 Dez 1963, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands, & 26 Jun 1987, **Jan Lucas Jansen**, \* 19 Sep 1961, Groningen, Netherlands.

31. **Anthonius Hermanus Rozeman** \* 16 Okt 1932, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands, & 16 Feb 1962, **Catherina Josephina Scholte-Aalbes**, \* 16 Mrz 1934, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands. Anthonius gestorben: 1 Mai 1982.

*Kinder:*

- i **Maria Elisabeth Rozeman** \* 27 Feb 1963, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands.

32. **Johannes Hendrikus Rozeman** \* 8 Okt 1934, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands, & 2 Jun 1964, **Maria Aleida Gels**, \* 8 Feb 1940, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands.

*Kinder:*

- i **Maria Elisabeth Rozeman** \* 11 Apr 1965, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands.
- ii **Anna Margaretha Rozeman** \* 20 Apr 1968, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands.

33. **Cecilia Margaretha Rozeman** \* 7 Aug 1945, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands, & 18 Dez 1978, **Pieter Miedema**, \* 31 Aug 1948, Westerbek, Netherlands.

*Kinder:*





34. **Werner Hermann Steffens** \* 9 Jan 1957, Nordhorn, Germany, & 30 Okt 1976, in Uelsen, Germany, **Hindrikje Wolter**, \* 26 Okt 1956, Itterbeck, Germany.

*Kinder:*

- i **Björn Steffens** \* 12 Feb 1977, Nordhorn, Germany.
- ii **Sven Steffens** \* 26 Jan 1981, El Paso, Texas.

35. **Marga Steffens** \* 27 Feb 1944, & 3 Jul 1964, in Neuenhaus, Germany, **Walter Löhr**, \* 2 Jun 1939, Söhle-Hoheneggelsen, Germany.

*Kinder:*

- i **Ulrike Löhr** \* 20 Nov 1964.
- ii **Kathrin Löhr** \* 14 Aug 1966.

36. **Johanna Odela Steffens** \* 10 Jun 1945, Esche, Germany, & 23 Sep 1966, **Günther Brecht-Steffens**, \* 29 Jan 1941.

*Kinder:*

- i **Petra Elke Diane Steffens** \* 5 Mai 1967, Nordhorn, Germany, & 22 Dez 1989, in Schepsdorf, Germany, **Holger Möhring**, \* 12 Mrz 1967.
- ii **Manuela Steffens** \* 29 Mai 1969, Nordhorn, Germany.
- iii **Gunnar Gerhard Steffens** \* 16 Mrz 1971, Nordhorn, Germany.
- iv **Diana Marja Hedwig Steffens** \* 27 Feb 1979, Nordhorn, Germany.

37. **Annegret Steffens** \* 11 Apr 1952, Neuenhaus, Germany, & **Herbert Habers**, \* 3 Mrz 1940.

*Kinder:*

- i **Natascha Habers** \* 12 Mrz 1971.
- ii **Sascha Habers** \* 17 Aug 1974.

38. **Marina Alma Magarette Steffens** \* 22 Apr 1954, Nordhorn, Germany, & 7 Nov 1986, **Ulrich Lewandowski**, \* 22 Mai 1957, Hamburg, Germany.

*Kinder:*

- i **Kimberly Pui-Cheng Lewandowski** \* 6 Jun 1991, China.

39. **Kerstin Cecilia Elisabeth Steffens** \* 13 Jun 1961, Nordhorn, Germany, & 26 Sep 1987, **Jens-Peter Stein**, \* 6 Mai 1961, Lüneburg, Germany.

*Kinder:*

- i **Vincent Peter Henning Stein** \* 23 Feb 1993, Greenwich, CT.

40. **Edeltraud Perey** \* 13 Dez 1942, & **Hermann Warrink**.

*Kinder:*

- i **Jörg Warrink**.
- ii **Lars Warrink**.

41. **Ruth Perey** \* 16 Sep 1946, & **Jürgen Kotte**.

*Kinder:*

- i **Axel Kotte**.
- ii **Kerstin Kotte**.

42. **Annemarie Perey** \* 5 Jul 1949, & **Heinz Keuper**.

*Kinder:*

- i **Jan Keuper**.
- ii **Vera Keuper**.

43. **Johanna Theodora Maria Scholten** \* 17 Aug 1936, & 20 Okt 1963, **Gerardus Gelink**, \* 3 Mai 1919, † 1979.

*Kinder:*

- i **Monique Maria Gelink** \* 12 Dez 1964.
- ii **Elles Maria Gelink** \* 29 Mrz 1967.

44. **Paul Scholten** \* 14 Jul 1944, & **Gertruida Johanna Maria Bruins**, \* 22 Okt 1946.

*Kinder:*

- i **Michel Scholten** \* 8 Mrz 1971.
- ii **Patrick Scholten** \* 15 Aug 1972.
- iii **Chantal Scholten** \* 21 Dez 1975.



*Kinder:*

- i **Nicole Jayne Steffens** \* 1 Jan 1971, Woodside, S. Australia.

46. **Geertruida Asella Maria Steffens** \* 22 Jun 1946, Hengelo, Netherlands, & 29 Nov 1969, in Lobethal, S. Australia, **Greger Dean Henke**, \* 6 Mai 1947, Angaston, S. Australia.

*Kinder:*

- i **Ricky Dean Henke** \* 23 Dez 1971, Angaston, S. Australia.
- ii **Craig Greger Henke** \* 13 Nov 1975, Angaston, S. Australia.

47. **Henricus Johannus Paulinus Steffens** \* 22 Jun 1946, Hengelo, Netherlands, & 23 Jun 1973, in Eudunda, S. Australia, **Margaret Alison Rankine**, \* 2 Feb 1950, Eudunda, S. Australia.

*Kinder:*

- i **Rohan Antony Steffens** \* 1 Apr 1983, Adelaide, S. Australia.
- ii **Jordan Donald Steffens** \* 16 Okt 1989, Lobethal, S. Australia.

48. **Christel Maria Steffens** \* 19 Nov 1940, Nordhorn, Germany, & 4 Jun 1965, in Mannheim, Germany, **Hermann-Gunther ten Brink**, \* 23 Jun 1941, Neuenhaus, Germany.

*Kinder:*

- i **Carsten ten Brink** \* 4 Dez 1966, Schwetzingen, Germany.

49. **Franziska Maria Steffens** \* 9 Jul 1946, Nordhorn, Germany, & (1) 21 Dez 1967, in Nordhorn, Germany, **Walter Jacob Beniers**, \* 10 Okt 1940, Goch, Germany, Beruf: Teacher, & (2) 6 Jul 1976, in Nordhorn, Germany, **Hans Herrmann**, \* 14 Sep 1941, Nordhorn, Germany, Beruf: Teacher.

*Kinder von Hans Herrmann:*

- i **Robin Herrmann** \* 23 Mai 1979, Nordhorn, Germany.
- ii **Florian Johannes Herrmann** \* 3 Feb 1986, Nordhorn, Germany.

50. **Ursula Maria Steffens** \* 10 Dez 1948, Nordhorn, Germany, & 8 Dez 1972, in Paderborn, Germany, **Gregor Gerhard Santel**, \* 15 Jan 1949, Nordhorn, Germany, (Sohn von **Anton Albert Santel** und **Johanna Katharina Lüken**).

*Kinder:*

- i **Folke Margaretha Santel** \* 14 Jan 1975, Paderborn, Germany.
- ii **Gerko Anton Hermann Santel** \* 5 Nov 1978, Paderborn, Germany.

**Fünfte Generation**

51. **Maria Dorothea Müller** \* 25 Apr 1959, Nordhorn, Germany, & 8 Aug 1987, **Gunter Kümmel**, \* 3 Sep 1959, Holzschwang, Germany.

*Kinder:*

- i **Daniel Kümmel** \* 25 Nov 1989, Holzschwang, Germany.

52. **Inge Johanna Müller** \* 13 Jul 1962, Ulm (Donau), Germany, & 17 Sep 1987, **Gerhard Beck**, \* 13 Aug 1961, Donaurieden, Germany.

*Kinder:*

- i **Kathrin Beck** \* 29 Sep 1989, Erbach-Donaurieden, Germany.

53. **Anna Margaretha Wübbels** \* 21 Jan 1957, Groningen, Netherlands, & 27 Apr 1979, **Arend Peter Klaassen**, \* 20 Aug 1956, Den Haag, Netherlands.

*Kinder:*

- i **Thomas Cornelis Klaassen** \* 11 Jan 1989, Meppel, Netherlands.
- ii **Martijn Peter Klaassen** \* 5 Nov 1991, Meppel, Netherlands.

54. **Hendrikus Gerardus Schepers** \* 17 Mrz 1959, Nieuw-Schoonebeek, Netherlands, & 25 Apr 1984, **Magarete Josefa Agatha Burke**, \* 27 Jul 1961, Lengerich-Handrup, Germany.

*Kinder:*

- i **Martijn Johannus Schepers** \* 5 Mrz 1985, Apeldoorn, Netherlands.
- ii **Kerstin Elisabeth Schepers** \* 6 Jul 1987, Zuidlaren, Netherlands.
- iii **Hanna Katharina Schepers** \* 4 Mai 1990, Fürstenau, Germany.





|                                         |         |                                   |      |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|------|
| Ahlers, Johannes Gerhardus              | 2       | Klaassen, Thomas Cornelis         | 7    |
| Beck, Gerhard                           | 7       | Kotte, Axel                       | 6    |
| Beck, Kathrin                           | 7       | Kotte, Jürgen                     | 6    |
| Beniers, Walter Jacob                   | 4, 5, 7 | Kotte, Kerstin                    | 6    |
| Bode, Irmgard Helene Lina               | 4       | Kümmel, Daniel                    | 7    |
| Börger, Hermann Gerhard Johann          | 4       | Kümmel, Gunter                    | 7    |
| Börger, Margaretha Hendrika Bernhardina | 4       | Kwade, Grietjen                   | 2    |
| Both, Gerrit Johan                      | 5       | Lentelink, Berendina Geertruida   | 2    |
| Brecht-Steffens, Günther                | 6       | Lewandowski, Kimberly Pui-Cheng   | 6    |
| Brink, Carsten ten                      | 7       | Lewandowski, Ulrich               | 6    |
| Brink, Hermann-Gunther ten              | 7       | Löhr, Kathrin                     | 6    |
| Brinkhues, Elisabeth Christina          | 3       | Löhr, Ulrike                      | 6    |
| Bruins, Gertruida Johanna Maria         | 6       | Löhr, Walter                      | 6    |
| Burke, Magarete Josefa Agatha           | 7       | Lügering, Margaretha              | 1    |
| de Kerkhoff, Barbara van                | 4       | Lüken, Johanna Katharina          | 7    |
| Deemann, August                         | 2       | Miedema, Elisabeth Maria          | 5    |
| Draeger, Rudolf                         | 2       | Miedema, Peter Anthonius Keimpe   | 5    |
| Eekers, Bernardus Antonius              | 2       | Miedema, Pieter                   | 5    |
| Evers, Wilhelmine                       | 3       | Möhring, Holger                   | 6    |
| Feldmann, Anna Maria                    | 1       | Müller, Antonius Christoph Ulrich | 5    |
| Feldmann, Johann Heinrich               | 1       | Müller, Inge Johanna              | 5, 7 |
| Foppe, Katharina                        | 3       | Müller, Maria Dorothea            | 5, 7 |
| Fox, Janet                              | 6       | Müller, Ursula Renate             | 5    |
| Gelink, Elles Maria                     | 6       | Müller, Willibrodos               | 4    |
| Gelink, Gerardus                        | 6       | Nasselink, _____                  | 1    |
| Gelink, Monique Maria                   | 6       | Neuwinger, Alfred                 | 2    |
| Gels, Maria Aleida                      | 5       | Nordhoff, Bernhard                | 1    |
| Habers, Herbert                         | 6       | Nordhoff, Gerhard                 | 1    |
| Habers, Natascha                        | 6       | Nordhoff, Heinrich                | 1, 3 |
| Habers, Sascha                          | 6       | Nordhoff, Hermann                 | 1    |
| Heidotting, Anna Maria Adelheid         | 4       | Nordhoff, Johanna                 | 1, 3 |
| Heilemann, Maria Gesina                 | 1       | Nordhoff, Margaretha Anna         | 3, 5 |
| Henke, Christel                         | 4       | Nordhoff, Maria Hendrika          | 1, 3 |
| Henke, Craig Greger                     | 7       | Oiland, _____                     | 1    |
| Henke, Giesela                          | 4       | Perey, Annemarie                  | 4, 6 |
| Henke, Greger Dean                      | 7       | Perey, Edeltraud                  | 4, 6 |
| Henke, Hermann                          | 4       | Perey, Johann Martin Hubert       | 4    |
| Henke, Hermann                          | 4       | Perey, Ruth                       | 4, 6 |
| Henke, Ricky Dean                       | 7       | Peter, Heinrich                   | 2    |
| Henke, Wilhelm                          | 4       | Peter, Wilhelmina Christina       | 2    |
| Herrmann, Florian Johannes              | 7       | Pohl, Hedwig Ida                  | 3    |
| Herrmann, Hans                          | 7       | Prinzhorn, Carl                   | 1    |
| Herrmann, Robin                         | 7       | Rakers, Anna Elisabeth            | 3, 5 |
| Hille, Maria                            | 2       | Rakers, Anna Helena               | 1    |
| Hillen, Margarete Maria                 | 4       | Rakers, Anna Maria                | 1    |
| Hipper, Hansjörg                        | 5       | Rakers, Annemarie                 | 5    |
| Hoffarth, Peter                         | 3       | Rakers, Bernhard Heinrich         | 3    |
| Huigen, Constantijn Johannes Bernardus  | 4       | Rakers, Georg Johann              | 3    |
| Huigen, Gertruida Agnes Maria           | 4       | Rakers, Georg                     | 2    |
| Huigen, Johann Antonius Maria           | 4       | Rakers, Hans                      | 5    |
| Huigen, Jonniy                          | 4       | Rakers, Heinrich Martin           | 3    |
| Huigen, Wim Constantijn Maria           | 4       | Rakers, Helmut                    | 5    |
| Hüls, Anna                              | 1       | Rakers, Hermann Gerhard           | 3    |
| Hussteden, Elisabeth                    | 1       | Rakers, Hermann Heinrich          | 1    |
| Hussteden, Johann Heinrich              | 1       | Rakers, Hinderika Ventrina        | 1    |
| Huy, Else Anna Franziska                | 3       | Rakers, Johann Gerhard            | 3, 5 |
| Jansen, Jan Lucas                       | 5       | Rakers, Johann Hermann            | 1    |
| Jung, Carl                              | 4       | Rakers, Johanna Margareta         | 1    |
| Kerperin, Maria Karoline                | 2, 4    | Rakers, Maria Gesina              | 1    |
| Kerperin, Wilhelm                       | 2       | Rakers, Maria Johanna             | 3    |
| Keuper, Heinz                           | 6       | Rakers, Martin                    | 5    |
| Keuper, Jan                             | 6       | Rakers, Werner                    | 5    |
| Keuper, Vera                            | 6       | Rankine, Margaret Alison          | 7    |
| Klaassen, Arend Peter                   | 7       | Reinartz, Gertrud Hermine         | 3    |
| Klaassen, Martin Peter                  | 7       | Reinartz, Heinrich Joseph         | 2    |





|                                     |      |                                      |      |
|-------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|------|
| Reinartz, Johanna Margarete         | 3    | Steffens, Diana Marja Hedwig         | 6    |
| Reinartz, Paul Josef                | 3    | Steffens, Edeltraud Maria            | 3    |
| Rickermann, August                  | 2    | Steffens, Franziska Maria            | 5, 7 |
| Rietfort, Andreas                   | 5    | Steffens, Gabriele Margaretha        | 3    |
| Rietfort, Christel                  | 5    | Steffens, Geertruida Asella Maria    | 4, 7 |
| Rietfort, Heinrich                  | 5    | Steffens, Gerhard Heinrich Rudolf    | 1    |
| Rietfort, Hermann Josef             | 5    | Steffens, Gerhard                    | 2, 3 |
| Rietfort, Josef                     | 5    | Steffens, Gunnar Gerhard             | 6    |
| Roosken, Andreas Johannes Rudolf    | 5    | Steffens, Heinrich Johann            | 2, 3 |
| Roosken, Elisabeth Maria            | 5    | Steffens, Henricus Johannus Paulinus | 4, 7 |
| Roosken, Johannes Henricus          | 5    | Steffens, Herman Heinrich            | 1    |
| Rossi, Maria                        | 2    | Steffens, Herman Hendrik             | 2    |
| Rozeman, Anna Catharina             | 3, 5 | Steffens, Hermann Arnold             | 3    |
| Rozeman, Anna Christina             | 2    | Steffens, Hermann Heinrich Antonius  | 2, 4 |
| Rozeman, Anna Helena                | 3, 5 | Steffens, Hermann Heinrich Rudolf    | 2, 4 |
| Rozeman, Anna Margaretha            | 5    | Steffens, Hermann Heinrich           | 2, 3 |
| Rozeman, Anna Maria                 | 2    | Steffens, Hermann Hendrik Rudolf     | 1, 2 |
| Rozeman, Anthonius Hermanus         | 3, 5 | Steffens, Hindrik                    | 1    |
| Rozeman, Antonius Hermannus         | 1    | Steffens, Horst                      | 3    |
| Rozeman, Cecilia Margaretha         | 3, 5 | Steffens, Johan Hendrik              | 1, 2 |
| Rozeman, Henricus Antonius          | 2    | Steffens, Johana Maria               | 2, 4 |
| Rozeman, Herman Heinrich Rudolf     | 2    | Steffens, Johann Gerhardus Hermanus  | 4, 6 |
| Rozeman, Herman Heinrich            | 3    | Steffens, Johann Hermann             | 2    |
| Rozeman, Johannes Antonius          | 2, 3 | Steffens, Johann Wilhelm             | 2, 4 |
| Rozeman, Johannes Hendrikus         | 3, 5 | Steffens, Johanna Odela              | 3, 6 |
| Rozeman, Margaretha Gesina          | 2    | Steffens, Johannes Hermannus         | 2    |
| Rozeman, Maria Aleida               | 2    | Steffens, Johannes Hermann           | 2    |
| Rozeman, Maria Elisabeth            | 5    | Steffens, Jordan Donald              | 7    |
| Rozeman, Maria Elisabeth            | 5    | Steffens, Kerstin Cecilia Elisabeth  | 4, 6 |
| Rozeman, Maria Elisabeth            | 3, 5 | Steffens, Manfred                    | 4    |
| Santel, Anton Albert                | 7    | Steffens, Manuela                    | 6    |
| Santel, Folke Margaretha            | 7    | Steffens, Margarete Adelheid         | 2    |
| Santel, Gerko Anton Hermann         | 7    | Steffens, Marga                      | 3, 6 |
| Santel, Gregor Gerhard              | 7    | Steffens, Maria Anna Christina       | 2, 4 |
| Schepers, Anna Catharina            | 5    | Steffens, Maria Cilli                | 2    |
| Schepers, Hanna Katharina           | 7    | Steffens, Marina Alma Magarette      | 4, 6 |
| Schepers, Hendrikus Gerardus        | 5, 7 | Steffens, Mechtild Anneliese         | 3    |
| Schepers, Johannis Josephus         | 5    | Steffens, Nicole Jayne               | 7    |
| Schepers, Kerstin Elisabeth         | 7    | Steffens, Petra Elke Diane           | 6    |
| Schepers, Maria Elisabeth           | 5    | Steffens, Rohan Antony               | 7    |
| Schepers, Martijn Johannus          | 7    | Steffens, Sven                       | 6    |
| Schmidtz, Heinrich                  | 2    | Steffens, Ursula Maria               | 5, 7 |
| Schöder, Bernt                      | 3    | Steffens, Werner Hermann             | 3, 6 |
| Scholte-Aalbes, Catherina Josephina | 5    | Steffens, Wilhelm Hermann            | 1, 2 |
| Scholten, Chantal                   | 6    | Steffens, Willem Bernard             | 2    |
| Scholten, Gertreuda Berendina Maria | 4    | Stein, Jens-Peter                    | 6    |
| Scholten, Johanna Theodora Maria    | 4, 6 | Stein, Vincent Peter Henning         | 6    |
| Scholten, Johannes Theodorus        | 4    | Stokker, Johann                      | 3    |
| Scholten, Michel                    | 6    | Strootmann, Anna                     | 1    |
| Scholten, Patrick                   | 6    | Strootmann, Bernhard                 | 1    |
| Scholten, Paul                      | 4, 6 | Strootmann, Gerhard Lucas            | 1    |
| Scholten, Theodorus                 | 4    | Strootmann, Hermann                  | 1    |
| Schulze, Agnes                      | 1    | Strootmann, Johann                   | 1    |
| Schürmann, _____                    | 1    | Strootmann, Louise                   | 1    |
| Steffens, Anna Adelheid             | 1, 2 | Strootmann, Margarethe               | 1    |
| Steffens, Anna Aleida               | 2    | Strootmann, Maria                    | 1    |
| Steffens, Anna Maria Margaretha     | 2    | Strootmann, Sophie                   | 1    |
| Steffens, Anna Maria                | 2    | Suer, Heinrich                       | 4    |
| Steffens, Annegret                  | 3, 6 | Teipen, Hendrikus Antonius           | 1    |
| Steffens, Annemarie                 | 4    | Thosink, Geridina                    | 3    |
| Steffens, Antonia Gertruda          | 2, 4 | Timpe, _____                         | 2    |
| Steffens, Berendina                 | 2, 4 | van Ackern, _____                    | 1    |
| Steffens, Björn                     | 6    | Velthuis, Geertruida Maria           | 4    |
| Steffens, Christel Maria            | 4, 7 | Warrink, Hermann                     | 6    |
|                                     |      |                                      | 6    |





|                                   |      |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| Warrink, Lars .....               | 6    |
| Wermink, Agnes .....              | 5    |
| Wessels, Anna Maria .....         | 1    |
| Wolter, Hindrikje .....           | 6    |
| Wübbels, Anna Margaretha .....    | 5, 7 |
| Wübbels, Elisabeth Maria .....    | 5    |
| Wübbels, Hermannus Gerardus ..... | 5    |
| Wübbels, Maria Elisabeth .....    | 3    |
| Zander, Jan .....                 | 3    |
| _____, Sibille .....              | 3    |









# Pedigree Chart

2 Apr 2003

Chart no. \_\_\_\_\_

No. 1 on this chart is the same  
as no. \_\_\_\_\_ on chart no. \_\_\_\_\_

## 4 Hermannus RAKERS

B: 23 Mar 1792  
P: Hohenkorben, Germany  
M:  
P:  
D: 19 May 1863  
P: Esche, Germany

## 2 Johann RAKERS

B: 27 Mar 1824  
P: Esche, Germany  
M: 4 Oct 1859  
P: Neuenhaus, Germany  
D: 23 Jun 1867  
P: Esche, Germany

## 5 Anna LUGERING

B: 2 Jan 1799  
P: Wietmarschen, Germany  
D:  
P:

## 1 Henrika RAKERS

B: 30 Aug 1866  
P: Esche, Germany  
M: 14 Jun 1887  
P: Marion County, Indiana  
D: 19 Feb 1939  
P: Marion County, Indiana

## 6 Johann FELDMANN

B: 31 Dec 1798  
P: Wietmarschen, Germany  
M: 16 Nov 1837  
P: Tubbergen, NL  
D: 3 Feb 1823  
P: Wietmarschen, Germany

## 3 Anna FELDMANN

B: 7 Sep 1838  
P: Hezingen, NL  
D: 22 Jan 1919  
P: Esche, Germany

## 7 M HEILERMANN

B: 8 Oct 1804  
P: Wietmarschen, Germany  
D: 22 Jan 1919  
P:

## 8 Johannes LINNING

B: 23 Jun 1749  
P: Wietmarschen, Germany  
M: 18 Nov 1777  
P: Wietmarschen, Germany  
D: 20 Apr 1832  
P: Hohenkorben, Germany

## 9 Eleanora RAEKERS

B: 15 Jan 1747  
P: Hohenkorben, Germany  
D: 24 Nov 1810  
P: Hohenkorben, Germany

## 10 J LUGERING

B:  
P:  
M: ?  
P:  
D:  
P:  
B:  
P:  
D:  
P:

## 11 Anna STUMPER

## 12 J FELDMANN

B:  
P:  
M: 12 Apr 1796  
P: Wietmarschen, Germany  
D:  
P:

## 13 E HEILEMAN

B:  
P:  
D: 1 Jan 1832  
P: Wietmarschen, Germany

## 14 Joan HEILMANN

B:  
P:  
M:  
P:  
D:  
P:  
B:  
P:  
D:  
P:

## 15 E KRAMERS

16

B:  
D:

17

B:  
D:

## 18 Joan RAEKERS

B:  
D:

## 19 M SCHROER

B:  
D:

20

B:  
D:

21

B:  
D:

22

B:  
D:

23

B:  
D:

24

B:  
D:

25

B:  
D:

26

B:  
D:

27

B:  
D:

28

B:  
D:

29

B:  
D:

30

B:  
D:

31

B:  
D:

32

cont. \_\_\_\_\_

33

cont. \_\_\_\_\_

34

cont. \_\_\_\_\_

35

cont. \_\_\_\_\_

36

cont. \_\_\_\_\_

37

cont. \_\_\_\_\_

38

cont. \_\_\_\_\_

39

cont. \_\_\_\_\_

40

cont. \_\_\_\_\_

41

cont. \_\_\_\_\_

42

cont. \_\_\_\_\_

43

cont. \_\_\_\_\_

44

cont. \_\_\_\_\_

45

cont. \_\_\_\_\_

46

cont. \_\_\_\_\_

47

cont. \_\_\_\_\_

48

cont. \_\_\_\_\_

49

cont. \_\_\_\_\_

50

cont. \_\_\_\_\_

51

cont. \_\_\_\_\_

52

cont. \_\_\_\_\_

53

cont. \_\_\_\_\_

54

cont. \_\_\_\_\_

55

cont. \_\_\_\_\_

56

cont. \_\_\_\_\_

57

cont. \_\_\_\_\_

58

cont. \_\_\_\_\_

59

cont. \_\_\_\_\_

60

cont. \_\_\_\_\_

61

cont. \_\_\_\_\_

62

cont. \_\_\_\_\_

63

cont. \_\_\_\_\_

Prepared 2 Apr 2003 by:  
Deloris Burns Butsch



# Family Group Sheet

25 Mar 2003

## Husband **Hermannus Henricus RAKERS**

|            |                                                       |                                        |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Baptism    | 1792                                                  | Wietmarschen, Germany                  |
| Birth      | 23 Mar 1792                                           | Hohenkorben, Germany                   |
| Death      | 19 May 1863                                           | Esche, Germany                         |
| Occupation |                                                       | Farmer, Esche, Germany; Esche, Germany |
| AKA        |                                                       | Rakers dictus Stumpel                  |
| Marriage   |                                                       |                                        |
| Father     | Johannes Albert Hermannus LINNING (b 23 Jun 1749)     |                                        |
| Mother     | Eleanora Anna Maria Catharina RAEKERS (b 15 Jan 1747) |                                        |

## Wife **Anna Margaretha LUGERING**

|         |                          |                       |
|---------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Baptism | 1799                     | Wietmarschen, Germany |
| Birth   | 2 Jan 1799               | Wietmarschen, Germany |
| Father  | Joannes Bernard LUGERING |                       |
| Mother  | Anna Margaretha STUMPER  |                       |

## Children

### 1 M **Johann Hermann RAKERS**

|            |                     |                        |
|------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Birth      | 27 Mar 1824         | Esche, Germany         |
| Death      | 23 Jun 1867         | Esche, Germany         |
| Burial     | 25 Jun 1867         | Neuenhaus, Germany     |
| Occupation |                     | Farmer; Esche, Germany |
| Spouse     | Anna Maria FELDMANN |                        |
| Marriage   | 4 Oct 1859          | Neuenhaus, Germany     |

### 2 M **Albert Johannes RAKERS**

|             |                            |                                                 |
|-------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Baptism     | 1829                       | Neuenhaus, Germany                              |
| Birth       | 20 Oct 1829                | Esche, Germany                                  |
| Immigration | 1876                       | Germany to Quincy, IL                           |
| Occupation  | 1890                       | Laborer; Quincy, Adams County, Illinois         |
| Burial      | Dec 1895                   | St. Boniface Cemetery, Quincy, Adams County, IL |
| Death       | 2 Dec 1895                 | Quincy, Adams County, IL                        |
| Spouse      | Margaretha Adelheid LUTTEL |                                                 |
| Marriage    |                            |                                                 |

### 3 M **Bernard RAKERS**

|             |               |                                     |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| Baptism     | 1840          | Neuenhaus, Germany                  |
| Birth       | Oct 1840      | Esche, Germany                      |
| Immigration | 1890          | Germany to Quincy, Adams County, IL |
| Occupation  |               | Shoe repairman                      |
| Spouse      | Maria MERTING |                                     |
| Marriage    |               |                                     |

Prepared 25 Mar 2003 by:  
Deloris Burns Butsch  
465 Mellowood Drive  
Indianapolis, Indiana-46217-4936

Comments:





---

**CHILD NOTES: Johann Hermann RAKERS**

**Death:** Records from Bischoefliches Generalvikariat Osnabruck say he died 22 Jun 1867 in Esche, at age 43 years, 2 months, 24 days and was buried 25 June 1867.

The original Family Tree information from German relatives say he died 23 July 1867.

#1085 Deloris Burns Butsch

**General:** Many of the notes you will find on persons in the Rakers/Steffens/Teipen Family Tree come from letters between my mother #994, Rose McCullough (daughter of #76 Henrietta (Rika) Rakers Teipen) and #84 Heinrich Josef Reinartz of Stuttgart, who married Rika's oldest sister Johanna Maria Klara Nordhoff. Other notes come from 1987 and 1990 visits to Europe, and letters received from relatives there. My sister #1084 Harriet Rosemary Brandenburg, my daughter #1294 Mauna Rae Brickler and myself visited many relatives and wrote down what they had to say.

German relatives told us the Escher Hof was a Way Station where people stopped to eat, rest and change horses. Anna Maria cooked and also had some help. Three days before she died in 1919 they say she milked the cows. They said Anna Maria was a very bad tempered woman. Her husband Johann Hermann was the innkeeper.

#107 Grete Steffens Draeger said I could contact the following address to get more information on Rakers/Steffens, so I wrote to:

Bischoefliches Generalvikariat Osnabruck  
P. O. Box 1380  
4500 Osnabruck, Germany  
Archives of the Diocese of Osnabruck

Records I ordered show Herman's name is Johann Hermann. He was born 27 Mar 1824 and died June 22, 1867 in Esche, at age 43 years, 2 months, 24 days and was buried June 25, 1867. His parents were Hermann Heinrich Rakers, a farmer, and Anna Margaretha Logering. He married Anna Maria Feldmann Oct. 4, 1859 in Neuenhaus, Germany. The original Family Tree information from German relatives showed Hermann died July 23, 1867.

#1085 Deloris Burns Butsch



# Family Group Sheet

25 Mar 2003

|                                                                                                             |                                        |                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Husband Johannes Albert Hermannus LINNING</b>                                                            |                                        |                       |
| Birth                                                                                                       | 23 Jun 1749                            | Wietmarschen, Germany |
| Death                                                                                                       | 20 Apr 1832                            | Hohenkorben, Germany  |
| Burial                                                                                                      | 23 Apr 1832                            | Wietmarschen, Germany |
| AKA                                                                                                         | Albert Raekers/Rakers                  |                       |
| Marriage                                                                                                    | 18 Nov 1777                            | Wietmarschen, Germany |
| <b>Wife Eleanora Anna Maria Catharina RAEKERS</b>                                                           |                                        |                       |
| Birth                                                                                                       | 15 Jan 1747                            | Hohenkorben, Germany  |
| Baptism                                                                                                     | 15 Jan 1747                            | Wietmarschen, Germany |
| Death                                                                                                       | 24 Nov 1810                            | Hohenkorben, Germany  |
| AKA                                                                                                         | Catharina Raekers/Raakers              |                       |
| Father                                                                                                      | Joan RAEKERS                           |                       |
| Mother                                                                                                      | Margareta SCHROER                      |                       |
| <b>Children</b>                                                                                             |                                        |                       |
| M                                                                                                           | <b>Joannes Henricus RAEKERS</b>        |                       |
| Baptism                                                                                                     | 1778                                   | Wietmarschen, Germany |
| Birth                                                                                                       | 11 Nov 1778                            | Hohenkorben, Germany  |
| Death                                                                                                       | 1858                                   | Wietmarschen, Germany |
| Spouse                                                                                                      | Maria Gesina SCHULKENS                 |                       |
| Marriage                                                                                                    | 6 Nov 1810                             | Wietmarschen, Germany |
| M                                                                                                           | <b>Gerardus Joannes RAEKERS</b>        |                       |
| Baptism                                                                                                     | 1783                                   | Wietmarschen, Germany |
| Birth                                                                                                       | 9 Jun 1783                             | Hohenkorben, Germany  |
| F                                                                                                           | <b>Anna Margaretha RAEKERS</b>         |                       |
| Baptism                                                                                                     | 1786                                   | Wietmarschen, Germany |
| Birth                                                                                                       | 17 Mar 1786                            | Hohenkorben, Germany  |
| F                                                                                                           | <b>Euphemia Elisabeta RAEKERS</b>      |                       |
| Baptism                                                                                                     | 1788                                   | Wietmarschen, Germany |
| Birth                                                                                                       | 9 Dec 1788                             | Hohenkorben, Germany  |
| M                                                                                                           | <b>Hermannus Henricus RAKERS</b>       |                       |
| Baptism                                                                                                     | 1792                                   | Wietmarschen, Germany |
| Birth                                                                                                       | 23 Mar 1792                            | Hohenkorben, Germany  |
| Death                                                                                                       | 19 May 1863                            | Esche, Germany        |
| Occupation                                                                                                  | Farmer, Esche, Germany; Esche, Germany |                       |
| AKA                                                                                                         | Rakers dictus Stumpel                  |                       |
| Spouse                                                                                                      | Anna Margaretha LUGERING               |                       |
| Marriage                                                                                                    |                                        |                       |
| Prepared 25 Mar 2003 by:<br>Deloris Burns Butsch<br>465 Mellowood Drive<br>Indianapolis, Indiana-46217-4936 |                                        | Comments:             |





---

**HUSBAND NOTES: Johannes Albert Hermannus LINNING**

**General:** The information on Anna Catharina Eleonora Raekers and Albert Hermannus Linning, aka Albert Raekers/Rakers was sent to us by Gregor Santel of Paderborn, Germany

---

**WIFE NOTES: Eleanora Anna Maria Catharina RAEKERS**

**Baptism:** Godparents: "Rm'a Dn'a Abba Anna Eleonora de Herding et Domicella Wilhelmina Carolina De Hofflinger." Rm'a Abba Anna Eleonora de Herding was the abbess of the "Stift Wietmarschen", a religious foundation like a convent only for noble ladies. Domicella Wilhelmina Carolina De Hofflinger was a member of the convent and the later abbess of the "Stift Wietmarschen."

**General:** Anna Catharina Eleonora Raekers was also known as Catharina Raekers/Raakers, Geburt/birth: Anna Eleonora Maria Catharina Raeckers. Information from Gregor Santel of Paderborn, Germany



Bischoefliches Generalvikariat Osnabrueck  
P.O. Box 1380, 4500 Osnabrueck, Germany  
Archives of the Diocese of Osnabrueck

March 14, 1997

Reference No.: Blo F 97/73  
(Please refer to this number  
in your correspondence)

Dear Mrs. Butsch,

In response to your inquiry of Feb. 26, 97 we are mailing  
you several copies from the church books in Neuenhaus.

Besides, we want to inform you that the records of the  
diocese of Osnabrueck are kept in our archives on microfilm,  
i.e. since the beginning of record-keeping until 1875.  
After that time, the respective marriage-license bureaus  
are in charge of giving information.

Due to lack of time and for personal reasons, we are not able  
to do extensive searches. But the possibility exists that you  
undertake such searches at our place in person. For that purpose  
we are enclosing a little card which lists the location and  
the time at which the archives of the diocese are open.  
We ask, however, that you make an appointment by phone in  
advance in order to make a viewing screen for the microfilm  
available to you.

Besides, we are giving you the address of a genealogist:  
Herrn Falk Liebezeit, Friedrichstr. 25, 49356 Diepholz, Germany.

With friendly greetings,

..... (illegible)

Enclosures

---

*Translation by  
Erica TWEED  
who does not  
translate,  
Script*



1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

EPISCOPAL GENERALAGENT  
- Diözesanarchiv -

49074 Osnabrück, the 14 Mar. 1997

Largest Domsfreiheit 10

Mrs.  
Deloris Butsch  
465 Mellowood Drive  
Indianapolis, IN 46217-4936

USA

Settle accounts for achievement of Archives

|                     |                         |          |
|---------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| Work duty           | according to duty-order | DM 64.-- |
| Photocopies         | piece DM - .50          | DM       |
| Readerprinter       | piece DM 1.--           | DM 11.-- |
| Photowork           |                         | DM       |
| Negative            |                         | DM       |
| 1                   | ????                    | DM       |
| ????                | for                     | DM       |
| Postage and packing |                         | DM       |

Sum

DM 75.--  
=====

Office: Postalchequeoffice Hannover 527 41 - 305  
Our signal: Archiv (1.0421.130000) F1997/73

(request at remittance declare)

*Sis,  
... looks like  
the question here  
is:  
Have you sent  
them  
\$60. 76  
yet?*

*Ruth  
The bank  
told me to send  
a money order  
when sending money  
out of the country  
05/14/97*

Translation: Ruth Jeffryes, amateur  
Troy OH Oct 1997



1a  
?Flow? Number: 6

Place of Deaths: Esche

The Deceased

Full Name, Status and Residence: RAKERS, johann Hermann, farmer, <sup>in</sup> ~~from~~ Esche

Age: 43 years, 2 months, 24 days

Parents after Name and Status: Hermann Heinrich RAKERS, farmer  
and Margaretha LÖGERING

1b  
Day and Hour of Death in Year 1867: Im ?? ?? ?? ?? ?? Morgans ?? Uhr  
(morning) (hour)

Death ? : Sg or h? ????

Day Buried: 25th June

????

Name of the parochial register guide? besides date: Kerkhoft <sup>(maybe a Finding Aid)</sup>  
(maybe a holy day)  
25 June

Translation: Ruth Jefffyes, amateur  
Troy, Ohio  
October 27, 1997





Deloris Butsch  
465 Mellowood Drive  
Indianapolis, IN 46217-4936

October 27, 1997

Dear Deloris,

It is difficult to translate this material since so much of it is missing or illegible. No translator here in the U.S. can translate missing pieces of words and characters. Where pieces of words have disappeared with age/erosion a German speaking person whose skills are up or one who lives in Germany may be able to mentally fill in the missing parts. Therefore, you need a professional genealogist working in Germany, and that's exactly who your cover letter from Germany refers to.

We recommend you follow up on that profession. It is the SAFEST way to search overseas .

You've sure done your homework first on this side of the Atlantic.

Professional Genealogist in Germany:

Herrn Falk Liebezeit  
Friedrichstr. 25  
49356 Diepholz GERMANY

Sincerely,



Jim & Ruth Jeffryes  
1349 Fleet Rd.  
Troy, OH 45373-2429

Ph: 937/335-1507



50 60  
Pages 1a & 1b Death record of Henriettas father Johann Hermann Rakers, who died at age of 43 years, 2 months and 24 days. Parents of Johann Hermann are Heinrich Rakers and Margaretha Lügering. The second page says he died June 22 1867 at age 43 years and about 3 months, and was buried June 25, 1867. So June must be correct and not July as we have in our family tree.

Pages 2a & 2b The marriage record of Johann Hermann Rakers born Mar. 27, 1824, and Anna Maria Feldmann born Sep. 7, 1838. They got married Oct. 4, 1859 in Neuenhaus, Germany. Parents of Johann Hermann are Hermann Heinrich Rakers and Anna Margaretha Lügering. Parents of Anna Maria Feldmann are Heinrich Feldmann and Maria Gesina Heilmann.

Pages 3a & 3b The death record of Anna Maria Steffens, Rakers. She died at age of 80 years, 4 months and 15 days on Jan. 22 1919 of grippe, and was buried Jan. 25, 1919.

Pages 4a & 4b Marriage record of Hermann Heinrich Steffens, born Apr. 13, 1833 and Anna Maria Feldmann born Sep. 7, 1838. They got married on Jan. 14, 1868. Parents of Hermann Heinrich Steffens are Gerhard Heinrich Steffens, and Anna Maria Weßels

Page from 1824 shows Henriettas fathers birth date, Mar. 27, 1824, and his parents Hermann Heinrich Rakers and Anna Margaretha Lügering

Two pages on Rika are birth and baptism record. Henrika Euphem<sup>ia</sup> Catharina Rakers is born Aug. 30, 1866 at 2 o'clock in the morning, and was baptized the same day. Parents are Johann Hermann Rakers & Anna Maria Feldmann.



...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

Herrman Rakers  
died July 23, 1867

Page 37

# Neuenhaus

Page

| Gravestone Number | Date of Death | Deceased                                                     |                                 |                                                                                      |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                   |               | Full Name, Place and Residence                               | Age                             | Parents and Place of Birth                                                           |
| 1                 | Esche         | Rakers, Maria<br>Agnes, daughter of<br>J. Esche.             | 49 yrs<br>1 month<br>19 days    | Gottfried Johann<br>Rakers, and Maria<br>Helena Stoffner<br>Zimmernheim zu Esche     |
| 2                 | Neuenhaus     | Schüring, Johann<br>Hermann, husband of<br>Anna zu Neuenhaus | 34 yrs<br>5 months<br>17 days   | Johann Wilhelm<br>Schüring, husband of<br>Anna Schüring<br>Bunde.                    |
| 3                 | Velthausen    | Heurthoff, Maria<br>Elisabeth, wife of<br>Velthausen         | 28 yrs<br>21 days<br>29 months  | Johann Bernhard<br>Heurthoff, husband of<br>Wilhelmine<br>Schneider zu<br>Velthausen |
| 4                 | Neuenhaus     | Mack, Johann<br>Theodor, husband of<br>Anna zu Neuenhaus     | 16 yrs<br>1 month<br>18 days    | Wilhelm Mack<br>Hofmeister und<br>Lehrer zu Esche                                    |
| 5                 | Velthausen    | Gemezel, Leopold<br>Leopold zu Velthausen                    | 18 yrs<br>13 months             | Johann Gemezel<br>Lehrer und Maria<br>Maria Rakers                                   |
| 6                 | Esche<br>X    | Rakers, Johann<br>Hermann, husband of<br>J. Esche.           | 43 yrs<br>2 months<br>24 days   | Hermann Heinrich<br>Rakers, husband of<br>Maria Margaretha<br>Seyring.               |
| 7                 | Velthausen    | Meyer Carl, husband<br>zu Velthausen                         | 10 months<br>4 days<br>9 months | Johann Hermann<br>Meyer, husband of<br>Maria Meyer zu<br>Velthausen                  |
| 8                 | Esche         | Köster, Johann<br>Heinrich, husband of<br>Maria zu Esche     | 17 yrs<br>1 month<br>18 days    | Johann Heinrich<br>Köster, husband of<br>Maria Köster                                |
| 9                 | Esche         | Schüring, Johann<br>Hermann, husband of<br>Anna zu Esche     | 34 yrs<br>5 months<br>17 days   | Johann Wilhelm<br>Schüring, husband of<br>Anna Schüring<br>Bunde.                    |





1867

Page 37

| Land. | Tag und Stunde des<br>Todes im Jahr<br>1867 | Art<br>Todesursache | Tag<br>des Begräbnisses. | Bemerkungen. | Ort des Begräbnisses nach<br>Datum. |
|-------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
|       | Joh. v. d. ...<br>Johann<br>Morgens 10 Uhr  | Verunglückung       | 4. Januar                |              | Kirchhof<br>4. Januar               |
|       | Joh. v. d. ...<br>Johann<br>11 Uhr          | Verunglückung       | 17. Januar               |              | Kirchhof<br>17. Januar              |
|       | Joh. v. d. ...<br>Johann<br>11 Uhr          | Verunglückung       | 4. Februar               |              | Kirchhof<br>4. Februar              |
|       | Joh. v. d. ...<br>Johann<br>11 Uhr          | Verunglückung       | 13. Mai                  |              | Kirchhof<br>13. Mai                 |
|       | Joh. v. d. ...<br>Johann<br>11 Uhr          | Verunglückung       | 15. Mai                  |              | Kirchhof<br>15. Mai                 |
|       | Joh. v. d. ...<br>Johann<br>11 Uhr          | Verunglückung       | 25. Juni                 |              | Kirchhof<br>25. Juni                |
|       | Joh. v. d. ...<br>Johann<br>11 Uhr          | Verunglückung       | 24. August               |              | Kirchhof<br>24. August              |
|       | Joh. v. d. ...<br>Johann<br>11 Uhr          | Verunglückung       |                          |              | Kirchhof                            |



| General Information |                  |     |     |              | Remarks |
|---------------------|------------------|-----|-----|--------------|---------|
| No.                 | Name             | Age | Sex | Occupation   |         |
| 1                   | John Doe         | 25  | M   | Farmer       | ...     |
| 2                   | Jane Smith       | 30  | F   | Teacher      | ...     |
| 3                   | Robert Brown     | 40  | M   | Engineer     | ...     |
| 4                   | Mary White       | 28  | F   | Homemaker    | ...     |
| 5                   | William Black    | 35  | M   | Doctor       | ...     |
| 6                   | Elizabeth Green  | 22  | F   | Student      | ...     |
| 7                   | James Grey       | 45  | M   | Businessman  | ...     |
| 8                   | Sarah Pink       | 38  | F   | Nurse        | ...     |
| 9                   | Thomas Blue      | 50  | M   | Retired      | ...     |
| 10                  | Laura Yellow     | 20  | F   | Artist       | ...     |
| 11                  | Michael Red      | 32  | M   | Scientist    | ...     |
| 12                  | Anna Purple      | 27  | F   | Writer       | ...     |
| 13                  | David Orange     | 42  | M   | Lawyer       | ...     |
| 14                  | Olivia Brown     | 33  | F   | Musician     | ...     |
| 15                  | Benjamin White   | 55  | M   | Historian    | ...     |
| 16                  | Charlotte Black  | 24  | F   | Designer     | ...     |
| 17                  | Christopher Grey | 37  | M   | Architect    | ...     |
| 18                  | Amelia Pink      | 29  | F   | Translator   | ...     |
| 19                  | Samuel Blue      | 48  | M   | Philosopher  | ...     |
| 20                  | Isabella Yellow  | 21  | F   | Journalist   | ...     |
| 21                  | Lucas Red        | 31  | M   | Entrepreneur | ...     |
| 22                  | Sophia Purple    | 26  | F   | Researcher   | ...     |
| 23                  | Henry Orange     | 41  | M   | Professor    | ...     |
| 24                  | Evelyn Brown     | 34  | F   | Activist     | ...     |
| 25                  | Isaac White      | 52  | M   | Writer       | ...     |
| 26                  | Grace Black      | 23  | F   | Designer     | ...     |
| 27                  | Julian Grey      | 36  | M   | Architect    | ...     |
| 28                  | Madeline Pink    | 28  | F   | Translator   | ...     |
| 29                  | Samuel Blue      | 47  | M   | Philosopher  | ...     |
| 30                  | Abigail Yellow   | 20  | F   | Journalist   | ...     |
| 31                  | Leo Red          | 30  | M   | Entrepreneur | ...     |
| 32                  | Victoria Purple  | 25  | F   | Researcher   | ...     |
| 33                  | Frederick Orange | 40  | M   | Professor    | ...     |
| 34                  | Clara Brown      | 32  | F   | Activist     | ...     |
| 35                  | Samuel White     | 50  | M   | Writer       | ...     |
| 36                  | Lucy Black       | 22  | F   | Designer     | ...     |
| 37                  | Robert Grey      | 35  | M   | Architect    | ...     |
| 38                  | Elizabeth Pink   | 27  | F   | Translator   | ...     |
| 39                  | Thomas Blue      | 45  | M   | Philosopher  | ...     |
| 40                  | Maria Yellow     | 21  | F   | Journalist   | ...     |
| 41                  | James Red        | 31  | M   | Entrepreneur | ...     |
| 42                  | Sarah Purple     | 26  | F   | Researcher   | ...     |
| 43                  | William Orange   | 41  | M   | Professor    | ...     |
| 44                  | Anna Brown       | 33  | F   | Activist     | ...     |
| 45                  | Benjamin White   | 53  | M   | Writer       | ...     |
| 46                  | Charlotte Black  | 24  | F   | Designer     | ...     |
| 47                  | Christopher Grey | 37  | M   | Architect    | ...     |
| 48                  | Amelia Pink      | 29  | F   | Translator   | ...     |
| 49                  | Samuel Blue      | 48  | M   | Philosopher  | ...     |
| 50                  | Isabella Yellow  | 21  | F   | Journalist   | ...     |
| 51                  | Lucas Red        | 31  | M   | Entrepreneur | ...     |
| 52                  | Sophia Purple    | 26  | F   | Researcher   | ...     |
| 53                  | Henry Orange     | 41  | M   | Professor    | ...     |
| 54                  | Evelyn Brown     | 34  | F   | Activist     | ...     |
| 55                  | Isaac White      | 52  | M   | Writer       | ...     |
| 56                  | Grace Black      | 23  | F   | Designer     | ...     |
| 57                  | Julian Grey      | 36  | M   | Architect    | ...     |
| 58                  | Madeline Pink    | 28  | F   | Translator   | ...     |
| 59                  | Samuel Blue      | 47  | M   | Philosopher  | ...     |
| 60                  | Abigail Yellow   | 20  | F   | Journalist   | ...     |
| 61                  | Leo Red          | 30  | M   | Entrepreneur | ...     |
| 62                  | Victoria Purple  | 25  | F   | Researcher   | ...     |
| 63                  | Frederick Orange | 40  | M   | Professor    | ...     |
| 64                  | Clara Brown      | 32  | F   | Activist     | ...     |
| 65                  | Samuel White     | 50  | M   | Writer       | ...     |
| 66                  | Lucy Black       | 22  | F   | Designer     | ...     |
| 67                  | Robert Grey      | 35  | M   | Architect    | ...     |
| 68                  | Elizabeth Pink   | 27  | F   | Translator   | ...     |
| 69                  | Thomas Blue      | 45  | M   | Philosopher  | ...     |
| 70                  | Maria Yellow     | 21  | F   | Journalist   | ...     |
| 71                  | James Red        | 31  | M   | Entrepreneur | ...     |
| 72                  | Sarah Purple     | 26  | F   | Researcher   | ...     |
| 73                  | William Orange   | 41  | M   | Professor    | ...     |
| 74                  | Anna Brown       | 33  | F   | Activist     | ...     |
| 75                  | Benjamin White   | 53  | M   | Writer       | ...     |
| 76                  | Charlotte Black  | 24  | F   | Designer     | ...     |
| 77                  | Christopher Grey | 37  | M   | Architect    | ...     |
| 78                  | Amelia Pink      | 29  | F   | Translator   | ...     |
| 79                  | Samuel Blue      | 48  | M   | Philosopher  | ...     |
| 80                  | Isabella Yellow  | 21  | F   | Journalist   | ...     |
| 81                  | Lucas Red        | 31  | M   | Entrepreneur | ...     |
| 82                  | Sophia Purple    | 26  | F   | Researcher   | ...     |
| 83                  | Henry Orange     | 41  | M   | Professor    | ...     |
| 84                  | Evelyn Brown     | 34  | F   | Activist     | ...     |
| 85                  | Isaac White      | 52  | M   | Writer       | ...     |
| 86                  | Grace Black      | 23  | F   | Designer     | ...     |
| 87                  | Julian Grey      | 36  | M   | Architect    | ...     |
| 88                  | Madeline Pink    | 28  | F   | Translator   | ...     |
| 89                  | Samuel Blue      | 47  | M   | Philosopher  | ...     |
| 90                  | Abigail Yellow   | 20  | F   | Journalist   | ...     |
| 91                  | Leo Red          | 30  | M   | Entrepreneur | ...     |
| 92                  | Victoria Purple  | 25  | F   | Researcher   | ...     |
| 93                  | Frederick Orange | 40  | M   | Professor    | ...     |
| 94                  | Clara Brown      | 32  | F   | Activist     | ...     |
| 95                  | Samuel White     | 50  | M   | Writer       | ...     |
| 96                  | Lucy Black       | 22  | F   | Designer     | ...     |
| 97                  | Robert Grey      | 35  | M   | Architect    | ...     |
| 98                  | Elizabeth Pink   | 27  | F   | Translator   | ...     |
| 99                  | Thomas Blue      | 45  | M   | Philosopher  | ...     |
| 100                 | Maria Yellow     | 21  | F   | Journalist   | ...     |

The Bridegrooms

Full Name, Status and Residence: RAKERS, ?? ???? Johann Hermann, farmer of Esche

Birth date and Place: 1824 on 27th Marbh Esche

Parents after name and Status: Hermann Heinrich RAKERS, Sire Stümpel maid  
Anna Margaretha LÜGERING farm????

The Brides

Full Name, Status and Residence: FELDMANN Anna Maria, ???? of Binney borg.?

Birth date and place: 1838 on 7th September Heh<sup>er</sup>finger?

Parents after Name and Status: Heinrich FELDMANN and Maria Gesina ????  
Heilmann farmersomthing?

Alleged ???? Residence: Esche

Day and Place of Banns: On 18th -- 25th September ?? ???? ?? ?? <sup>Oct.</sup> ~~???~~  
at Neuenhaus

Day and Place of Marriage/Wedding: ?? ???? <sup>October</sup> ~~???~~ at Neuenhaus

Name, Status and Residence of Wedding persons?: Johanna<sup>2</sup>FELDMANN farmer  
of Binnenborg or burg ?? Bernhard RAKERS Sire  
Stümpel of Esche.

Bemerkungen: Remarks

Name of Parochial Register besides date: Kerchoft 8<sup>th</sup> ? October

1. The first part of the report is devoted to a general description of the project and its objectives.

2. The second part of the report describes the methodology used in the study, including the selection of the sample and the data collection procedures.

3. The third part of the report presents the results of the study, including the description of the sample and the analysis of the data.

4. The fourth part of the report discusses the implications of the findings for practice and policy.

5. The fifth part of the report concludes the study and provides a summary of the main findings.

6. The sixth part of the report provides a list of references and a list of appendices.

7. The seventh part of the report provides a list of references and a list of appendices.

8. The eighth part of the report provides a list of references and a list of appendices.



2a

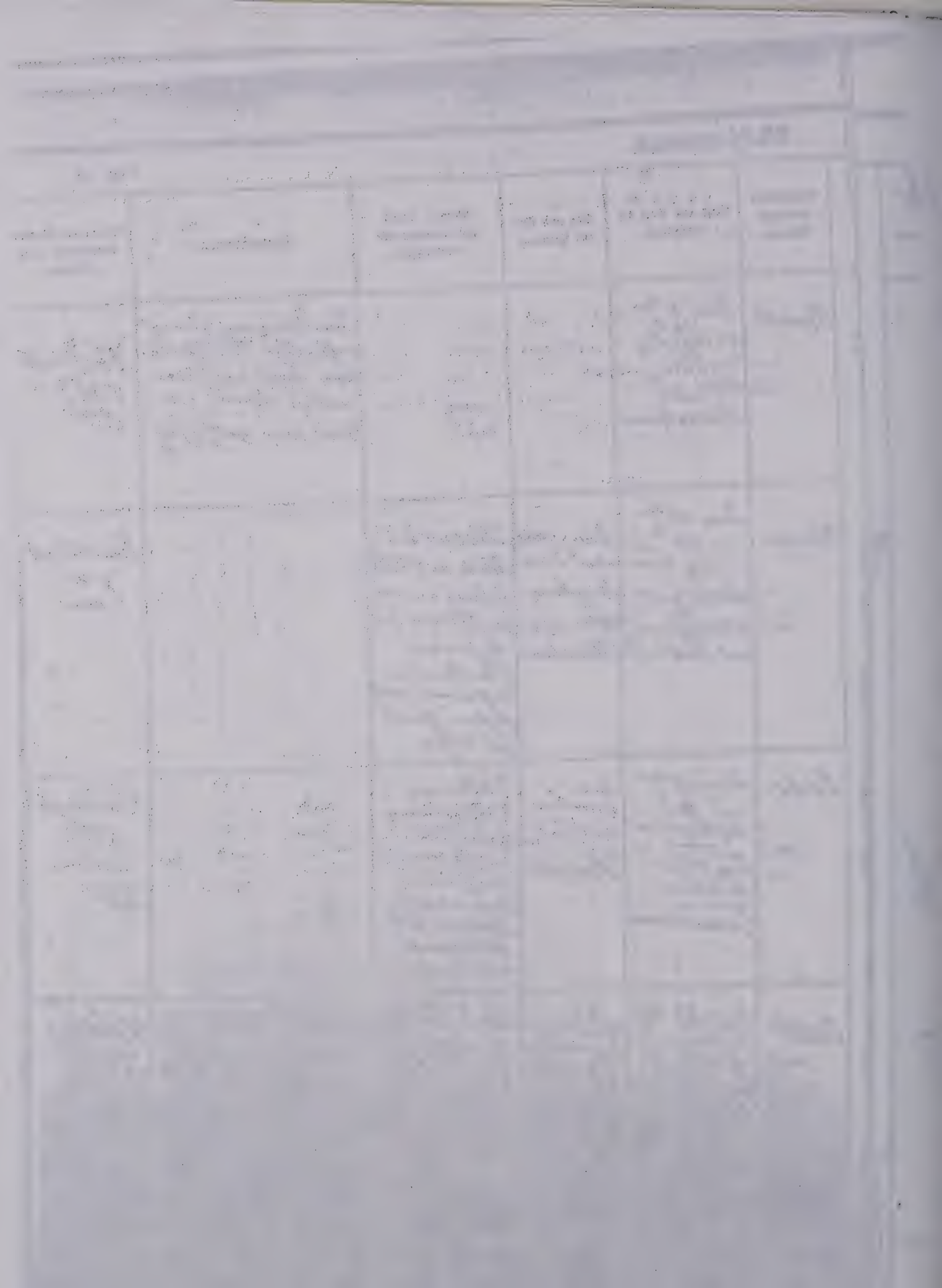
| Nr. | Des Bräutigams                                              |                            |                                                                | Der Braut                                                      |                            |                                                              |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Vater Name, Stand und Geburtsort.                           | Geburtsjahr und -ort.      | Mutter Name und Stand.                                         | Vater Name, Stand und Geburtsort.                              | Geburtsjahr und -ort.      | Mutter Name und Stand.                                       |
| 1   | Albert Herrmann<br>geb. 1870<br>Löhle, Mühle<br>zu Spornau  | 1870<br>Löhle<br>Offenbach | Johann Herrmann<br>geb. 1870<br>Löhle, Mühle<br>zu Spornau     | Anna, Helene Radtke<br>geb. 1870<br>Löhle, Mühle<br>zu Spornau | 1870<br>Löhle<br>Offenbach | Gerhard Radtke<br>geb. 1870<br>Löhle, Mühle<br>zu Spornau    |
| 2   | Gerhard Herrmann<br>geb. 1870<br>Löhle, Mühle<br>zu Spornau | 1870<br>Löhle<br>Offenbach | Anna, Helene Radtke<br>geb. 1870<br>Löhle, Mühle<br>zu Spornau | Anna, Helene Radtke<br>geb. 1870<br>Löhle, Mühle<br>zu Spornau | 1870<br>Löhle<br>Offenbach | Gerhard Radtke<br>geb. 1870<br>Löhle, Mühle<br>zu Spornau    |
| 2   | Rudolf Herrmann<br>geb. 1874<br>Löhle, Mühle<br>zu Spornau  | 1874<br>Löhle<br>Offenbach | Hermann Herrmann<br>geb. 1874<br>Löhle, Mühle<br>zu Spornau    | Feldmann<br>geb. 1874<br>Löhle, Mühle<br>zu Spornau            | 1874<br>Löhle<br>Offenbach | Herrmann Herrmann<br>geb. 1874<br>Löhle, Mühle<br>zu Spornau |
|     | Herrmann Radtke<br>born March 27,<br>1824                   |                            |                                                                | Johann Herrmann<br>geb. 1874<br>Löhle, Mühle<br>zu Spornau     |                            |                                                              |
|     | Anna Maria Feldmann<br>born Sept 7, 1838                    |                            |                                                                | Johann Herrmann<br>geb. 1874<br>Löhle, Mühle<br>zu Spornau     |                            |                                                              |



| GENERAL INFORMATION |     |        |                |               |               |
|---------------------|-----|--------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| NAME                | AGE | SEX    | RELATIONSHIP   | DATE OF BIRTH | DATE OF DEATH |
| John Doe            | 25  | Male   | Head of Family | 1917-01-01    | 1999-12-31    |
| Jane Doe            | 22  | Female | Wife           | 1917-02-15    | 1998-06-10    |
| Robert Doe          | 18  | Male   | Son            | 1917-03-20    | 1995-03-15    |
| Mary Doe            | 15  | Female | Daughter       | 1917-04-10    | 1990-08-20    |
| William Doe         | 12  | Male   | Son            | 1917-05-05    | 1985-01-10    |
| Elizabeth Doe       | 10  | Female | Daughter       | 1917-06-01    | 1980-05-01    |
| James Doe           | 8   | Male   | Son            | 1917-07-01    | 1975-09-01    |
| Anna Doe            | 6   | Female | Daughter       | 1917-08-01    | 1970-11-01    |
| Charles Doe         | 4   | Male   | Son            | 1917-09-01    | 1965-03-01    |
| Patricia Doe        | 3   | Female | Daughter       | 1917-10-01    | 1960-07-01    |
| Richard Doe         | 2   | Male   | Son            | 1917-11-01    | 1955-11-01    |
| Susan Doe           | 1   | Female | Daughter       | 1917-12-01    | 1950-01-01    |
| Thomas Doe          | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1918-01-01    | 1945-03-01    |
| Lillian Doe         | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1918-02-01    | 1940-05-01    |
| Edward Doe          | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1918-03-01    | 1935-07-01    |
| Barbara Doe         | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1918-04-01    | 1930-09-01    |
| George Doe          | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1918-05-01    | 1925-11-01    |
| Margaret Doe        | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1918-06-01    | 1920-01-01    |
| Frank Doe           | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1918-07-01    | 1915-03-01    |
| Katherine Doe       | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1918-08-01    | 1910-05-01    |
| Joseph Doe          | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1918-09-01    | 1905-07-01    |
| Ann Doe             | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1918-10-01    | 1900-09-01    |
| Paul Doe            | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1918-11-01    | 1995-11-01    |
| Martha Doe          | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1918-12-01    | 1990-12-01    |
| David Doe           | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1919-01-01    | 1985-01-01    |
| Grace Doe           | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1919-02-01    | 1980-02-01    |
| Henry Doe           | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1919-03-01    | 1975-03-01    |
| Ida Doe             | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1919-04-01    | 1970-04-01    |
| Walter Doe          | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1919-05-01    | 1965-05-01    |
| Evelyn Doe          | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1919-06-01    | 1960-06-01    |
| Samuel Doe          | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1919-07-01    | 1955-07-01    |
| Josephine Doe       | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1919-08-01    | 1950-08-01    |
| Carl Doe            | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1919-09-01    | 1945-09-01    |
| Frances Doe         | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1919-10-01    | 1940-10-01    |
| Raymond Doe         | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1919-11-01    | 1935-11-01    |
| Marion Doe          | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1919-12-01    | 1930-12-01    |
| Harold Doe          | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1920-01-01    | 1925-01-01    |
| Virginia Doe        | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1920-02-01    | 1920-02-01    |
| Alfred Doe          | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1920-03-01    | 1915-03-01    |
| Gladys Doe          | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1920-04-01    | 1910-04-01    |
| Herbert Doe         | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1920-05-01    | 1905-05-01    |
| Norma Doe           | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1920-06-01    | 1900-06-01    |
| Clarence Doe        | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1920-07-01    | 1995-07-01    |
| Esther Doe          | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1920-08-01    | 1990-08-01    |
| Donald Doe          | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1920-09-01    | 1985-09-01    |
| Marjorie Doe        | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1920-10-01    | 1980-10-01    |
| Frederick Doe       | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1920-11-01    | 1975-11-01    |
| Leola Doe           | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1920-12-01    | 1970-12-01    |
| Walter Jr.          | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1921-01-01    | 1965-01-01    |
| Constance Doe       | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1921-02-01    | 1960-02-01    |
| Lawrence Doe        | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1921-03-01    | 1955-03-01    |
| Julia Doe           | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1921-04-01    | 1950-04-01    |
| Robert Jr.          | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1921-05-01    | 1945-05-01    |
| Phyllis Doe         | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1921-06-01    | 1940-06-01    |
| Harold Jr.          | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1921-07-01    | 1935-07-01    |
| Norma Jr.           | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1921-08-01    | 1930-08-01    |
| Clarence Jr.        | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1921-09-01    | 1925-09-01    |
| Esther Jr.          | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1921-10-01    | 1920-10-01    |
| Donald Jr.          | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1921-11-01    | 1915-11-01    |
| Marjorie Jr.        | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1921-12-01    | 1910-12-01    |
| Frederick Jr.       | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1922-01-01    | 1905-01-01    |
| Leola Jr.           | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1922-02-01    | 1900-02-01    |
| Walter III          | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1922-03-01    | 1995-03-01    |
| Constance Jr.       | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1922-04-01    | 1990-04-01    |
| Lawrence Jr.        | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1922-05-01    | 1985-05-01    |
| Julia Jr.           | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1922-06-01    | 1980-06-01    |
| Robert III          | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1922-07-01    | 1975-07-01    |
| Phyllis Jr.         | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1922-08-01    | 1970-08-01    |
| Harold III          | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1922-09-01    | 1965-09-01    |
| Norma III           | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1922-10-01    | 1960-10-01    |
| Clarence III        | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1922-11-01    | 1955-11-01    |
| Esther III          | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1922-12-01    | 1950-12-01    |
| Donald III          | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1923-01-01    | 1945-01-01    |
| Marjorie III        | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1923-02-01    | 1940-02-01    |
| Frederick III       | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1923-03-01    | 1935-03-01    |
| Leola III           | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1923-04-01    | 1930-04-01    |
| Walter IV           | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1923-05-01    | 1925-05-01    |
| Constance III       | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1923-06-01    | 1920-06-01    |
| Lawrence III        | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1923-07-01    | 1915-07-01    |
| Julia III           | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1923-08-01    | 1910-08-01    |
| Robert IV           | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1923-09-01    | 1905-09-01    |
| Phyllis III         | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1923-10-01    | 1900-10-01    |
| Harold IV           | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1923-11-01    | 1995-11-01    |
| Norma IV            | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1923-12-01    | 1990-12-01    |
| Clarence IV         | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1924-01-01    | 1985-01-01    |
| Esther IV           | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1924-02-01    | 1980-02-01    |
| Donald IV           | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1924-03-01    | 1975-03-01    |
| Marjorie IV         | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1924-04-01    | 1970-04-01    |
| Frederick IV        | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1924-05-01    | 1965-05-01    |
| Leola IV            | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1924-06-01    | 1960-06-01    |
| Walter V            | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1924-07-01    | 1955-07-01    |
| Constance IV        | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1924-08-01    | 1950-08-01    |
| Lawrence IV         | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1924-09-01    | 1945-09-01    |
| Julia IV            | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1924-10-01    | 1940-10-01    |
| Robert V            | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1924-11-01    | 1935-11-01    |
| Phyllis IV          | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1924-12-01    | 1930-12-01    |
| Harold V            | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1925-01-01    | 1925-01-01    |
| Norma V             | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1925-02-01    | 1920-02-01    |
| Clarence V          | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1925-03-01    | 1915-03-01    |
| Esther V            | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1925-04-01    | 1910-04-01    |
| Donald V            | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1925-05-01    | 1905-05-01    |
| Marjorie V          | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1925-06-01    | 1900-06-01    |
| Frederick V         | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1925-07-01    | 1995-07-01    |
| Leola V             | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1925-08-01    | 1990-08-01    |
| Walter VI           | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1925-09-01    | 1985-09-01    |
| Constance V         | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1925-10-01    | 1980-10-01    |
| Lawrence V          | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1925-11-01    | 1975-11-01    |
| Julia V             | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1925-12-01    | 1970-12-01    |
| Robert VI           | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1926-01-01    | 1965-01-01    |
| Phyllis V           | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1926-02-01    | 1960-02-01    |
| Harold VI           | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1926-03-01    | 1955-03-01    |
| Norma VI            | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1926-04-01    | 1950-04-01    |
| Clarence VI         | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1926-05-01    | 1945-05-01    |
| Esther VI           | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1926-06-01    | 1940-06-01    |
| Donald VI           | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1926-07-01    | 1935-07-01    |
| Marjorie VI         | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1926-08-01    | 1930-08-01    |
| Frederick VI        | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1926-09-01    | 1925-09-01    |
| Leola VI            | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1926-10-01    | 1920-10-01    |
| Walter VII          | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1926-11-01    | 1915-11-01    |
| Constance VI        | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1926-12-01    | 1910-12-01    |
| Lawrence VI         | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1927-01-01    | 1905-01-01    |
| Julia VI            | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1927-02-01    | 1900-02-01    |
| Robert VII          | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1927-03-01    | 1995-03-01    |
| Phyllis VI          | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1927-04-01    | 1990-04-01    |
| Harold VII          | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1927-05-01    | 1985-05-01    |
| Norma VII           | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1927-06-01    | 1980-06-01    |
| Clarence VII        | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1927-07-01    | 1975-07-01    |
| Esther VII          | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1927-08-01    | 1970-08-01    |
| Donald VII          | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1927-09-01    | 1965-09-01    |
| Marjorie VII        | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1927-10-01    | 1960-10-01    |
| Frederick VII       | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1927-11-01    | 1955-11-01    |
| Leola VII           | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1927-12-01    | 1950-12-01    |
| Walter VIII         | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1928-01-01    | 1945-01-01    |
| Constance VII       | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1928-02-01    | 1940-02-01    |
| Lawrence VII        | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1928-03-01    | 1935-03-01    |
| Julia VII           | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1928-04-01    | 1930-04-01    |
| Robert VIII         | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1928-05-01    | 1925-05-01    |
| Phyllis VII         | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1928-06-01    | 1920-06-01    |
| Harold VIII         | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1928-07-01    | 1915-07-01    |
| Norma VIII          | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1928-08-01    | 1910-08-01    |
| Clarence VIII       | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1928-09-01    | 1905-09-01    |
| Esther VIII         | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1928-10-01    | 1900-10-01    |
| Donald VIII         | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1928-11-01    | 1995-11-01    |
| Marjorie VIII       | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1928-12-01    | 1990-12-01    |
| Frederick VIII      | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1929-01-01    | 1985-01-01    |
| Leola VIII          | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1929-02-01    | 1980-02-01    |
| Walter IX           | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1929-03-01    | 1975-03-01    |
| Constance VIII      | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1929-04-01    | 1970-04-01    |
| Lawrence VIII       | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1929-05-01    | 1965-05-01    |
| Julia VIII          | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1929-06-01    | 1960-06-01    |
| Robert IX           | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1929-07-01    | 1955-07-01    |
| Phyllis VIII        | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1929-08-01    | 1950-08-01    |
| Harold IX           | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1929-09-01    | 1945-09-01    |
| Norma IX            | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1929-10-01    | 1940-10-01    |
| Clarence IX         | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1929-11-01    | 1935-11-01    |
| Esther IX           | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1929-12-01    | 1930-12-01    |
| Donald IX           | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1930-01-01    | 1925-01-01    |
| Marjorie IX         | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1930-02-01    | 1920-02-01    |
| Frederick IX        | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1930-03-01    | 1915-03-01    |
| Leola IX            | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1930-04-01    | 1910-04-01    |
| Walter X            | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1930-05-01    | 1905-05-01    |
| Constance IX        | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1930-06-01    | 1900-06-01    |
| Lawrence IX         | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1930-07-01    | 1995-07-01    |
| Julia IX            | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1930-08-01    | 1990-08-01    |
| Robert X            | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1930-09-01    | 1985-09-01    |
| Phyllis IX          | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1930-10-01    | 1980-10-01    |
| Harold X            | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1930-11-01    | 1975-11-01    |
| Norma X             | 0   | Female | Daughter       | 1930-12-01    | 1970-12-01    |
| Clarence X          | 0   | Male   | Son            | 1931-01-01    | 1965-01-01    |







3a

Jahrgang 1919\*

?Flow? Number: 3

Place of Deaths: Esche

The Deaths

Full Name , Status & Residence: STEFFEN Anna Maria, ???? of Esche

Age: 80 yrs. 4 mos. 15 days

Parents after Name & Status: FELDMANN ???? ???? ???? ???? Gesina ????  
?farmsomthing?

3b

\* Day & Status of Deaths in Year 1918 \*(and 1919): ?Sunday? 21st January  
?morning or tomorrow? ??

Todezart? (cause of Death?): Influenza

Day of Burial: ?S? (Sunday?) 25 January

Bemerkungen: ~~Remarks~~ Remarks

Name of Parochial Register Guide besides date: Bartel 25 Jan.

Translation: Ruth JEFFRYES  
1349 FLEET RD  
TROY OH 45373-2429  
U S A

Tele: 937/335-1507

Date: 28 October 1997



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

PHYSICS DEPARTMENT

RECEIVED

1955

1955

1955

1955

1955

1955

1955

1955

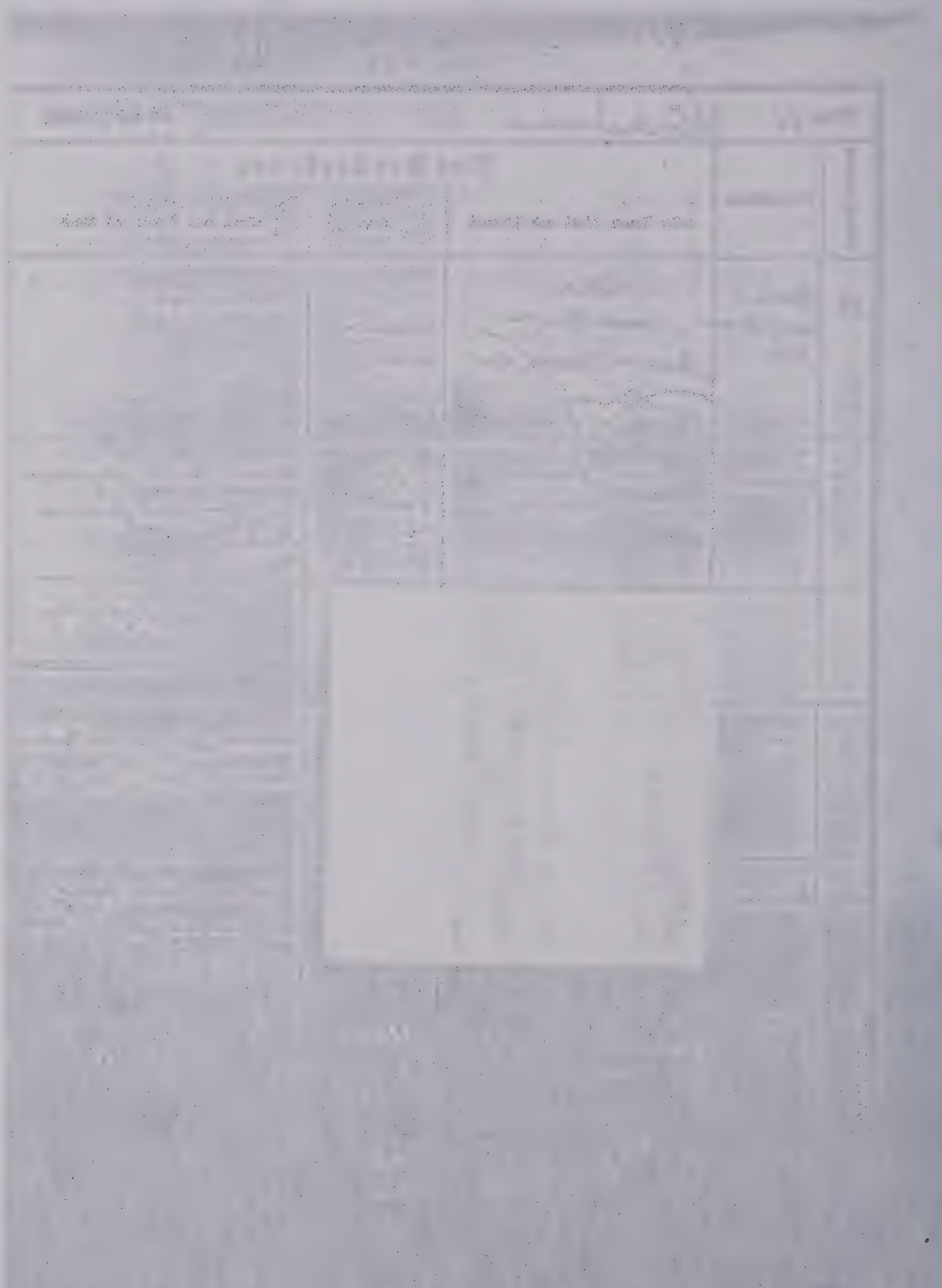
1955

1955

1955

| Des Verstorbenen                      |                                                                             |                                |                                             |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--|
| Ort des Todes.                        | Alter, Name, Stand und Wohnort.                                             | Alter.                         | Ort und Name des Standes.                   |  |
| 14. Kilkenny<br>Young Street<br>Sims. | Hillier,<br>Joseph, Farmer<br>Blackhall St. Kilkenny, Co. Wick.<br>Kilkenny | 45 J.<br>4 1/2 Mon.<br>26 Tage | Hillier, Joseph                             |  |
| 15. Kilkenny                          | Reider, James,<br>Agricultural Labourer, Sims.                              | 21 J.<br>3 Mon.<br>8 Tage      | Reider, James, Agricultural Labourer, Sims. |  |
|                                       |                                                                             |                                | Sims.                                       |  |
|                                       |                                                                             |                                | Sims.                                       |  |
| 1. Lige                               |                                                                             |                                | Sims.                                       |  |
| 2. Kilkenny                           |                                                                             |                                | Sims.                                       |  |
| 3. Lige                               |                                                                             |                                | Sims.                                       |  |





25. 1918

Page 61

36

| Tag und Stunde des Todes im Jahre 1918            | Lebensart                  | Tag des Begräbnisses | Bemerkungen | Namen des Kirchenbuchführers nach Datum |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 25. November<br>1918<br>umgibt 1040<br>30 Minuten | Gruppen und<br>Gruppierung | 26. November         |             | Börtl<br>8. November                    |
| 25. November<br>umgibt<br>940                     | Gruppen und<br>Gruppierung | 26. November         |             | Börtl<br>22. November                   |
| 1919                                              |                            |                      |             |                                         |
| 4. 5. Januar<br>umgibt 1040                       | Gruppen und<br>Gruppierung | 5. Januar            |             | Börtl<br>8. Januar                      |
| 4. 6. 7. Januar<br>umgibt 1040<br>10 Minuten      | Gruppen und<br>Gruppierung | 8. 6. 7. Januar      |             | Börtl<br>16. Januar                     |
| 4. 6. 7. Januar<br>umgibt 1040<br>10 Minuten      | Gruppen und<br>Gruppierung | 8. 6. 7. Januar      |             | Börtl<br>30. Januar                     |

1918  
What is this?  
does it go with the  
other page 61  
Nuenhakens when  
Anna Maria died?



| Date | Description | Particulars | Debit  | Credit |
|------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|
| 1911 | To Balance  | By Balance  | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 1912 | To Balance  | By Balance  | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 1913 | To Balance  | By Balance  | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 1914 | To Balance  | By Balance  | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 1915 | To Balance  | By Balance  | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 1916 | To Balance  | By Balance  | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 1917 | To Balance  | By Balance  | 100.00 | 100.00 |

The Bridegroom

voller Kamen, Stand und Zohnert?  
(fill ??? Status and ??? ) : STEFFENS Hermann Heinrich Neusshonebeek, ???

Gegurtstag und ort

Birth date & place : Neuschonebeek 1833 13 April

Parents after and Status : Gerhard Heinrich STEFFENS and Anna Maria WEBELS

The Bride

Full ??? Status and ??? : FELDMANN Anna Maria ??? ????  
Hermann Johann RAKERS of Esche

Birth date and place; 1838 ??? 7 September was born

Parents after ??? and Status: Heinrich FELDMANN Gessina/Gesina FELDMANN ???

Alleged ??? Residence : Esche

Day and Place of Banns : In ??? (probably a place in the church - like in the front of the church) 6th and 12th January Neuenhouse in Neushonebeek

Day and Place of Wedding/Marriage: ??? ???? ? ???? ???? ???? ???? ?

??? Status and Residence of Wedding persons? ; Gerhard Heinrich STEFFENS  
??? (maybe his occupation) from Neushoonbeek Folena FELDMANN  
magd? (maybe maid/servant) of Wachendorf

<sup>kungen</sup>  
Bemerkungen: Remarks

??? of Parochial register besides date: ??? (maybe Holy Day) 14 January

Translation: Ruth JEFFRYES, amateur

Troy, Ohio

26 Oct 1997





# Neuenhaus

4a  
Pag. 78.

Jahrgang

| Kaufte Nummer. | Des Bräutigams                                                        |                                               |                                                         | Der Braut                                                               |                                            |                                                                      |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                | voller Name, Stand und Wohnort.                                       | Geburtsort und -ort.                          | Eltern nach Name und Stand.                             | voller Name, Stand und Wohnort.                                         | Geburtsort und -ort.                       | Eltern nach Name und Stand.                                          |
| 1              | Steffens Hermann<br>Heinrich<br>Neufeld<br>nebeck,<br>Gehobmann       | Neu-<br>Sichere-<br>beck<br>1833<br>13. April | Gerhard<br>Heinrich<br>Steffens<br>Anna Maria<br>Kopels | Lehmann<br>Anna Maria<br>Gustav<br>Hermann<br>Johann<br>Karl zu<br>Ecke | 1838<br>Juni<br>7<br>Siedler<br>Hofwegen   | Heinrich<br>Feldmann<br>Gefina<br>Heilmann<br>Gehobmann              |
|                | Gerhard<br>Heinrich<br>Steffens<br>born<br>13. 1833<br>neue Schenkel? |                                               | Johann Franz<br>Johann<br>Helena Delle<br>Gehobmann     | Siening<br>Anna<br>Margarethe<br>Johann<br>Johann<br>zu Willen          | 1843<br>16<br>Jänner<br>zu Bienen-<br>berg | Gerhard<br>Wilhelm Siening<br>und Anna Maria<br>Brüning<br>Gehobmann |
| 2              | Gerhard<br>Hazelbecke<br>Johann<br>nebeck<br>zu<br>Wacker             | 1839<br>Juni<br>April<br>zu<br>Hülse          | Mensink<br>Johanna<br>Anna<br>Johann<br>Hülse           | 1848<br>18. Juli<br>zu<br>Hülse                                         | 18<br>Hülse                                |                                                                      |
| 2              | Gerhard<br>Hazelbecke<br>Johann<br>nebeck<br>zu<br>Wacker             | 1839<br>Juni<br>April<br>zu<br>Hülse          | Gerhard<br>Hazelbecke<br>Anna<br>Hülse<br>Gehobmann     | Mensink<br>Johanna<br>Marie<br>Johann<br>Hülse                          | 1848<br>Juni<br>18. Juli<br>zu<br>Hülse    | Johann<br>Mensink<br>zu<br>Johanna<br>Johann<br>Gehobmann            |
| 3              | Feldmann<br>Gerhard<br>Hülse<br>zu<br>Wacker                          | 1842<br>Juni<br>Hülse                         | Johann<br>Feldmann<br>Marie<br>Hülse<br>Gehobmann       | Klausmann<br>Gerhardine<br>Johann<br>Hülse<br>zu<br>Wacker              | 1845<br>Juni<br>Hülse                      | Gerhard<br>Hülse<br>zu<br>Wacker                                     |
| 4              | Engelhardt<br>Hülse<br>zu<br>Wacker                                   | 1816<br>Juni<br>Hülse                         | Johann<br>Engelhardt<br>Hülse<br>zu<br>Wacker           | Hülse<br>Hülse<br>zu<br>Wacker                                          | 1831<br>Juni<br>Hülse                      | Johann<br>Hülse<br>zu<br>Wacker                                      |





1868

Page 28

| Kategorie<br>Kategorie<br>Befehl | Tag und Ort des<br>Aufgebots.                                  | Tag und Ort<br>der Trauung.          | Namen, Stand<br>und Wohnort der<br>Brautleute.                                              | Bemerkungen.                                                    | Namen des Kirchen-<br>buchführers nach<br>Datum. |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Eiche                            | 10. 12.<br>12. 12.<br>Jannar<br>Münster<br>am Neustadt<br>beim | Jannar<br>Jannar<br>Münster<br>beim  | Gerhard<br>Heinrich<br>Steffen, geboren<br>zu Münster<br>Hollmann<br>Münster<br>Wachendorf. |                                                                 | Kirchhoff<br>12.<br>Jannar                       |
| Trost                            | 10. 12.<br>12. 12.<br>2. Februar<br>Münster<br>beim            |                                      |                                                                                             | Münster, Spital<br>Jannar, 12. 12.<br>zu Münster<br>Wachendorf. | Kirchhoff<br>6. Februar                          |
| Stiege                           | 2. Feb.<br>9. Feb.<br>16. Feb.<br>Münster<br>am Vesper.        | 10. 12.<br>Jannar<br>Münster<br>beim | Jannar<br>Hollmann<br>Münster<br>Wachendorf.                                                |                                                                 | Kirchhoff<br>12. Feb.                            |
| Brannen-<br>berg                 | 9. 12.<br>12. 12.<br>zu Münster<br>beim<br>Wachendorf.         | Jannar<br>Jannar<br>Münster<br>beim  | Hollmann<br>Hollmann<br>Münster<br>Wachendorf.                                              |                                                                 | Kirchhoff<br>12. Februar                         |
| Nordhorn                         | 26. 12.<br>31. 12.<br>Münster                                  |                                      |                                                                                             | Münster, Spital<br>Jannar, 12. 12.                              | Kirchhoff<br>12. 12.                             |

| Name           | Address                         | Birth date   | Sex    | Religion   | Notes               |
|----------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------|------------|---------------------|
| John Doe       | 123 Main St, Springfield, IL    | Jan 15, 1925 | Male   | Catholic   | Married, 2 children |
| Jane Smith     | 456 Oak Ave, Chicago, IL        | Mar 22, 1930 | Female | Protestant | Single              |
| Robert Johnson | 789 Elm St, New York, NY        | Sep 10, 1918 | Male   | Jewish     | Married, 1 child    |
| Mary White     | 321 Pine St, Los Angeles, CA    | Nov 5, 1928  | Female | Buddhist   | Single              |
| David Brown    | 654 Maple St, San Francisco, CA | Jul 3, 1935  | Male   | Atheist    | Married, 3 children |



5a

Place of birth: Esche

Family of the minor? : ????

???? names of minor: RAKERS Henrika Euphemia Catharina

Day and hour of birth in year 1866: On Tuesday ???? ???? morning year aforesaid?

Names, status and residence of parents: Johann Hermann RAKERS, Anna Maria

FELDMANN ???? at Esche

5b

Day of baptism: 30 August

Names, status and residence of the baptismal sponsors: Johann Heinrich RAKERS

???? ???? ???? Korben?

???? :

Names of the parochial register guide? besides date: Kerchhoff 30 August

Translation: Ruth JEFFRYES. amateur

Troy, Ohio

23 Oct 1997



1. Die erste und wichtigste Regel ist, dass man sich nicht zu sehr auf die eigene Meinung verlassen sollte. Man sollte sich auch die Meinung anderer anhören und sie ernst nehmen. Nur so kann man zu einer guten Entscheidung kommen.

2. Man sollte auch die eigenen Stärken und Schwächen kennen. Nur so kann man sich auf die eigenen Fähigkeiten verlassen und nicht in Versuchung geraten, sich zu sehr auf andere zu verlassen.

3. Ein weiterer wichtiger Punkt ist, dass man sich nicht zu sehr auf die eigene Intuition verlassen sollte. Man sollte sich auch die Meinung anderer anhören und sie ernst nehmen. Nur so kann man zu einer guten Entscheidung kommen.

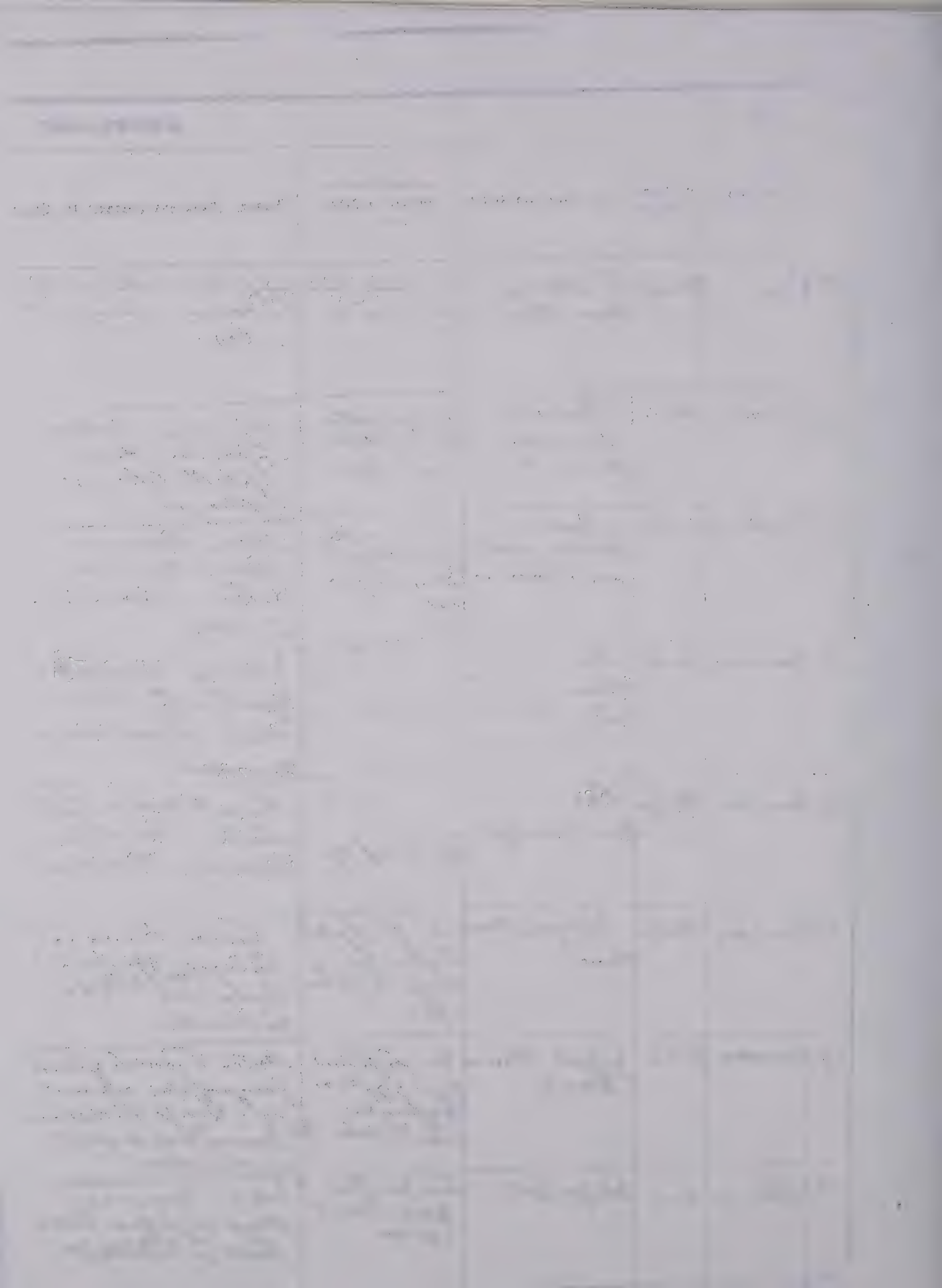
4. Ein weiterer wichtiger Punkt ist, dass man sich nicht zu sehr auf die eigene Intuition verlassen sollte. Man sollte sich auch die Meinung anderer anhören und sie ernst nehmen. Nur so kann man zu einer guten Entscheidung kommen.

5. Ein weiterer wichtiger Punkt ist, dass man sich nicht zu sehr auf die eigene Intuition verlassen sollte. Man sollte sich auch die Meinung anderer anhören und sie ernst nehmen. Nur so kann man zu einer guten Entscheidung kommen.

6. Ein weiterer wichtiger Punkt ist, dass man sich nicht zu sehr auf die eigene Intuition verlassen sollte. Man sollte sich auch die Meinung anderer anhören und sie ernst nehmen. Nur so kann man zu einer guten Entscheidung kommen.

5a

| Zeit der Geburt | Geschlecht des Kindes | Voller Name des Kindes                      | Tag und Stunde der Geburt im Jahre 1866 | Namen, Stand und Wohnort der Eltern                                                                               |
|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 18 Voge.        | Mädchen               | Eckhamp<br>Anne Maria                       | Im fünfzigsten<br>Abend fünf Uhr        | Herrn Anna Margaretha<br>Eckhamp in Vogt                                                                          |
| 19 Veldhausen   | Mädchen               | Belmer<br>Berthari<br>Henrich               | Im zehnten<br>Abend fünf Uhr            | Herrmann Belmer<br>Feldhaus Maria<br>Elisabeth Belmer z.<br>Veldhausen                                            |
| 20 Eiche        | Mädchen               | Raders<br>Henrich Sophie<br>min Catharina   | Im zehnten<br>Abend fünf Uhr            | Johann Hermann<br>Raders Anna Maria<br>Feldhaus Catharina<br>zu Eiche                                             |
| 21 Neuenhaus    | Mädchen               | Rie<br>Albert<br>hard.<br>Henrich Catharina | Im zehnten<br>Abend fünf Uhr            | Johann Riehoff<br>Hannover Maria<br>Alma Pieperborn z.<br>Neuenhaus                                               |
| 22 Neuenhaus    | Mädchen               | Oca<br>Anna Franziska                       | Im zehnten<br>Abend fünf Uhr            | August Ocker Gold-<br>schmied in Friedland<br>Kosack z. Neuenhaus                                                 |
| 23 Neuenhaus    | Mädchen               | Börger, Maria<br>Anna                       | Im fünfzigsten<br>Abend fünf Uhr        | Gerhard Hermann<br>Börger, Elisabeth und<br>Bernadine Peters<br>zu Neuenhaus                                      |
| 24 Neuenhaus    | Mädchen               | Gleich Maria<br>Franz                       | Im fünfzigsten<br>Abend fünf Uhr        | Anton Friedrich Gleich<br>Ganzschneise, in Friedland,<br>im Jahre 1866<br>Imminenz, in Friedland,<br>zu Neuenhaus |
| 25 Veldhausen   | Mädchen               | Mejer, Carl                                 | Im fünfsten<br>Abend fünf Uhr           | Johann Hermann<br>Mejer in Friedland<br>Kosack z. Veldhausen                                                      |



1866

Pag. 27

| Tag der Taufe.            | Namen, Stand und Wohnort der Taufzeugen.                          | Wem. Tungen.                            | Namen des Kirchenbuchführers nebst Datum |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 10 <sup>ter</sup> August  | Maria Franziska<br>Belkamps (Hofmeisterin)<br>zu Fagz             |                                         | Kirchlich<br>10 August                   |
| 13 <sup>ter</sup> August  | Johann Heinrich<br>Peters Colon Scherhagen                        |                                         | Kirchlich<br>13 August                   |
| 30 August                 | Johann Heinrich<br>Raners Haupt zu Hohen<br>rieden                | Beide d. 30 Aug 1866<br>Haupten Haupten | Kirchlich<br>30 August                   |
| 31 <sup>ter</sup> August  | Anna Maria Kapp<br>in Garsfeld zu Elst                            |                                         | Kirchlich<br>31 August                   |
| 12 Septbr.                | Christina Carolina<br>Ocker (Hofmeisterin) zu<br>Neuenhaus        |                                         | 12 Septbr.<br>Kirchlich                  |
| 16 <sup>ter</sup> Septbr. | Anna Maria Peters<br>Hofmeisterin zu Neuenhaus                    |                                         | Kirchlich<br>16 Septbr.                  |
| 23 <sup>ter</sup> Septbr. | Maria Franziska Gertrud<br>Ludendorp, Frau Riefke<br>zu Neuenhaus |                                         | 23 Septbr.<br>Kirchlich                  |
| 30 <sup>ter</sup> Septbr. | Carl Ocker, Witt<br>zu Neuenhaus                                  |                                         | Kirchlich<br>30 Septbr.                  |





is a combination  
of Ger. and  
Latin.

Ruth Jeffries  
Oct 1997

Birth of Herman Rakers,  
father of Henrietta.

you also see his  
Parents are

Herm. Henrici Rakers +  
Anna Margarethe Logering

03-

1924.

1997  
Anuar die 12ma bapt. Maria Penann Petas an. leg.  
eis Niesan ay et Dina Willman. Ley Elise. Meren.  
Februar die 23da bapt. Joris Wilhelms. Hottkamp  
Jes. leg. Anv. Josephi. Hottkamp et Luanna Weiss  
Chercher et Thini Lou hüh. Hottkamp et Anna  
Mar. Mer. gien Jor. Jor. Jor. Mühren. -  
März 15da bapt. Basina Phenenna Derksen fil. leg.  
Joris Henr. Derksen et Gertrud. Even 2p. ley Anna Mar  
gering Lou Phenenna. Michels. Sing Stürmpel  
April 27ma bapt. Joris Herm. Radtke fil. leg. Herm  
Henric. Rader et Anna. Margaretha Lingerina Jm  
Pats. Joris Herm. Schimpf. -  
April 5da bapt. Gerhard Henric Hedina et. Jm. Joris  
Gerhard. Kölling et Har. Alex. Actina Jm. - Pöcke  
Pats. Gerhard Kölling.  
April 8va bapt. Mar. Maria Reuter fil. leg. Josp. Pra  
Reuter et Thecla Jm. Therwin Coops Jm. ley. Alvi. Reuter  
Apr. 9na bapt. Hermannus Mafseling fil. leg.  
Henric Mafseling et Mar. Elis. Jendel. ley Phm Mafsel  
Apr. 11ma bapt. Joris Josph. Lensing fil. leg. Georg. Henr.  
Lensing et Anna Cathar. Pisang Jm. Pats. Jm. Pilsen

-80-







## BIRTH, MARRIAGE AND FUNERAL CUSTOMS IN THE COUNTY OF BENTHEIM

### Birth

Until about 1950, most babies were delivered at home with the assistance of a midwife. When the mother felt that her time was near, she would call her two closest neighbor ladies who would stay with her while her husband went to get the midwife. They would stay as long as necessary, sometimes overnight.

After the child was born, it would be dressed and the lower body would be bundled with a stiff blanket to prevent bow legs. A tight fitting cap would be put on the babies' head so the ears would grow nice and close to the face. The child was nursed whenever it was hungry. After giving birth, the mother would stay in bed about nine days. Usually her mother would come and take care of the household.

### Baptism

From the old church ledgers we learn that if it was possible, the children born during the week would be baptized that Sunday. The mothers would not attend, being bedridden from giving birth. The next door neighbor and his wife would assist the father in getting the baby ready for church. In the winter, they would carry the child between two down pillows. The neighbor lady would carry the child from the house, but the father would hold the child during the baptism. The midwife would also join them in the front of the church. (Today, children are generally baptized during the first month). During the following weeks when the mother took up her duties again, several parties were held in honor of the newborn. The neighbors would attend one; the relatives from both sides would attend one or two more. Each participant would give the new mother 20DM (\$10.00 in 1988). In former days it was a lesser amount.

The minister who baptized the child was always remembered with a gift from the new parents. It was not proper for a new mother in those days to leave her house during the first six weeks after giving birth. It was also proper that her first outing be a visit to God's house and the minister would remember in the congregational prayer the "sister who was with great danger and is again in our midst."

### Engagements and Weddings

I would not dare to say that the parent arranged marriages are still alive, but I would not dare to say either, they are done and over with. Great care is taken that for the eldest son, who is in line to inherit the farm and will live in close contact with his parents, that a compatible partner is found. The outcome is often that the choice is a distant relative, because the groom as well as the family, feel at ease with her.

A half year before the wedding, an engagement party is held at the bride's house with the young people of the area, including neighbors, cousins, and friends. The invited guests give silverware, dishes, and other tokens of love to the young couple.



As to the wedding, in former days it was a three day affair, with a personal invitation by the next door neighbor and a preparation (decorating the house with paper flowers) that involved the whole neighborhood. Today, printed invitations come through the mail, and the ceremony at the church and a meal at a restaurant take only half a day. The invited guests give 100 DM (\$50.00 in 1988) per couple to the newlyweds.

Before the ceremony at the church takes place, the couple has to appear in the city hall to sign their marriage contract before the state officials. In reality, the wedding vows in the church are only a blessing on the marriage.

In former days, a young bride would bring a dowry, provided by her parents. The mother would see it as her honorable obligation to fill her daughter's hope chest with linens and clothing, so she would not have to buy anything for a long time. From then on, it was her duty to pay attention to her husband and family; her mother saw to it that she was fully prepared for this task. Today, in 1988, the young girls in the county of Bentheim will tell you that the best dowry you can have is a nurse's or teacher's certificate.

## Death

Up to about 1960, almost everyone died at home. After a family member had departed, the first thing you would do is to call in your next door neighbor. No matter who this person was, he was in charge for the following four days, and he would tell the other neighbors what their duties were.

The first thing this person would do is contact the pastor, the bellringer, and the gravedigger. If a person had died during the night, the bell would ring at 9:00 a.m. as many times as a person was old. You could hear it for miles around. The next of kin would be contacted at once and in the afternoon, all, including cousins, would come to the home of the departed. The county nurse and the neighbor ladies had dressed the departed in a white linen dress and the village carpenter had in the morning prepared a casket. Seasoned lumber, carefully stored in one of the barns was always available in the event of death. The relatives and an elder of the church would come and give a meditation. The people would express their sympathy and grief and the body would stay in the best room of the house. At night somebody would watch it at all times. Next, among the neighbors, they would make up a list of all the friends and relatives in the parish and outside of it too, who should get a personal invitation to attend the funeral. When the lists were set up and approved by the family, the "Death Messengers" went to work. Dressed in pitch black clothing, men and women would go through the neighborhood hamlets and villages from house to house and say, "You're asked to attend the funeral of the departed so and so, at such and such a time". This was all, you would not linger. If your list was long, you may accept a cup of coffee from a real good friend, but otherwise you had to bring the message and that was it.





## The funeral

On the day of the funeral, the next door neighbor would take over again and have the farm wagons cleaned and prepared to carry the casket and the next of kin to the cemetery and the church. Two wagons were used. On the first wagon were the very closest relatives and the casket; on the second were the rest of the family and sometimes a close elderly neighbor. Everybody, young or old, who attended the funeral would wear pitch black clothing. Since the funeral was by invitation, hundreds of people would attend, a very impressive picture. The two wagons set in motion on the third or fourth day after the death at about 12 noon. All the neighbors, relatives, and friends would walk slowly behind the wagons. People along the way would join the mourners, each taking the proper position dictated by their relationship with the departed. Passing persons would stop on the street, lift their caps and remain still until the procession passed them. When they reached the cemetery, the pastor would say a prayer and the casket would be lowered into the grave. The hundreds of people in the procession, all in black clothing, would then move slowly to the church; the pastor would have a meditation, and the mourners would sing songs of resurrection. After the church service, the family members would have lunch at a nearby restaurant.

The period of mourning was strictly enforced. For a husband or a wife, one wore black for three years. For a parent or a child, two years; and for sisters and brothers, a year. Out of respect for a neighbor you wore black for six weeks. The body was not embalmed and no makeup was used. No flowers were present at the funeral. For out of town relatives, black funeral announcements were printed and sent. Funeral arrangements differed in each parish.

## Cemeteries

From 850 on, when Charlemagne introduced Christianity until 1850, the deceased in the county were buried around the church buildings. This is why we know the word churchyard or "Kerkhof". The nobility were buried in a vault in the church. The idea that the church on earth and the church triumphant should be close was very much with the people. A grave was family owned and after 30 years was used again, the remains of a body having decayed over that period of time.

In 1808, when Napoleon enforced his government restrictions in the county of Bentheim, several acres in each parish were set aside for cemeteries outside the city or village limits. For health reasons, the deceased were buried there. Up to today, the wooden caskets are buried in the loose earth, and all graves are used again after several decades.



## Marriage restrictions and inheritance customs

The most dependable records in city, church or state archives are the marriage records. They were not given by survivors or neighbors but by the persons themselves. Marriage customs and restrictions shed a whole new light on the life of your forbearers. They may even give a clue as to why they emigrated to North America. Marriage contracts were set up by relatives at the time of the engagement or betrothal as it was called in olden days, before the actual marriage. The co-signers were responsible for the enforcement of the contract. Marriage restrictions were a form of population control. It must be kept in mind that all over Europe the population doubled during the eighteenth century. It was the lower class of the population, especially in the rural areas who had big families. If you wanted to get married, you had to have the parents blessing and the permission of the political and church authorities. Marriage restrictions lasted until 1866. A pastor himself was held responsible for the support or poor bridal couples should they decide to sanction a forced marriage. So if you find children out of wedlock in your pedigree it probably is just as much a sign of poverty as anything else. The parents could have been denied a honorable marriage.

Lambertus Scholten from Graafschap, Michigan wrote the life history of his father B. H. Scholten from Haftenkamp, county of Bentheim, Germany. He said his father came in the company of twenty-five bachelors in 1848. This is a clear sign of the situation in the homeland. Those bachelors had been surely candidates for the well known title of "hofuncle". Emigration for them was far better than anything that was offered to them back home. A hofuncle and the female counterpart a "spinster" were unmarried relatives who worked, with almost no reward, for the good of the homestead. A hofuncle might have his own bees or a few of his own sheep. Sometimes he was a teacher and trusted counselor to his nephews and nieces. A spinster would spin in the main room or in the bakehaus and work on the dowry of her nieces. Sometimes she helped out neighbor ladies in times of sickness or childbirth. Although the hofuncle and spinster were secure in their position, for they had food and shelter willed to them by their parents on the homestead, nobody looked forward to such a life. Emigration was a welcome alternative.

## Marriage Banns

Research in marriage records will also soon bring you to the marriage banns. This is something which is practiced until this very day in Bentheim. A marriage bann is a proposed marriage intention, which is posted for two weeks in a box outside of the local courthouse. The intention of marriage has also to be announced at least two times from the pulpit of the respective churches. It has happened that there was intervention by concerned parties. Up to 1866 when the county became Prussian you had to prove to the village elders that you could support a family. This could be shown by being heir to a farm, having a craft or being a member of a guild. A normal laborer would have to show the opportunity and desire to work as well as efficiency. All this went on in the interest of the common taxpayer and churchgoer, in order to prevent poverty.





Heuerman system.

Out of this dilemma came also the heuerman system. A heuerman was a cottage dweller who lived near the homestead. His house and land belonged to the farm owner. He and his wife had to work certain days and at harvest time on the main farm as payment for staying there. In church records they were always registered. For example, "Herm Gesler, Bramer's heuerman". There was a clear understanding that they were, just as grandparents, unmarried uncles and aunts part of the extended farm family.

In the parish of Nordhorn it happened repeatedly that a heuerman and the second and third born sons of the farmer emigrated to the same area in North America. The oldest son of course usually inherited the farm as a going concern. If a farmer had only daughters it would be the oldest daughter, but her husband would be obliged to take on the surname of his wife and live with her parents. If a couple had no children they would adopt a nephew or niece but with the stipulation that she or he would also carry on the family name. Many farms in the county of Bentheim look back on a almost one thousand year tradition. The farm saw generation come and go, provided them home and shelter and assured their existence. They have their own history, registered by their landlords who were either the Count of Bentheim, the monasteries of Wietmarschen or Frenswegen or a nobleman who resided in the Netherlands. The farmers were serfs up to 1862. By that time they were usually redeemed for twenty-five times the yearly taxes. The period of serfdom is too long to be included here. It enforced the rule that the oldest son inherited his father's ownership. He was responsible for the aging parents and had to give his sisters and brothers a dowry and inheritance.









## **CITIES VISITED BY DELORIS BUTSCH**

**NIEUW SCHOONEBEEK, HOLLAND** where Anton Rozeman 102 and some of his family live. Henrietta's sister Anna Helena (75) is buried here

**GEESTE, GERMANY** where Heinrich & Paula Teipen live 1059. They did a lot of work on the Family Tree, went to Denekamp, Holland and sent us birth certificates for Anthony Teipen, his sister and brothers. Their daughter Rita 1228 writes and speaks English and she kept in touch with Dan Teipen sending information.

**ESCHE, GERMANY**, where the Escher Hof is, where Henrietta and her sisters were born to Anna Maria Feldmann & Herman Rakers (71)

**WIETMARSCHEN, GERMANY** where Anna Logering 1002 and her son Josef 1127 and family live. Anna is the daughter of our grandfather Anthony Teipen's sister Maria Christina Teipen 945. Josef & Christel Logering 1127 visited USA in 1985 and stayed at Greg & Mauna Bricklers 1295 home. They also came to visit at Easter time 1991. Georg & Mathilde Kohne 1024, also live here and they helped a lot on the Family Tree. Henrietta's sister Anna Maria (74) is buried here

**NEUENHAUS, GERMANY**, where Gerhard Steffens 105 lives. Buried here was Henrietta's parents Anna Maria & Herman Rakers (71) and Henrietta's sister Maria Gesina (73)

**DENEKAMP, HOLLAND**, where Anthony Teipen 944 was born

**ENGDEN, GERMANY**, where Anthony Teipen's father Gerardus Hermannus Teipen is buried 928

**BAD BENTHEIM, GERMANY**, where Anthony & Henrietta met and worked on the Nordhoff Farm. Henrietta's oldest sister Margareta also worked on the farm, she met her husband Gerhard Nordhoff there. Margareta (72) is the grandmother of Hanna Reinartz 133 who visited USA in 1985

**GLANERBRUG, HOLLAND NEAR ENSCHEDE**, where Truus & Willy Muller 153 live.

**HOLTWICK, GERMANY**, where Henrietta's sister Margareta (72) is buried











# What's with "Budde"?

A report about Wilhelm Carl Budde and his Emigration to North America  
recorded by Gregor G. Santel, Paderborn, Germany

Wilhelm Carl Budde was born in Frensdorf in 1892. The village Frensdorf is today part of the city of Nordhorn. Nordhorn is situated at the German boundary to the Netherlands in the southwest of the German state Niedersachsen. In 1895, Nordhorn has had 2041 inhabitants. The parents of Wilhelm Carl are Johann Wilhelm Budde and Euphemia Maria Büscher. He was christened on Tuesday, April 12, 1892 in the Catholic Church of Nordhorn (Figure 1). The occupation of his father was "Steinschläger", stonecutter.<sup>1</sup>

It seems that his parents are not born in Frensdorf or Nordhorn. They moved from an unknown place to Frensdorf.

The next known fact is his emigration to the United States of America.<sup>3</sup> On July 15, 1911 he started his trip with the steamship Noordam I (Figure 2) at the harbor of Rotterdam in the Netherlands. Wilhelm Carl Budde arrived at the port of New York on July 24, 1911. He used a second class cabin.

In the "List or Manifest of Alien Passengers for the United States Immigration Officer at Port of Arrival" we can get some more information about the person Wilhelm Carl Budde. The 19-year-old, single passenger was in a good healthy, mental and physical condition. His hair color was brown and of his eyes green. His occupation in Germany was "clerk". The passage was paid by himself, but only 30 dollars were in his possession.



Figure 1: The Catholic Church, 1826-1908 (right) and the catholic school, 1826-1906 (left) of Nordhorn at the place of the former castle of Nordhorn



Figure 2: Steamship Noordam of the Holland - America Line, built by Harlan & Wolff Limited, Belfast, Northern Ireland in 1902. 12531 gross tons; 575 (bp) feet long; 62 feet wide. Steam triple expansion engines, twin screw. Service speed 15 knots. 2278 passengers (286 first class, 192 second class, 1800 third class)<sup>2</sup>.





His "final destination" was indicated with Indianapolis in Indiana. He wants to visit his "friend" Anton Teipen in 209 Bakemeyer Street in Indianapolis. But both of these entries are changed. The first mention of the

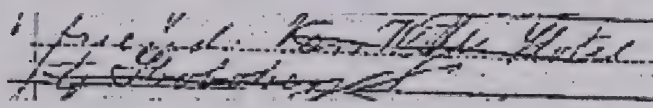


Figure 3: Column 18 of the manifest: An unknown friend

"final destination" was "New York". The crossed out entry in column 18 of the manifest: "Whether going to join a relative or friend, ..." is unreadable (Figure 3). This correction must be done during the journey. Nobody knows the reason.

If we have a look on another page of the ship list, we can find the "friends" of Wilhelm Carl Budde. On page 129 are listed Anton Teipen and his wife Rika and Herman Rakers, a cousin of Rika Teipen, with his wife Bertha. They were "Going Home".

The "nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came" was his uncle H[einrich] Schomakers. He was the owner of a "Cafe & Restaurant" in Nordhorn.

A Johann Bernhard Budde (\* 1771) and his wife Anna Maria Elisabeth Kock opened an inn in the Burgstraße in Nordhorn in the first half of the 19<sup>th</sup> century. The restaurant was called "Burgschenke" in the middle of the 20<sup>th</sup> century. Today the inn is called "Domspatz". The Budde descendant Bernhard Heinrich Budde (\* 1846) married Christina Maria Hillen in 1880. He died in 1885. Afterwards his spouse married Bernhard Heinrich Schomakers, the "uncle" of Wilhelm Carl Budde.<sup>4</sup> At the moment the genealogists in Germany and around the world can not get a connection between the parents of Wilhelm Carl Budde and the family of Bernhard Heinrich Schomakers. They also could not find a relationship to the families Rakers, Steffens and Teipen.

Wilhelm Carl Budde lived with Margaret Teipen West and her husband in Bakemeyer Street in Indianapolis. He was called "Budde". A photograph shows him with Arlie Burns (Figure 4) at the spillway in Piqua Ohio around 1920.<sup>5</sup>



Figure 4: „Budde“ on the right and Arlie Burns on the left, taken at the spillway in Piqua Ohio around 1920

With the help of interested researchers it should be possible, to figure out more about Wilhelm Carl Budde and his relationship to the Teipen family. This article should be the first step in this direction.

<sup>1</sup> Information from Karl Griesse, Town Archive Nordhorn, Germany and Rolf Süwolto, Salzkotten, Germany

<sup>2</sup> Photo: Ship Index of the Unofficial Holland - America Line (HAL) Home Page (<http://unofficial.net/hal/>)

Details about the ship: American Family Immigration History Center of "The Statue of Liberty-Ellis Island Foundation, Inc." (<http://www.ellislandrecords.org/>)

<sup>3</sup> See Ellis Island record: <http://www.ellislandrecords.org/>

<sup>4</sup> Information from Paul Budde, Bucketty, Australia (<http://www.budde.com.au/budde>)

<sup>5</sup> Photograph and information from Don Covault, Englewood, Ohio



Grandma Hendrika  
Jipen

signed off family  
money 1984 trip to  
Germany

As, the signing wife Hendrika Teipen, née Rak  
now living in Indianapolis in North America  
demonstrate by sign manual in the presence  
of the witness, who signed too, that I relative &  
my pretensions to the holding of Rakers in Esch-  
-now Steffens - have been complete satisfied  
off (or payed off?) by my mother Anna Maria  
Steffen, née Veldmann. Therefore I dispense  
in favour of my just named mother with  
my share of the holding and I transfer this  
share to my mother Anna Maria Steffens, née  
Veldmann to perfect property.

Neuenhaus, 10<sup>th</sup> July 1911

Hendrika Teipen, née Rakers

We attest, that Hendrika Teipen, née Rakers, this  
cession has manual signed.

Bartel / Priest

THIS DOCUMENT WAS  
TRANSLATED FIRST, BY  
PAULA, FROM LOW GERM  
OR DUTCH TO HIGH  
GERMAN, THEN BY MECHT  
ILD PATZKER INTO  
ENGLISH, WHILE I WAS  
AT THE TEIPEN HOME I  
GEESTE, GERMANY JUNE  
1934.

San Toyin



original

Ich, die mitbezeugende Person Hendrika Teijer  
geborenen Rakkers, jetzt wohnhaft in Indianopolis  
in Nord-America, bekundungsfähig und  
Urkundsbefähigt worden mit bezeugenden Zeugen, die  
ich im Lauff meines Aufwachsens und Rakkers  
Wesens in Eöche — jetzt Steffens — voll mein  
ganz abgefeindeten sein mein Plücker,  
Anna Maria Steffens geb. Veldmann. Ich  
bezeugen desfalls zu Gunsten meines oben ge-  
nannten Plücker und der mir von dem ge-  
nannten Wesen zu bewilligten kindlichen An-  
nen überdies desfalls mein Plücker Anna  
Maria Steffens geb. Veldmann zum vollen  
Eigentum.

Neuenhaus den 10. Juli 1911

HENDRIKA  
VENTRINA  
(RAKERS)  
TEIPEN'S  
SIGNATURE

→ Gendriker Teijer

Geboren Rakkers

Ich, die Hendrika Teijer geborenen Rakkers  
desfalls Abrechnung neugeständig mitoffnen  
sich bezeugende Person:

Bartel, Justiz  
Grüninger, Caplan





## The Steamship Zaandam

Details about the steamship Zaandam, that Anton Teipen used for his emigration to North America,  
written by Gregor G. Santel, Paderborn

Anton Teipen arrived on the ship Zaandam from Amsterdam (Netherlands) in New York on Tuesday, June 8, 1886.<sup>1</sup>



*SS Zaandam, ship of the Nederlandsch-Amerikaansche Stoomvaart Maatschappij, 1882 – 1897  
Photo made by Roel E. Zwama from a painting in the Maritiem Museum, Rotterdam<sup>2</sup>*

The Zaandam was a steamship (SS) and belonged to the Nederlandsch-Amerikaansche Stoomvaart Maatschappij (Netherlands-American Steam Navigation Company), or NASM for short, in Rotterdam. The company was founded on April 18, 1873. Later, in about 1896, this concern became internationally known as Holland-America Line (HAL).

The freight and passenger ship Zaandam was built by the Nederlandsche Stoomboot-Maatschappij Fijenoord in Rotterdam, later named Etablissement Fijenoord. Lay down of the keel occurred on July 12, 1881. The ship was launched on May 2, 1882. After a trial run on July 20, 1882 the SS Zaandam was delivered to the Nederlandsch-Amerikaansche Stoomvaart Maatschappij at the end of July 1882.

The technical dates of the ship are<sup>3</sup>: 3,063 gross tons, length 331.4 ft x beam 39.4 ft, height of the hull 31,2 ft. The hull was made of iron. The ship was driven by a compound steam engine with two cylinders and continuous piston rods. Here piston stroke was 4 ft. A power of



1,700 h.p. (horsepower) could be made. Two double cylindrical kettles produced the steam into one lying cylindrical steam container. The Coal consumption was 35 tons per day. With a single screw the SS Zaandam could make a speed of 10 knots. She makes the voyage from Amsterdam to New York in about 15 days.

Here appearance with a very low bridge, one funnel and the two masts with square sails was already old-fashioned at that time. The SS Zaandam was a typical emigrant ship. This type of ship disappeared at the end of the 19<sup>th</sup> century very fast from the seas.

There was an accommodation for 50 1<sup>st</sup> and 424 3<sup>d</sup> class passengers. The crew has 51 persons.

Her maiden voyage Amsterdam - New York started on July 29, 1882 and her last on October 20, 1888. Then she was switched to the South America service. On September 18, 1890 she commenced her first Rotterdam - New York sailing and on June 29, 1892 resumed Amsterdam - New York voyages. Her last sailing on this route started on May 8, 1897. Then she was sold to the Austro Americana Company (Burrell & Sun) on June 15, 1897 and renamed Styria (Steiermark). Austro Americana Company was an Austrian company based in Trieste, which was under Austrian rule. The ship was on duty on the Eastern Africa and South Eastern Asia service under the flag of the Lloyd Austriaco. In October 1900 the SS Styria was used by the government of Transvaal for troop transportation in the Boer War.

In 1902 the SS Styria, ex. Zaandam, went to the US owned Luckenbach Line and was renamed Julia Luckenbach. She sank in Chesapeake Bay due to a collision with the British owned SS Indrakuala on January 3, 1913.<sup>4</sup>

Thanks for Information to:

Sue Swiggum: [swig@ns.sympatico.ca](mailto:swig@ns.sympatico.ca), <http://www.theshipslist.com>

Ted Finch: [mariners-l@efinch90.fsnet.co.uk](mailto:mariners-l@efinch90.fsnet.co.uk)

Roel E. Zwama, Rotterdam, <http://surf.to/shiplover>

---

<sup>1</sup> Germans to America, Lists of Passengers Arriving at U.S. Ports, edited by Ira A. Glazier and P. William Filby, volume 53, May 1886-Jan. 1887

<sup>2</sup> This painting seems to be the only handed down illustration of the SS Zaandam. It was only possible to get a monochrome photograph.

<sup>3</sup> The Holland-America Line – A History, <http://unofficial.net/hal/line.html>

<sup>4</sup> ss "STYRIA" (ex. "Zaandam") als troepen-transportship by Dr. C. de Jong, Wimpel 197x North Atlantic Seaway by N.R.P. Bonsor, volume 3, page 910





From Gregor Santel, 6-6-2001

Halo Sis, halo Don, Sorry, on Monday I forgot one thing.

The immigration documents consists of two parts. I forgot to send the left part of the passenger list. I attached it to this e-mail.

Here you can see the Names, her age, occupation and other interesting dates.

The steam ship Noordam started on July 15, 1911 in Rotterdam.

Anton's occupation is an upholsterer and Rika is a housewife. Both are able to read and write. Here "nearest" relative, cousin H. Clashuis, lives in Denekamp, Overijssel !!!!

Wilhelm Carl Budde was a clerk. His uncle Schomakers had a cafe and restaurant in Nordhorn. In between I could find out, that Wilhelm Carl Budde was christened on April 12, 1892 in Nordhorn in the St. Augustinus church. I was baptized in the same church too. Because of data protection (after 1875), I could receive no further data like parents etc.

About Herman and Bertha Rakers I could not find more information in the immigrant records. But they are written twice in the passenger list. Second in the list where you can find Wilhelm Carl Budde, 2 and 3 lines before.

They are written as Rakers/Pakers, Herman and Nutches, Berta. There they are crossed out.

Deloris, if you have access to the books "Germans to America", please, look for Rika Rakers in 1885.

I hope you enjoy this late information too.

Best wishes Gregor

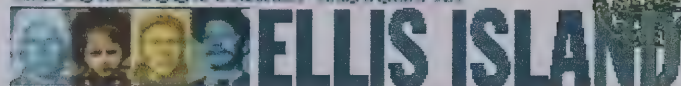


Halo Deloris, halo Don,  
First let me say Thanks to Sis for the information about Sacred Heart.  
You grow to a computer specialist!  
But now, something news about Anthony and Rika:  
Rika have had gray eyes, blond hair she was 5 feet 7 inches.  
Anthony have had brown eyes, brown hair, he was 5 feet 9 inches.  
They were second-cabin passengers of the steamship Noordam on their way  
back to the USA in 1911.  
But now the best:  
Rika came the first time to the US in "1885"!  
I found this information on the ORIGINAL MANIFEST of the Ellis Island  
records this morning. I attached a file where I cut and paste the  
records of Anthony and Rika (15, 16) and the record of Wilhelm Carl  
Budde (17). You can read there, that "Budde" lived with "Anton Teipen"  
on Bakermeyer Street. He was born in Nordhorn, the same town where I am  
born. I try to get more information about him.  
Yesterday Sis wrote:  
"And I always wondered if Rika went to Quincy before coming here to be  
with Anthony." I think she did so, because Anthony came to the USA in  
1886.  
Herman Rakers, born September 17, 1862 is a cousin of Rika. His father  
Albert Rakers is a brother of Rika's father. See this relationship in  
the RSF0102 database.  
Sis, I gave to you some transcriptions/copies of letters from the  
heritage of Wilhelm Steffens. Bertha Heckel-Rakers wrote them in 1928  
and 1931. The address was: J. Herman Rakers, Los Angeles California,  
America 4330 Süd Budlong Ave. Did they move from Quincy, Illinois to Los  
Angeles?  
Today in Germany is holiday, the Whitsun-Monday.  
I hope you enjoy the information.  
Best wishes  
Gregor





American Family Immigration History Center  
EXPLORE YOUR FAMILY HISTORY AT



[Sign In](#) | [Register to](#)

- [Foundation Membership](#)
- [Schedules a Visit](#)
- [Your Account](#)
- [Help](#)

[PASSENGER SEARCH](#) [FAMILY SCRIPPTIONS](#) [YOUR ELLIS ISLAND FILE](#) [THE IMMIGRANT EXPERIENCE](#) [GIFT](#)

## PASSENGER SEARCH PROFILE

**Name &  
Gender:**

[Edit](#)

not entered  
TEIPEN  
not entered

**Year of  
Arrival:**

[Edit](#)

any year

**Ethnicity:**

[Edit](#)

any ethnicity

**Age on  
Arrival:**

[Edit](#)

any age

**Port of  
Departure:**

[Edit](#)

any port

**Name of  
Ship:**

[Edit](#)

any ship

**Matching  
Records:**

3

## MATCHING PASSENGER RECORDS

[NEW SEARCH](#)

[LOAD SEARCH](#)

[ADD SEARCH TO YOUR ELLIS ISLAND FILE](#)

**VIEW:** [Summary Results](#) [Exact Matches Only](#) [Close Matches Only](#) [Alternate Spellings On](#)

Click a name below to view that passenger's record. Click "Edit" in any category in the Passenger Search Profile to refine your search.

◀ previous 25 next 25

### Exact Matches (3)

| Name of Passenger               | Residence           | Arrived | Age on Arrival |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------|----------------|
| 1. <a href="#">Anton Teipen</a> | Indianapolis, Ind.  | 1911    | 52             |
| 2. <a href="#">Maria Teipen</a> | Muelhausen, Germany | 1922    | 27             |
| 3. <a href="#">Rika Teipen</a>  | Indianapolis, Ind.  | 1911    | 47             |

◀ previous 25 next 25





LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM: 15 JUL 1911

[illegible]





to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States,

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_ NEW YORK

[illegible]









## THE TEIPEN FAMILY TREE

We are descendants of #881 Hermann Teipen, #882 Bernd Teipen, #885 Swenne Teipen., #897 Gesine Teipen, #904 Joh. Bernhard Teipen, #909 Johann Hermann Teipen, #918 Hermann Heinrich Teipen, #928 Gerardus Hermanus Teipen, #944 Hendrikus Antonius Teipen, #994 Rose Catherine Teipen. Children are on a page with their parents throughout this Tree, so it is easy to find whoever you want. For example, the page on #994 will show Rose and her children, #1082 through #1088. Pages on #1082 through #1088 will show Rose's children and grandchildren.

The following numbered persons are those of special interest to us, those we met in Europe or who visited here, and those who did much work on this Family Tree.

#936 Bernhard Hermann Teipen came to USA around 1873-75. He is a cousin to our Grandfather Anthony, and is the first Teipen on the 1882 city directory. These families had a close relationship. They all attended Sacred Heart Church and were sponsors for each other's children when they were baptized.

#945 Maria Christina Teipen is the only sister of our grandfather Anthony. We met her daughter #1002 Anna Christina Feld when we visited relatives in Germany.

#946 Johan Hendrik Teipen is the only brother of Anthony who came to USA.

#1024 Mathilde Theresia Stevens Kohne. She and her family live in the old Teipen home which was built in 1163. Mathilde gathered much information for this Family Tree. She and some of her family visited here and attended the Teipen Reunion.

#1059 Heinrich Teipen and wife Paula did a lot of work for the Family Tree. They went to Holland to get birth certificates on grandfather Anthony and his sister and brothers. Their daughter Rita Teipen could read and write English very well and did a lot of corresponding.

#1127 Josef Hermann Logering is the grandson of #945 Maria Christina Teipen, sister of grandfather Anthony. He is one of the closest relatives we have in Germany. He and his family have visited here and attended the Teipen Reunion.





this

day of

9 June

A. D. 1887

John Estelleman Clerk

The Marriage of whom is certified thus, to-wit: STATE OF INDIANA, MARION COUNTY: I, the undersigned, Justice of Peace, do hereby certify that Thomas P. Byrnes and Mary Caglin were legally joined together as Husband and Wife, on the 10 day of June, 1887, by me, William J. Byrnes

Be it Known, That on the 9 day of June, 1887, a Marriage License was duly issued to Anthony Terpean and McVernise Raser, which License is in words and figures following, to-wit:  
STATE OF INDIANA, MARION COUNTY:

To any person empowered by law to solemnize Marriages in the County of Marion, Greeting:  
You are hereby authorized to join together as HUSBAND AND WIFE, Anthony Terpean and McVernise Raser according to the laws of the State of Indiana.

In Testimony Whereof, I, John Estelleman, Clerk of the Marion Circuit Court of said County, hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of said Court, at Indianapolis, this 9 day of June, A. D. 1887  
John Estelleman Clerk

The Marriage of whom is certified thus, to-wit: STATE OF INDIANA, MARION COUNTY: I, the undersigned, Justice of Peace, do hereby certify that Anthony Terpean and McVernise Raser were legally joined together as Husband and Wife, on the 10 day of June, 1887, by me, Aug Henderson

Be it Known, That on the 9 day of June, 1887, a Marriage License was duly issued to John A. Logan and Margaret McDonald, which License is in words and figures following, to-wit:  
STATE OF INDIANA, MARION COUNTY:

To any person empowered by law to solemnize Marriages in the County of Marion, Greeting:  
You are hereby authorized to join together as HUSBAND AND WIFE, John A. Logan and Margaret McDonald

Marriage License  
State of Indiana  
County of Marion  
I, the undersigned, Justice of Peace, do hereby certify that Thomas P. Byrnes and Mary Caglin were legally joined together as Husband and Wife, on the 10 day of June, 1887, by me, William J. Byrnes

Marriage License  
State of Indiana  
County of Marion  
I, the undersigned, Justice of Peace, do hereby certify that Anthony Terpean and McVernise Raser were legally joined together as Husband and Wife, on the 10 day of June, 1887, by me, Aug Henderson

Marriage License  
State of Indiana  
County of Marion  
I, the undersigned, Justice of Peace, do hereby certify that John A. Logan and Margaret McDonald were legally joined together as Husband and Wife, on the 10 day of June, 1887, by me, Aug Henderson

Marriage License  
State of Indiana  
County of Marion  
I, the undersigned, Justice of Peace, do hereby certify that John A. Logan and Margaret McDonald were legally joined together as Husband and Wife, on the 10 day of June, 1887, by me, Aug Henderson





# HENDRIKUS ANTONIUS TEIPEN

HENDRIKUS ANTONIUS TEIPEN, was born to Gerhard Hermann Teipen and Euphemia Klaashuis on June 13, 1859 in Denekamp, Holland. His father Gerhard was born in Lohne, Germany and mother Euphemia was born in Denekamp, Holland. They rented a small farm in Denekamp and their 6 children were born there. The children were Johannes, born July 24, 1851, Gerhard, born Dec. 11, 1855, Hendrikus Antonius born June 13, 1859, Maria Christina born May 14, 1861, Johan Hendrik born Feb. 8, 1864 and Johannes Hermannus born June 3, 1868. Anthony's mother Euphemia died in Denekamp in 1868 and the father Gerhard took the children back to Germany, where he died in Engden, Germany in 1898.

Mathilde Kohne who now lives in the old Teipen home in Lohne, Germany, told us Anthony's father Gerhard lived in and was born in the old Teipen house. According to a clipping from a Lohne newspaper, the Teipen house was built in 1163 but didn't go to the Teipen family until 1890. Since Gerhard was born in 1816, he couldn't have been born in, or lived in the old Teipen house if it didn't go to the Teipen's until 1890.

After going back to Germany, Gerard married in Geeste, Johannes married in Engden and Maria married in Lohne. Anthony and his brother Johan Hendrik came to America.

Anthony worked on the Nordhoff farm near Bad Bentheim and met Henrietta there. He was a laborer and Rika was a maid. He wanted her to come with him to America but she was too young, so he came ahead. When Anthony came to America is unknown. Some German relatives say he came with his brother Johan Hendrik around 1877. Others say he came between 1883 and 1885.

Anthony is first shown on the 1889 city directory, living at the N.W. corner of Vinton & West Sts. He worked for the Herman Lauter Furniture Manufacturer, Washington & North Judge Harding (SE corner of Washington and Harding Sts.

Anthony and Henrietta married June 14, 1887 at Sacred Heart Church and lived at 439, 561 and 1111 So. West Street until 1906 when they moved to Bakemeyer St. While on Bakemeyer they built several homes and had a grocery store at the front of one home. They belonged to Sacred Heart Church and the children attended school there.

In 1911, Anthony & Henrietta went to Germany for her to sign a document giving her share of the Rakers/Steffens family holdings to her mother. Relatives told us the parents paid for this trip in 1911. They didn't have any more money to give Rika because they had so many children.

Some relatives say Anthony & Henrietta went to Germany in 1913 to attend the wedding of Anthony's nephew Hermann Teipen and Adelheid Bohlen. They said Herman Rakers of Quincy, Illinois and his second wife Bertha Heckel Rakers went along and also Anthony's brother John Henry (Johann Hendrik). The wedding was October 28, 1913 and they didn't return to America until the spring of 1914.

Anthony & Henrietta bought some farms in Jackson County, Indiana in 1918 and sold them in 1926. Anthony died July 4, 1929 at the home of his daughter Rose Burns at 1633 Finley St. She cared for him during his illness.

*from (1085) Deloris Burns Butsch Albums*





antoniuss (741x1096x256 jpeg)

A photo of 74 Anthony Teipen sent to Deloris Butsch Aug. 24, 1988 from Christel Logering. We don't know the date or how old Anthony was.







## HENDRIKUS ANTONIUS TEIPEN

Hendrikus Antonius Teipen was born June 13, 1859 to Gerhard Hermann Teipen and Euphemia Klaashuis, in Denekamp, Holland.

His father Gerhard was born in Lohne, Germany and mother Euphemia was born in Denekamp, Holland. They rented a small farm in Denekamp and their 6 children were born there. The children were Johannes born July 24, 1851, Gerhard born Dec. 11, 1855, Hendrikus Antonius born June 13, 1859, Maria Christina born May 14, 1861, Johan Hendrik born Feb. 8, 1864 and Johannes Hermannus born June 3, 1868. The mother, Euphemia, died in Denekamp in 1868 and the father Gerhard took the children back to Germany. Gerhard married Maria Gertruid Sparenberg in 1869. He died in Engden April 28, 1898.

After going back to Germany, Anthony's brother Gerhard married in Geeste, Johannes married in Engden and his sister Maria married in Lohne, Germany. Anthony and his brother Johan Hendrik came to America. Josef & Christel Logering who visited here, are some of the closest relatives we have in Germany besides Hanna Reinartz of Stuttgart, who also has visited with us. Josef Logering is the grandson of Anthony's sister Maria, and Hanna Reinartz is the granddaughter of Rika's sister Johana Margareta.

Georg and Mathilde Kohne now live in the old Teipen home in Lohne, Germany. They told us that Anthony's father Gerhard, was born and lived in this old home. According to a clipping from a Lohne newspaper, the Teipen house was built in 1163 but didn't go to the Teipen family until 1890. Gerhard was born in 1816 so couldn't have been born in this home. He died in 1898 in Engden, Germany, so it may be possible he lived in the Teipen home sometime before he died.

We were told by relatives in Germany that Anthony and Rika worked on the Nordhoff farm. He was a laborer and she a maid. He wanted her to come to America with him but she was too young. Anthony was born in 1859, Rika in 1866, a 7 year difference. We were told Anthony came to America with his brother Johan Hendrik about 1877. Others said he came between 1883 and 1885. We have never been able to pinpoint his date of emigration, or Rika's.

Anthony is first shown on the 1889 city directory, living at the N. W. corner of Vinton & West Sts. He worked for the Herman Lauter Furniture Manufacturer, Washington & North Judge Harding (SE corner of Washington and Harding Sts.)

Anthony died July 4, 1929 at the home of his daughter Rose Burns at 1633 Finley St. She cared for him during his illness.



## HENDRIKUS ANTONIUS TEIPEN

Hendrikus Antonius Teipen was born June 13, 1859 to Gerhard Hermann Teipen and Euphemia Klaashuis, in Denekamp, Holland.

His father Gerhard was born in Lohne, Germany and mother Euphemia was born in Denekamp, Holland. They rented a small farm in Denekamp and their 6 children were born there. The children were Johannes born July 24, 1851, Gerhard born Dec. 11, 1855, Hendrikus Antonius born June 13, 1859, Maria Christina born May 14, 1861, Johan Hendrik born Feb. 8, 1864 and Johannes Hermannus born June 3, 1868. The mother, Euphemia, died in Denekamp in 1868 and the father Gerhard took the children back to Germany. Gerhard married Maria Gertruid Sparenberg in 1869. He died in Engden April 28, 1898.

After going back to Germany, Anthony's brother Gerhard married in Geeste, Johannes married in Engden and his sister Maria married in Lohne, Germany. Anthony and his brother Johan Hendrik came to America. Josef & Christel Logering who visited here, are some of the closest relatives we have in Germany besides Hanna Reinartz of Stuttgart, who also has visited with us. Josef Logering is the grandson of Anthony's sister Maria, and Hanna Reinartz is the granddaughter of Rika's sister Johana Margareta.

Georg and Mathilde Kohne now live in the old Teipen home in Lohne, Germany. They told us that Anthony's father Gerhard, was born and lived in this old home. According to a clipping from a Lohne newspaper, the Teipen house was built in 1163 but didn't go to the Teipen family until 1890. Gerhard was born in 1816 so couldn't have been born in this home. He died in 1898 in Engden, Germany, so it may be possible he lived in the Teipen home sometime before he died.

We were told by relatives in Germany that Anthony and Rika worked on the Nordhoff farm. He was a laborer and she a maid. He wanted her to come to America with him but she was too young. Anthony was born in 1859, Rika in 1866, a 7 year difference. We were told Anthony came to America with his brother Johan Hendrik about 1877. Others said he came between 1883 and 1885. We have never been able to pinpoint his date of emigration, or Rika's.

Anthony is first shown on the 1889 city directory, living at the N. W. corner of Vinton & West Sts. He worked for the Herman Lauter Furniture Manufacturer, Washington & North Judge Harding (SE corner of Washington and Harding Sts.)

Anthony died July 4, 1929 at the home of his daughter Rose Burns at 1633 Finley St. She cared for him during his illness.





**HENDRIKUS ANTONIUS TEIPEN** A photo of Anthony Teipen sent to Deloris Butsch August 24, 1988 from Christel Logering. We don't know the date it was taken or how old Anthony was







- 944 ANTHONY TEIPEN died July 4, 1929, prostate cancer, address 1633 Finley, address of his daughter Rose Burns. He was born in Holland and died at 70 years of age
- 944 HENRIETTA TEIPEN died Feb. 19, 1939 at age 72. Address was 133 Bakemeyer St. Listed as born in Germany. She died of Coronary Occlusion and Hypertension.
- 936 BERNARD TEIPEN died April 24, 1936, listed as living at 1122 So. Senate. Had heart disease. He was retired, born in Germany and had a wife Mary who was deceased at the time of his death. He was born May 14, 1852 and died at age 83. This is Bernard who came from Germany in 1875 according to Mathilda Kohne's charts. But they list him as born in 1853.
- 936 MARY TEIPEN died Nov. 12, 1930, address listed as 1122 So. Senate. Died at age 74. Her husband was Bernard. Her father was Karl Flietz, born in Germany.
- 960 FRANK J. TEIPEN died Dec. 27, 1938, in Columbus, Ohio. His body was brought back here for burial. He is the son of Bernard & Mary Teipen #936, above.
- 946 CATHERINE TEIPEN died Oct. 23, 1900. Listed address is 1626 Fenneman. Her husband is John Henry Teipen.
- 1004 INFANT TEIPEN died Oct. 19, 1900, 1626 Fenneman, son of John H. & Catherine Teipen
- 1005 HENRICKA TEIPEN died Aug. 31, 1902, 1626 Fenneman, daughter of John H. & Catherine Teipen.
- 1084 MARY BURNS, infant, born and died Dec. 12, 1917. She was stillborn, daughter of Rose & Harry Burns
- 1083 HELEN MARIE BURNS born Oct. 28, 1918 and died Mar. 24, 1919. Daughter of Rose & Harry Burns

DEATHS FOUND AT CITY COUNTY BUILDING AUG. 1, 1995

|                                                   |      |     |
|---------------------------------------------------|------|-----|
| Maria Teipen, 1-2 mos. female born Oct. 27, 1882  | H-1  | 110 |
| Anton Teipen 10 mos. male died March 17, 1894     | H-5  | 117 |
| Anna Teipen female died Nov. 30, 1895, 1 day old  | H-6  | 7   |
| Henrika Teipen female 5-6 mos. died Aug. 29, 1902 | H-10 | 66  |







*from (1085) Deloris Burns Butsch Albums*

**PROBABLY THE OLDEST PHOTO OF THE TEIPEN FAMILY ,  
TAKEN IN 1878**

**SITTING**

934 (915) Bernhard Heinrich Teipen (heir of the Teipen Farm, now owned by 1024 (966) Mathilde & Georg Kohne who visited USA in 1987

924 (907) Helena Teipen, married Bernhard Hermann Teipen. He died and she married her second husband, Johann Hermann Niehof. (He changed his name to Teipen)

924 (907) Johann Hermann Niehof Teipen

**STANDING**

938 (919) Johann Albert Hermann Teipen

937 (918) Johann Hermann Heinrich Teipen





- (84) Johanna Nordhoff Reinartz (86) Bernhard
- (82) Hermann Nordhoff (Teacher)
- (85) Heinrich Nordhoff (Photo taken
- (83) Maria Nordhoff Rakers 1909 in Bentheim)
- (72) Johanna Margarete Rakers Nordhoff



Cemetery Plot for the Reinartz  
Family in Stuttgart, Germany  
Taken in 1991  
Johanna & Heinrich Reinartz (84)  
Paul Reinartz 132 (126)  
Gertrud Hermine Reinartz 134 (128)







934 (915) Bernhard Heinrich Teipen and  
wife Maria Anna Bruns



934 (915) Bernhard Heinrich Teipen, heir of the Teipen Farm. The farm is now owned by the Kohne Family 1024 (966) Mathilde & Georg Kohne. Bernhard Heinrich was the last genuine Teipen of the 8th generation in Lohne, Germany. When he died in 1898, he left 2 daughters Helena 952 (927) and Maria 955 (930), and one son Bernhard Hermann Teipen 951 (926). Bernhard Hermann was predestined to inherit the farm. Since many centuries the name was passed on from one generation to generation, also when a daughter was left to inherit. So it happened in 1684, in 1722 and finally in 1856, when Helena 924 (907) married a second time. Her second husband Johann Hermann Niehof changed his name to Johann Hermann Teipen. The farm lost its name in 1920 when 955 (930) Maria Teipen who had been a teacher, married Gerhard Stevens, a successful and well known cattle dealer. 952 (927) Helena had left her farm to a farm-tenant and married another farmer Heinrich Stevens. Why didn't 951 (926) Bernhard Hermann take over the farm? Since childhood he had been a very pious boy. Often he stood up in the night and knelt down to pray. He wanted to become a missionary for the heathen on the Islands of the South Sea. In 1902 he joined the Congregation of the Missionaries of the Heart of Jesus in Hilstrup, about 80 km from Lohne, Germany. In 1910, the year his sister 952 (927) Helena married on the Stevens farm, he began his work as a Lay brother in Neupommern (since 1920 "New Britain", now a part of Papua-Nieugini). He died in a horse accident July 15, 1925. In the same year, the Bishop of Neupommern came to visit his family in Holland and visited also Bernhard Hermanns sisters in Lohne.





Mitten im Dorfkern, auf dem Haingort, lag der alte Stevenshof. Im Rahmen der Dorfkernbebauung erfolgte 1960 eine Umsiedlung nach „Kottenbarken“.

x) Auf dem Bild Gerhard und Heinrich Stevens, Frau Teipen, xx) Ehefrau Helena Stevens mit Kind Alois und die Magd Rosa Pollmann.

x) Father of (#966) Mathilde Kohne

xx) Grandmother of Mathilde and Otto, living here 1910-23. (#914)

Distance about 600m



|                            |                             |                             |                              |                            |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Gerh.<br>Stevens<br>(#930) | Heinr.<br>Stevens<br>(#927) | M. Anna<br>Teipen<br>(#914) | Helena<br>(Teipen)<br>(#927) | Alois<br>Stevens<br>(#956) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|

Photo taken in 1911, the house of 934 (915) Bernhard Heinrich Teipen and his wife Anna Bruns. They lived here 1910-1923. They are grandparents of Otto Stevens 1017 (959) and Mathilde Kohne 1024 (966). Otto and Mathilde and family visited USA in 1987



Mitten im Dorfkern, auf dem Haingort, lag der alte Stevenshof. Im Rahmen der Dorfkernbebauung erfolgte 1960 eine Umsiedlung nach „Kottenbarken“.

Auf dem Bild Gerhard und Heinrich Stevens, Frau Teipen, Ehefrau Helena Stevens mit Kind Alois und die Magd Rosa Pollmann.

927  
OTTO  
BRUNNEN S?

In the photo are Gerhard Stevens 955 (930) father of Mathilde Kohne, Heinrich Stevens 952 (927), father of Otto Stevens, Maria Anna Bruns Teipen 934 (915) grandmother of Otto and Mathilde, Maria Helena Teipen 952 (927) wife of Heinrich Stevens, and Alois Stevens 1014 (956) brother of Otto Stevens.



NIEUW SCHOONEBEEK, HOLLAND where Anton Rozeman 102 and some of his family live. Henrietta's sister Anna Helena (75) is buried here

GEESTE, GERMANY where Heinrich & Paula Teipen live 1059. They did a lot of work on the Family Tree, went to Denekamp, Holland and sent us birth certificates for Anthony Teipen, his sister and brothers. Their daughter Rita 1228 writes and speaks english and she kept in touch with Dan Teipen sending information.

ESCHE, GERMANY, where the Escher Hof is, where Henrietta and her sisters were born to Anna Maria Feldmann & Herman Rakers (71)

WIETMARSCHEN, GERMANY where Anna Logering 1002 and her son Josef 1127 and family live. Anna is the daughter of our grandfather Anthony Teipen's sister Maria Christina Teipen 945. Josef & Christel Logering 1127 visited USA in 1985 and stayed at Greg & Mauna Bricklers 1295 home. They also came to visit at Easter time 1991. Georg & Mathilde Kohne 1024, also live here and they helped a lot on the Family Tree. Henrietta's sister Anna Maria (74) is buried here

NEUENHAUS, GERMANY, where Gerhard Steffens 105 lives. Buried here was Henriettas parents Anna Maria & Herman Rakers (71) and Henriettas sister Maria Gesina (73)

DENEKAMP, HOLLAND, where Anthony Teipen 944 was born

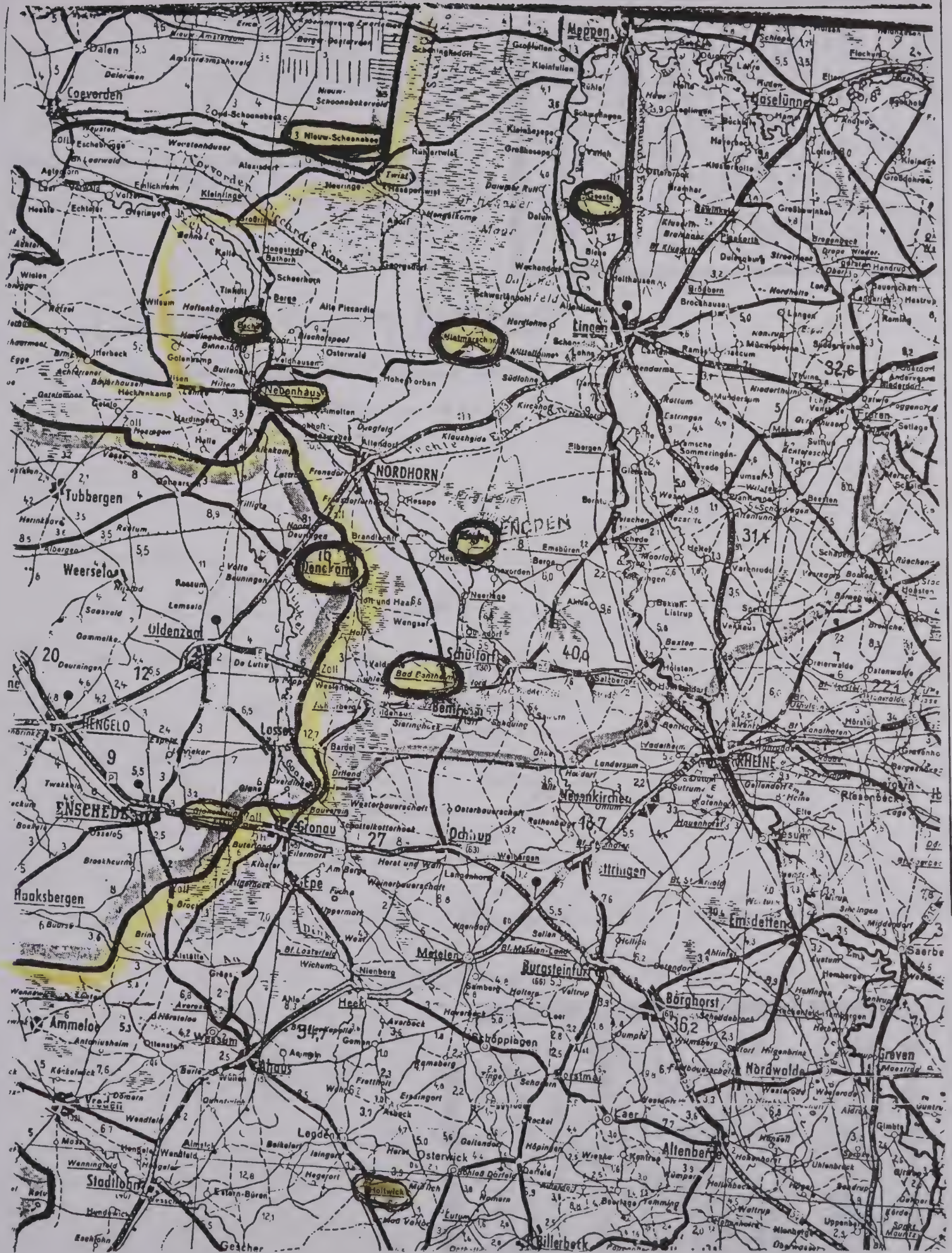
ENGDEN, GERMANY, where Anthony Teipen's father Gerardus Hermannus Teipen is buried 928

BAD BENTHEIM, GERMANY, where Anthony & Henrietta met and worked on the Nordhoff Farm. Henriettas oldest sister Margareta also worked on the farm, she met her husband Gerhard Nordhoff there. Margareta (72) is the grandmother of Hanna Reinartz 133 who visited USA in 1985

GLANERBRUG, HOLLAND NEAR ENSCHEDE, where Truus & Willy Muller 153 live.

HOLTWICK, GERMANY, where Henrietta's sister Margareta (72) is buried









Baptismal Record Anna Maria Feldmann (71)  
Looks like Sept. 6, 1838. She was born Sept. 7  
according to Memory Card at her death

**Jesus! Maria! Joseph!**  
Eine Ehrenfrone in das Alter, auf dem  
Weg der Gerechtigkeit wird sie gefunden.  
(Evr. Galom 13 16.)

**Zum frommen Andenken**  
an die Witwe

**Anna Maria Steffens**  
geb. Geldmann.

Geboren am 7. September 1838 zu  
Geesingen (Holland). Starb sie zu Götze  
am 22. Januar 1919, nach kurzer  
heftiger Krankheit, gestärkt durch an-  
dächtigen Empfang der hl. Sakramente,  
sanft und ergeben in Gottes hl. Willen.  
Die Seele der teuren Verstorbenen  
wird dem Gebete der Gläubigen, beson-  
ders der Priester am Altare empfohlen,  
damit sie ruhe im ewigen Frieden.  
**Gebet.**  
O Herr, o Herr, laß mir die Seele nieder  
für die Seele deiner Dienerin Anna Maria,  
die ihr adelt, was sie in diesem irdischen  
Leben hat und laß sie in deine Wohnungen,  
wo du deine Gläubigen freust, eine Stätte finden.  
Durch Jesus Christus unsern Herrn.

# Extractum e Registro Baptismali

Ecclesiae parochialis SS. Simonis et Judae

Ootmarsum. ← VASSE, HOLLAND

Anno Domini 1838  
SEPT.

die 6. Sept. baptizata

est Anna Maria

fil. 14 leg. Johann Veldman

et Maria Pyman Veldman

Susc. Pyman Veldman

Henry Veldman

Concordantiam attestor hac 1. Sept. 1942 ← (VR RECORDED)

J. Schuyt ← PR<sup>EST</sup>

**Jesus! Maria! Joseph!**  
Eine Ehrenfrone in das Alter, auf dem  
Weg der Gerechtigkeit wird sie gefunden.  
(Evr. Galom 13 16.)

**Zum frommen Andenken**  
an die Witwe

**Anna Maria Steffens**  
geb. Geldmann.

Geboren am 7. September 1838 zu  
Geesingen (Holland). Starb sie zu Götze  
am 22. Januar 1919, nach kurzer  
heftiger Krankheit, gestärkt durch an-  
dächtigen Empfang der hl. Sakramente,  
sanft und ergeben in Gottes hl. Willen.  
Die Seele der teuren Verstorbenen  
wird dem Gebete der Gläubigen, beson-  
ders der Priester am Altare empfohlen,  
damit sie ruhe im ewigen Frieden.  
**Gebet.**  
O Herr, o Herr, laß mir die Seele nieder  
für die Seele deiner Dienerin Anna Maria,  
die ihr adelt, was sie in diesem irdischen  
Leben hat und laß sie in deine Wohnungen,  
wo du deine Gläubigen freust, eine Stätte finden.  
Durch Jesus Christus unsern Herrn.



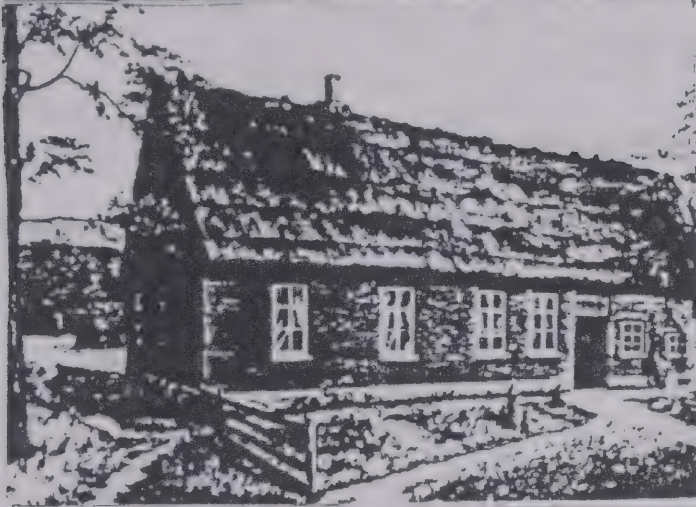


Vor Dir, o Herr, legen wir die Kniee nieder  
für die Seele Deiner Dienerin Anna Maria.  
vergib ihr alles, was sie in diesem Verdenken  
veründigt hat und laß sie in Deine Wohnungen,  
wo ich Deine Gläseln freuen, eine Stätte finden.  
Durch Jesum Christum unsern Herrn. Amen.

Miss Mary Anne



## alte Bauernhöfe in Lohne / Emsland (West-Germany)



Das alte Haus Teipen-Stevens,  
heute Kohne, aus dem vorigen  
Jahrhundert.

### THE TEIPEN HOME

Built in 1163, this home went to the Teipen Family in 1890. It is one of the oldest farms in Lohne, Germany. Today it belongs to Mathilde & Georg Kohne. The home went from Teipens, to Stevens, to Kohne. In the beginning it was 18 meters long and 8 meters wide. (1 meter = 39.37")

In 1885 the house was made 4 meters longer.

In 1910 the house got new windows on the front side.

In 1920 Mathilde Kohne's father made it 2 meters wider on both sides.

In 1950 Mathilde's father built a new home. The old one was used as a stable.

In 1980 Kohne's took away 12 meters of the old house and rebuilt the rest of it. It was finished in 1982. The old fireplace, the center point in every old house, was kept in the place where it was. Some years they used the fireplace to warm up food for the cattle. Now it's the place for the chimney.

The farm has 40 hektars, a medium size farm for the region.

1 hektar = 10,000 sq. meters

If the farm was square, it would be 692' by 692' or approximately 10 acres.

### NOW THE KOHNE HOME







513

Die 28. Maji 1901. in S. Matrimonium  
Teipen conjunxi Henricum Teipen et uxorem  
Johannae Johantges testibus Paulo Kuschmieder  
et Margaretha Johantges.  
P. Otto Richardt, etc.

Grandpas brother Johan Hendrik & 2nd wife #946

71

Die 3 Augusti 1892 Joannes H. Teipen et Catharina  
Teipen Braun matrimonium legitime inierunt coram  
& P. Bernardino Weis A.S.P. parochi propriis et Petro Braun et  
Braun Magdalena Schuh testibus.  
259 P. Bernardinus Weis A.S.P.

Schuessl  
&  
Kochler  
265

Joan Hendrik & 1st wife Catherine Braun #946

CONTRAHENTUM  
NOMINA.

Voit-

Teipen

Die 22. mensis Julii A. D. 1908 pro missis 3 bannis, matrimonium inierunt  
Joannes A. Voit ex loco Indianapoli,  
filius Georgii I. Voit et Anna Kaffka, et  
Olara Teipen ex loco Indianapoli,  
filia Bernardi Teipen et Mariae Fleitz.  
Testes adfuerunt:

Adnotationes:

#957 daughter of #936

P. Timotheus Magnus, O.P.M.

13  
Bern-Teipen  
Maria Fleitz

Die 19 Octobris 1880 Bernardus Teipen et P.  
Maria Fleitz matrimonium inierunt coram  
P. Eustachio Niemoeller ut sacerdote delegate  
testibusque Josepho Peger et Magdalena Fleitz.  
P. Eustachius Niemoeller, S.P.

53

Bernhard Hermann #936



Birth certificate for Johannes Teipen 942, brother of Anthony Teipen 944  
born July 24, 1851

No. 67

Op heden den vyfentwintigsten der maand July ⑦  
des jaars een duizend achthonderd een en vyftig, compareerde voor ons Hendrik  
Warnaard, Burgemeester  
Ambtenaar van den Burgerlijken Stand der Gemeente Denekamp  
Provincie Overijssel, Gerard Hiermann Teipen  
oud vyf en dertig jaren Schoenmaker wonende  
te Denekamp  
geadsisteerd door twee getuigen, de eerste genaamd  
Hendrikus Oorthuis,  
oud tien en veertig jaren, Bruidegom wonende  
te Denekamp  
en de tweede Hendrikus Kriep  
oud tien en dertig jaren, Timmerman  
wonende te Denekamp  
dewelke ons heeft verklaard, dat zijn hui-  
vrouw Euphemia Klandhuis, zonder be-  
roep, wonende te Denekamp, wijk Dorp Den-  
kamp  
op den vierentwintigsten daer des maandag is een  
te Denekamp  
is bevallen van een kind van het  
gedacht aan hetwelk de voornam is gegeven van  
Johannes  
Van welke verklaring wij deze gete hebben opge maakt, die na gedane voorlezing is getoekend door ons  
den compareert en de getuigen  
G. H. Teipen  
Houtwiel  
J. Kemper  
JOHANNES BIRTH  
CERTIFICATE  
Warnaard





Birth certificate for Gerard Teipen 943, brother of Anthony Teipen 944  
born December 11, 1855

No. 111

Op heden den twaafteden der maand December  
des jaars een duizend-achthondert vijf en vijftig, compareerde voor ons  
Willemaans Burgemeester  
Ambtenaar van den Burgerlijken Stand der Gemeente Denekamp  
Provincie Overijssel, Gerard Hermann Teipen  
oud. negen en veertig — jaren, Schoenmaker — wonende  
te Denekamp — geadsisteerd door twee getuigen, de eerste genaamd  
Geruit Jan Heellenderen  
oud. drie en vijftig — jaren, Landbouwer — wonende  
te Denekamp — en de tweede Friedrik Miller Johan  
Thamer — oud. negen en twintig — jaren, Bakker  
wonende te Denekamp — dewelke ons heeft verklaard, dat zijn  
vrouw Euphenia Klaashuis Kinderloo  
wonende te Denekamp — zwijt hoop —  
op den elfden der maand — des — verreemiddag  
te drie ure, te Denekamp — is bevallen van een kind  
van het manneljk geslacht aan hetwelk de voornaam is gegeven van  
Gerard

Van welke verklaring wij deze acte hebben opgemaakt, die na gedane voorlezing is geteekend door ons  
in de getuigen en door de Compareant  
G. H. Teipen GERARD'S BIRTH  
G. J. Heellenderen CERTIFICATE  
W. J. Thamer



*Archons's father*  
Death of Gerard Hermann Teipen 928, April 28, 1898, witwer (widower) of Gertruda Teipen geboren (born) Sparenberg. Gerards parents are Herman Heinrich Teipen 918 and Adelheid Teipen geboren (born) Modell. Death reported by his son Johann 942

Sterbeurkunde

G

(Standesamt) Engden, jetzt Schüttorf -/-

Nr. 4/1898 - )

DEATH OF Gerhard Hermann Teipen, katholisch  
FATHER -/-

BORN 1816  
DIED 1888 wohnhaft in Engden -/-

1ST WIFE: ist am 28. April 1898 um 7 Uhr 00 Minuten  
EUPHEMIA in Engden -/-  
KLAASHUIS  
BORN 1825 DENERADIN verstorben.  
DIED 1868

2ND WIFE: Der Verstorbene war geboren am in Lohne und 82  
MARIA Jahre alt -/-  
GERTRUDA

SPARENBERG)  
TEIPEN Der Verstorbene war Witwer von Gertruda  
BORN 1821 Teipen geb. Sparenberg -/-  
DIED 1882

MAIDEN NAME

GEBOREN = BORN



Schüttorf, den 27. Juli 1893

Der Standesbeamte

*M. U.* (Albach)

Gebühr: 4,-- DM

85 4 3 2 20 9 8 7 6



Sterbeurkunde - Best.-Nr. 15/191 („Komplett“ 63) (Passend z. Durchschreibesatz 15/19...)  
Verlag für Standesamtswesen, Postfach 3/49, 6000 Frankfurt am Main

15/191

158





Death of Gerard Hermann Teipen 928, April 28, 1898, witwer (widower) of  
Gertrude Sparenberg, his 2nd wife

Nr. 4.

Engden am 28. April 1898

Vor dem unterzeichneten Standesbeamten erschien heute, der  
Persönlichkeit nach

Erkannt,

der Herrmann Johann Teipen

wohnhaft zu Engden

und zeigte an, daß sein Vater Gerhard Hermann Teipen

geboren am 28. April 1806 alt 92 Jahre Religion,

wohnhaft zu Engden

geboren zu Lohr, zuletzt Kaufmann und  
verheiratet Gertrude Teipen geborene Sparenberg

sofort der Herrmann Hermann Teipen  
geboren zu Lohr, zuletzt Kaufmann und  
verheiratet Gertrude Teipen geborene Sparenberg

zu Engden, im Alter von 92 Jahren

am 28. April 1898

des Jahres tausend acht hundert neunzig und acht

Periode 8 um 10 Uhr

verstorben sei.

Vorgelesen, genehmigt und unterschrieben

Johann Teipen

Der Standesbeamte.

Heising



Birth certificate for Hendrikus Antonius Teipen, born June 13, 1859

Nommer

62

ANTHONY'S BIRTH CERTIFICATE

5

Op heden den *overleden den* der maand *Junij*  
des jaars een duizend achthonderd negen en vijftig, compareerde voor ons *Hendrik*

*Wannaaw, Burgemeester,*

Ambtenaar van den Burgerlijken Stand der Gemeente

Provincie OVERIJSEL,

oud *drie en veertig*  
te *Donskamp*

jaren,

*Schoonmaker* wonende  
geadsisteerd door twee getuigen, de eerste genaamd

*Gerix Jan Helendoorn*

oud *zeven en vyftig* jaren,

te

*Donskamp*

en de tweede

*Zonder beroep,* wonende  
*Hermannus Hendrik*

oud

*drie en vyftig* jaren,

wonende te

*Donskamp*

*Veldwachter*  
dewelke ons heeft verklaard, dat *zijn*

*echtgenoot* *Euphemia Klaaskuis*  
*Zonder beroep* wonende te *Donskamp* myn *doop*

op den *der tienden* de *der maand* des *midzags*  
te *kwart* ure, *ten uren* huijke is bevallen van een kind  
van het *mannelyk* geslacht, aan hetwelk de *voornaam* en *dyn* gegeven van

*Hendrikus Antonius*

Van welke verklaring wij deze acte hebben opgemaakt, die na gedane voorlezing is geteekend door ons

*den Comparant ende getuigen*  
*G. H. Teipen*  
*W. H. de ...*





Birth certificate for Maria Christina Teipen 945, sister of Anthony Teipen 944, born May 14, 1861

Nummer

42

Op heden den

vijftienden

der maand

Mai

(6)

des jaars een duizend acht honderd een en zestig, compareerde voor ons

Hendrik Wernaars, Burgemeester

Ambtenaar van den Burgerlijken Stand der Gemeente

Wenckamp

Provincie OVERUSSEL,

Gerard Herman Teipen

oud vijf en veertig

jaren,

Schoenmaker

wonende

te Wenckamp

geadsisteerd door twee getuigen, de eerste genaamd

Soverinus Hellingdoorn

oud twee en dertig

jaren,

bakker

wonende

te Wenckamp

en de tweede

Johannes Schatthaus

Peltman oud vijf en twintig

jaren,

Schoenmaker

wonende te Wenckamp

dewelke ons heeft verklaard, dat

zijne

echtgenote, Sybilla Klaaschuis

zonder beroep, wonende te Wenckamp, wijk

Donk.

op den veertiensten dixer maand

des middags

te twaalf ure, ten zijnen huise

is bevallen van een kind

van het mannelijk

geslacht, aan hetwelk de

voornaam en zijn gegeven van

Maria Christina

Van welke verklaring wij deze acte hebben opgemaakt, die na gedane voorlezing is geteekend door ons

comparant en de getuigen

MARIA'S BIRTH

CERTIFICATE

G. H. Teipen

S. Hellingdoorn

J. H. Peltman

*[Handwritten signatures]*



Birth certificate for Johan Hendrik 946, brother of Anthony Teipen 944  
born February 8, 1864

Op heden den negenden der maand Februarij ③  
des jaars een duizend acht honderd vier en zestig, compareerde voor ons  
Hendrik Warmaars, Burgemeester  
Ambtenaar van den Burgerlijken Stand der Gemeente Denekamp  
Provincie OVERIJSSSEL, Gerard Herman Teipen  
oud acht en veertig jaren, Schoenmaker wonende  
te Denekamp geadsisteerd door twee getuigen, de eerste genaamd

Hendrik van Antum  
oud zes en vijftig jaren, Sctymaker wonende  
te Denekamp en de tweede Johannes Blathoud  
oud acht en twintig jaren, Schoenmaker  
wonende te Denekamp dewelke ons heeft verklaard, dat hijne

echtgenootte Euphemia Klaashuis onder  
beroep. wonende te Denekamp, wijk Dorp.

op den achtsten derz maand des voormiddags  
te vijf ure, ten hynen heike is bevallen van een kind  
van het mannelijk geslacht, aan hetwelk de voornaamen zijn gegeven van

Johan Hendrik  
Van welke verklaring wij deze acte hebben opgemaakt, die na gedane voorlezing is geteekend door ons  
den Comparant en de getuigen

G. H. Teipen HENRY'S BIRTH  
H. van Antum CERTIFICATE  
G. M. Veltman

Warmaars





Birth certificate for Johannes Hermannus Teipen 947, brother of Anthony Teipen 944, born June 3, 1868

Nummer 38

Op heden den *viertien* der maand *Junij* 4  
des jaars een duizend acht honderd acht en zestig, compareerde voor ons

*Theodorus Verhoeven* Welthouder

Ambtenaar van den Burgerlijken Stand der Gemeente *Donkerslag*

Provincie OVERIJSEL,

oud *Lucienrijt* jaren, *Schoonmaker* woner  
te *Donkerslag* geadsisteerd door twee getuigen, de eerste genaam:

*Antonijs van der*

oud *Lucienrijt* jaren, *Schoonmaker* woner  
te *Donkerslag* en de tweede *Hermanus Verhoeven*

oud *Lucienrijt* jaren, *Schoonmaker* woner  
wonderende te *Donkerslag* dewelke ons heeft verklaard, dat *zijn*

*achtjarige* *Euphemia Verhoeven* zonder bijwijzen van  
te *Donkerslag* *Wijds Bureau* *Donkerslag*

op den *viertien* der maand *Junij* des *namiddag*  
te *vier* ure, *tien* *nijnen* *huize*, is bevallen van een ki  
van het *mannel*ijk geslacht, aan hetwelk de vooruamundrijn/gegeven van

*Johannes Hermannus*

Van welke verklaring wij deze acte hebben opgemaakt, die na gedane voorlezing is geteekend door ons

*den compareerde en de getuigen*

*J. H. Teipen* JOHANNES HERMANNUS  
*J. Teipen* BIRTH CERTIFICATE *Theodorus Verhoeven*



Death Certificate Anna Helena Rakers  
 Rozeman (75) sister of Henrietta Teipen  
 Died March 27, 1944

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                         |  |                                                   |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | 1) Vergel. met geboorte (dag, en ja)    |  | 2) Gezinsv.                                       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | No. 51 128Jun40AA                       |  |                                                   |  |
| 3) a) Rozeman--                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | 4) op 13 Maart 1856<br>gem. Averssest C |  | b) Kernak. gez. RK<br>17) Beroep (vro) landbouwer |  |
| b) Anthonij Hermanus--                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | Geboren op<br>Land, land<br>5) Nat. Ned |  |                                                   |  |
| van Anthonio--<br>van Sijmen, Johanna Catharina--                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | geb. op                                 |  | te                                                |  |
| 1) Geboortenaam en 10) Voornamen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | 11-12) Dooden                           |  | 13-15-16) Huwelijk en banden                      |  |
| 1) Rakers, Anna Helena                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | op 12 Oct 63<br>te Neuenhaus Dl.        |  | op 27 Mrt 44 door 0<br>te Schoonebeek             |  |
| 2) Dood. dag, tijt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 31) Dood. oors. en adres                |  | 32) Dood. oors. en adres                          |  |
| 27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | SCHOOONEBEK C 48<br>1703                |  | Overleden te Schoonebeek<br>op 12 Februari 1950.  |  |
| <p><b>Uittreksel, uitsluitend verstrekt ten behoeve van wetenschappelijk/genealogisch onderzoek.</b></p> <p>Besluit bevolkingsboekhouding 1967 (Stbl. 4-23), art. 90, 5: De verkiezen Inlichtingen mogen, behoudens voortdurende schriftelijke toestemming, door of vanwege de bevoegde autoriteit worden openbaar gemaakt of anderszins bekendgemaakt mits de derden worden waargemaakt of vertrouwelijkheid noch anderszins van openbaar worden verwerkt.</p> <p>Alleen wanneer op de achterzijde van de pk kinderen en/of meerderd echtgenoten zijn vermeld is ook de achterzijde gekopieerd.</p> |  |                                         |  |                                                   |  |

Death Anna Helena Rozeman (75) sister of  
 Henrietta Teipen. Died Mar. 27. 1944

Maria Gesine Rakers Strootman (73), sister  
 of Henrietta Teipen, with 2 of her 8  
 children and 2 grandchildren



Bid voor de Zielerust van  
**Anna Helena Rakes,**  
 Echigeneote van  
**Antonius Hermanus Rozeman**  
 geboren te Eache 12 October 1863, na het  
 ontvangen van de H.H. Sacramenten,  
 overleden te Nieuw Schoonebeek 27 Maart  
 1944 en begraven op het R. K. Kerkhof  
 31 Maart d.v.

/ Waarom bleef mijn smart voortduren  
 en was er geen hoop voor mijn kwaal,  
 zoodat ik weigerde genezen te worden?  
 Jer. 15, 18.

Omdat gij aangenaam waart aan God,  
 was het noodzakelijk, dat de beproeving  
 U overkwam. Tob. 12, 13.

In Hem (Christus) is voor ons de hoop  
 op een gelukkige verrisening opgegaan,  
 opdat ik, die bedroefd worden door de  
 zekerheid van het sterven, vertroost wor-  
 den door de belofte der toekomstige on-  
 sterfelijkheid. Prefatie der Overl.

Geleefde echigeneote, kinderen en klein-  
 kinderen vergeet mij niet in uwe gebeden  
 tot God





3. Nr. 03 - 08 / 10

1824.

55.

Januar die 27ma bapt. Maria Johanna Nicks fil. leg.  
 Jois Nicks ag. et Dina Nicks ag. leg. Elise. Nicks ag.

Februar die 23ta bapt. Jois Wilhelm. Nicks ag.  
 fil. leg. Dina. Nicks ag. Nicks ag. et Dina Nicks ag.  
 Nicks ag. et Dina Nicks ag. Nicks ag. et Dina Nicks ag.  
 Nicks ag. et Dina Nicks ag. Nicks ag. et Dina Nicks ag.

March 15ta bapt. Dina Phenenna Petersen fil. leg.  
 Jois Herman Petersen et Gertrud. Even 27 leg. Anna Mar  
 gering leg. Phenenna Nicks ag. Nicks ag. Nicks ag.  
 March 27ma bapt. Jois Herman Nicks fil. leg. Herman  
 Nicks ag. et Anna. Margaretha Legering ag.  
 Nicks ag. Jois Herman. Nicks ag.

March 27, 1824

Birth of Herman Nicks,  
 father of Henrietta.

you also see his  
 Parents are

Herman Nicks +  
 Anna Margaretha Legering

and Henric Nicks fil. leg. Jois  
 Nicks ag. et Dina Nicks ag. Nicks ag.

Nicks ag. Nicks ag. Nicks ag. Nicks ag.  
 Nicks ag. Nicks ag. Nicks ag. Nicks ag.  
 Nicks ag. Nicks ag. Nicks ag. Nicks ag.  
 Nicks ag. Nicks ag. Nicks ag. Nicks ag.



Marriage certificate for Anthony Teipen's parents, Gerard Hermann Teipen 928 & Euphemia Klaashuis. 1850. Her parents are Bernd Jan Klaashuis and Euphemia Grinner

Nummer

54

ANTHONY'S FATHER GERARD HERMAN AND  
EUPHEMIA KLAASHUIS'S MARRIAGE  
CERTIFICATE.

Op heden den *zeventiëntigsten* der maand *Julij*  
des jaars een duizend acht honderd acht en zestig, compareerden voor ons

*Theodorus Verhooven* Welthouder

Ambtenaar van den Burgerlijken Stand der Gemeente *Dienkampo*

Provincie OVERIJSEL,

*Derk Jan Harwig* oud' afdienstijlig Jann  
Landbouwer en *Hendrikus Verthuis* oud' afdienstijlig Jann  
minne *beide te Dienkampo*

de welke ons hebben aangegeven dat *Euphemia* *Klaashuis* oud' drie  
en veertig Jann' zonder Berup geboren te *Dienkampo* echt  
gemaakt te zijn *Gerard Hermann Teipen*, dochter van  
*Bernd Jan Klaashuis* en van *Euphemia Grinner* (vader  
beruwend kann vader en echtginev)

wonende te *Dienkampo*

op den *vijfentwintigsten* der maand  
des *zondag* te *11* ure, in het Huis staande in

de *Nijf* Buurschap *Dienkampo* nummer *Drie* en *veertig*

Van welke aangave wij deze hebben opgemaakt, die na gedane voorlezing is geteekend door ons





## Sterbeurkunde

G

(Standesamt) Engden, jetzt Schüttorf -/-

Nr. 4/1898 - )

DEATH OF → Gerhard Hermann Teipen, katholisch

ANTHONY'S -/-

FATHER

BORN 1816

DIED 1898 wohnhaft in Engden -/-

1ST WIFE:

EUPHEMIA

ist am 28. April 1898

um 7 Uhr 00 Minuten

KLAASHUIS

in Engden -/-

BORN 1825 DENEKAMP

DIED 1868

verstorben.

Der Verstorbene war geboren am in Lohne und 82

Jahre alt -/-

2ND WIFE:

MARIA

GERTRUDA

(SPARENBERG)

TEIPEN

Der Verstorbene war Witwer von Gertruda

BORN 1821

Teipen geb. Sparenberg -/-

DIED 1882

MAIDEN NAME

GEBOREN = BORN



Schüttorf, den 27. Juli 1983

Der Standesbeamte

M. Albach (Albach)

Gebühr: 4,-- DM

85 4 3 2 20 9 8 7 6



Sterbeurkunde - Best.-Nr. 15/191 („Komplett“ 63) (Passend z. Durchschreibesatz 15/19...) Verlag für Standesamtswesen, Postfach 3749, 6000 Frankfurt am Main

15/191





# THE TEIPEN HOUSE IN LOHNE



The Eitin Farm, today called Teipen, was inherited. It was first built in 1163 and is one of the oldest farms in Lohne. In 1890 it came into possession of family Teipen. *Translated by Birgit Kreck from photo and article on page 73 of the Lohne-Eine Chronik on September 20, 1996. The book was given to Dan Teipen by Mathilde & Georg Kohne in 1987.*

This is the Teipen home, now the Kohne home in Lohne, Germany as it was in 1984. The Kohne family had it remodeled and built on the front section, some front section was removed. They pointed out to me the massive beams in the ceiling (wood) it is indeed a very strong sturdy home and very large. Their homes are as wide as our are long. If ours are 50 feet long, theirs are 50 feet wide. I told them your homes are built to last a 1000 years, ours 100 years or less. Of course, they intend to live forever in their homes and pass them on to their children and on and on for centuries as this one. They don't have the space in Germany to build like we do so they are built to last forever and no space is wasted. A cyclone or tornado passed through one area and they drove me through it. I think our homes would have been leveled. Theirs had some of the tiles of the roofs blown off only. Did not affect the walls at all. The walls of their homes are about 15 inches thick. *Dan Teipen*



*photo by Dan Teipen - 1984*







LEFT TO RIGHT: 105(99) Gerhard Steffens, 1059(976) Heinrich Teipen, Willy Muller & wife 153(145) Truus(Scholten) Muller, Paula (Jaske) Teipen wife of 1059(976) Heinrich Teipen, Maria (Rossi) Steffens wife of 123(117) Johannes Hermann "Hans" Steffens.

Sept. 1, 1984 *by Dan Teipen*

This picture I took in front of the Esche Café. I arranged to have all of the people present and thank god, they all came. Gerhard Steffens, from Neuenhaus, Germany. He owned the café but recently sold it to his daughter (Notice the name J. Breeht - See Her and daughter, in another picture); Heinrich Teipen, Geeste, Germany; Paula Teipen, Geeste, Germany; Maria and Johannes (Hans) Steffens, Maastricht, Holland; Hans owned or owns a hotel-restaurant in Apeldorn, Holland (See picture postcard he gave me of it). The Esche Café is the birthplace of Hendrika Ventrina Rakers (Grandma Teipen) and 9 of her brothers and sisters ( See document in your booklet given to each family). Both Hans Steffens father, Johann and Gerard Steffens father, Hermann, were Hendrika's half-brothers. All 10 brother and sisters had the same mother (Anna Maria Feldman) but different fathers. The only person who could speak English was Hans Steffens. Truus (Scholten) Muller and Husband Willy are Hans and Maria's niece and nephew. Keep in mind the Teipens Heinrich and Paula are from the other side of the family, yet drove me to this and many other towns and homes. I honestly think, that at this meeting they chose a language to speak, Dutch, low or high German.

















*The Teiper Home in Lohne, Germany*





(German)  
*Der Eiting Hof (Vollerbe).  
 heute Teipen, wurde erstmals im  
 Jahre 1163 erwähnt und ist einer  
 der ältesten Höfe in Lohne. Er  
 gelangte im Jahre 1890 in den  
 Besitz der Familie Teipen.*

(English)  
 The farm (Vollerbe), today  
 Teipen, with dignity in the  
 year 1163 mentioned, and is  
 one of the oldest farms in  
 Lohne. It came in the year  
 1890, in the possession of  
 the family Teipen.



#### THE TEIPEN HOME

Built in 1163, this home went to the Teipen Family in 1890. It is one of the oldest farms in Lohne, Germany. Our great grandfather 928 Gerardus Hermannus Teipen lived here. He was the father of Anthony Teipen. Today, the home belongs to Georg & Mathilde Kohne 1024. The home went from Teipens to Stevens to Kohne. In the beginning it was 18 meters long and 8 meters wide. (1 meter = 39.37") In 1885 the house was made 4 meters longer. In 1910 the house got new windows on the front side. In 1920 Mathilde Kohne's father made it 2 meters wider on both sides. In 1950 Mathildes father built a new home. The old one was used as a stable. In 1980 Kohnes took away 12 meters of the old house and rebuilt the rest of it. It was finished in 1982. The old fireplace, the center point in every old house, was kept in the place where it was. Some years they used the fireplace to warm up food for the cattle. Now its the place for the chimney. The farm has 40 hektars, a medium size farm for the region. 1 hektar - 10,000 sq. meters. If the farm was square, it would be 692' by 692' or approximately 10 acres. Mauna Brickler painted a picture of this farm.

#### NOW THE KOHNE HOME (PHOTO TAKEN 1987)



Since 1590 «Teipen-Hof»

*Der Eiting Hof (Vollerbe),  
 heute Teipen, wurde erstmals im  
 Jahre 1163 erwähnt und ist einer  
 der ältesten Höfe in Lohne. Er  
 gelangte im Jahre 1890 in den  
 Besitz der Familie Teipen.*

938  
 { Here lived (#919)  
 Joh. Alb. Herman Teipen,  
 Half brother of  
 (#914) <sup>933</sup>Heinr. Teipen,  
 grandfather of Otto  
 and Mathilde,  
 and half brother to  
 (#917) <sup>936</sup>"Ben" Teipen

961/ Heinr. Lohne (1889-49)  
 962/ Dr. Herm. Vaisus (1891-71)  
 963/ Johann/Beesten (92-68)  
 964/ Sr. M. Futuchia/USA (95-)





(German)  
Der Eiting Hof (Vollerbe),  
heute Teipen, wurde erstmals im  
Jahre 1163 erwähnt und ist einer  
der ältesten Höfe in Lohne. Er  
gelangte im Jahre 1890 in den  
Besitz der Familie Teipen.

(English)  
The farm (Vollerbe), today  
Teipen, with dignity in the  
year 1163 mentioned, and is  
one of the oldest farms in  
Lohne. It came in the year  
1890, in the possession of  
the family Teipen.



#### THE TEIPEN HOME

Built in 1163, this home went to the Teipen Family in 1890. It is one of the oldest farms in Lohne, Germany. Our great grandfather 928 Gerardus Hermannus Teipen lived here. He was the father of Anthony Teipen. Today, the home belongs to Georg & Mathilde Kohne 1024. The home went from Teipens to Stevens to Kohne. In the beginning it was 18 meters long and 8 meters wide. (1 meter = 39.37") In 1885 the house was made 4 meters longer. In 1910 the house got new windows on the front side. In 1920 Mathilde Kohne's father made it 2 meters wider on both sides. In 1950 Mathildes father built a new home. The old one was used as a stable. In 1980 Kohnes took away 12 meters of the old house and rebuilt the rest of it. It was finished in 1982. The old fireplace, the center point in every old house, was kept in the place where it was. Some years they used the fireplace to warm up food for the cattle. Now its the place for the chimney. The farm has 40 hektars, a medium size farm for the region. 1 hektar = 10,000 sq. meters. If the farm was square, it would be 692' by 692'

FROM THE TEIPEN HOME (1982) (1982) (1982)





# THE TEIPEN HOME



## THE TEIPEN HOME *by Deloris Butsch 1085*

Built in 1163, this home went to the Teipen family in 1890. It is one of the oldest farms in Lohne, Germany. Gerardus Hermannus Teipen (# 928) lived here. He was the father of Anthony Teipen. Today, the home belongs to Georg & Mathilde Kohne 1024. The home went from Teipens to Stevens to Kohne. In the beginning it was 18 meters long and 8 meters wide. (1 meter = 39.37") In 1885 the house was made 4 meters longer. In 1910 the house got new windows on the front side. In 1920 Mathilde Kohne's father made it 2 meters wider on both sides. In 1950 Mathilde's father built a new home. The old one was used as a stable. In 1980 Kohne's took away 12 meters of the old house and rebuilt the rest of it. It was finished in 1982. The old fireplace, the center point in every old house, was kept in the place where it was. Some years they used the fireplace to warm up food for the cattle. Now it's the place for the chimney. The farm has 40 Hectars, a medium size farm for the region. 1 hektar - 10,000 sq. meters. If the farm was square, it would be 692' by 692' or approximately 10 acres. Mauna Brickler painted a picture of this farm.



## THE TEIPEN HOME

This home was built in 1163, and went to the Teipen family in 1890. It is one of the oldest farms in Lohne, Germany. Gerardus Hermannus Teipen (#928) on our family tree, lived here. He was the father of Anthony Teipen.

Today, the home belongs to Georg & Mathilde Kohne #1024 in the family tree. The home went from Teipens to Stevens to Kohne. Stevens was Mathildes maiden name.

In the beginning it was 18 meters long and 8 meters wide. (1 meter= 39.37"). In 1885 the house was made 4 meters longer. In 1910 the house got new windows on the front side. In 1920 Mathilde Kohne's father made it 2 meters wider on both sides. In 1950 Mathilde's father built a new home. The old one was used as a stable. In 1980 Kohne's took away 12 meters of the old house and rebuilt the rest of it. It was finished in 1982.

The old fireplace, the center point in every old house, was kept in the place where it was. Some years they used the fireplace to warm up food for the cattle. Now it's the place for the chimney.

The farm has 40 Hectars, a medium size farm for the region. 1 hektar=10,000 sq. meters. If the farm was square, it would be 692' by 692' or approximately 10 acres. Mauna Brickler made an oil painting of this house.





*From Gregor Santel Jan. 2004*

Before I think about the military service of Anton Teipen I will remember the basically dates of Anton (age of Anton in parenthesis) and Hendrika (age of Hendrika in brackets).

1859 Anton born in Denekamp, Netherlands  
after 1869 the Teipen family make one's home in Engden,  
Germany (> 10)

1883 Hendrika comes to the Nordhoff farm in Engden (24) [17]

1885 Hendrika emigrated (26) [17]

1886 Anton emigrated (27) [20]

I think at the moment, nobody knows where Anton did his military service, in Germany or in the Netherlands. Anton was born in Denekamp in the Netherlands. His father was German. In the Ellis Islands record 1911 his nationality is "Holland".

I suppose the following:

-After the family Teipen settled in Engden, Germany, Anton and the whole Teipen family felt as Germans (his father and his stepmother was born in Germany).

-Anton did the military service in Germany.

-Because all my grandfathers have done here military service in Osnabruck, Anton did his military service in Osnabruck, too.

The duration of military service at that time was two years. As my grandfathers started their military services they were 20 years and Older.

Because Hendrika came to the Nordhoff farm in 1883, possibly Anton has made his service in the years 1882, 1883 and 1884 (23/24/25)

When Anton visited his parents in 1883 or 1884, Hendrika saw the cavalryman Anton in his beautiful uniform (24/25) [17/18].

But on the photograph, which was taken in the USA, Anton is not wearing his old uniform. I asked a director of a historical museum



with a military department for the uniform on the photograph. He said that Anton is not wearing a uniform. A uniform at that time has a turned-up collar. The uniform jacket was buttoned differently, but not in a single-breasted form that Anton wears.

I have enclosed a picture of a cavalryman out of the second half of the 19<sup>th</sup> century.









Before I think about the military service of Anton Teipen I will remember the basically dates of Anton (age of Anton in parenthesis) and Hendrika (age of Hendrika in brackets).

1859 Anton born in Denekamp, Netherlands  
 after 1869 the Teipen family make one's home in Engden,  
 Germany (> 10)  
 1883 Hendrika comes to the Nordhoff farm in Engden (24) [17]  
 1885 Hendrika emigrated (26) [17]  
 1886 Anton emigrated (27) [20]

I think at the moment, nobody knows where Anton did his military service, in Germany or in the Netherlands. Anton was born in Denekamp in the Netherlands. His father was German. In the Ellis Islands record 1911 his nationality is "Holland".

I suppose the following:

- After the family Teipen settled in Engden, Germany, Anton and the whole Teipen family felt as Germans (his father and his stepmother was born in Germany).
- Anton did the military service in Germany.
- Because all my grandfathers have done here military service in Osnabruck, Anton did his military service in Osnabruck, too.

The duration of military service at that time was two years. As my grandfathers started their military services they were 20 years and Older.

Because Hendrika came to the Nordhoff farm in 1883, possibly Anton has made his service in the years 1882, 1883 and 1884 (23/24/25)

When Anton visited his parents in 1883 or 1884, Hendrika saw the cavalryman Anton in his beautiful uniform (24/25) [17/18].

But on the photograph, which was taken in the USA, Anton is not wearing his old uniform. I asked a director of a historical museum







Cavalryman out of the second half of the 19<sup>th</sup> Century  
in Germany or in the Netherlands



III  
with a military department for the uniform on the photograph. He said that Anton is not wearing a uniform. A uniform at that time has a turned-up collar. The uniform jacket was buttoned differently, but not in a single-breasted form that Anton wears.

I have enclosed a picture of a cavalryman out of the second half of the 19<sup>th</sup> century.





**HENDRIKUS ANTONIUS TEIPEN** A photo of Anthony Teipen sent to Deloris Butsch August 24, 1988 from Christel Logering. We don't know the date it was taken or how old Anthony was





antonius (741x1096x256.jpeg)

A photo of 74 Anthony Teipen sent to Deloris Butsch Aug. 24, 1988 from Christel Logering. We don't know the date or how old Anthony was.







# NORDHOFF FARMHOUSE

This photo came Dec. 30, 1991 from Hanna Reinartz. She had written the lady who lives on the Nordhoff Farm, requesting the photo to make copies to send to me. She sent 2, one for me and the other for Sister Maxine or Dan Teipen. The house is from ca 1600 and photo taken March of 1931. Now they have in the last 2 years a new house on the same place.

Hannas grandfather Gerhard Nordhoff (72) was the 3rd son of this farm. He married at age 40 Anna Margarethe Rakers (sister of Henrietta Teipen). Anna Margarethe Rakers worked in the Kitchen at the Nordhoff Farm and our grandparents Anthony & Henrietta Teipen also worked there.

Thea is the lady who sent the photo to Hanna. Her father is a nephew of Hannas grandfather Gerhard Nordhoff.

In the photo left to right are, Anna Margarethe Nordhoff, Hannas grandmother. Every time if a child was born on the farm Nordhoff, all children of the nephew of Gerhard Nordhoff since 1900, Hannas grandmother came to help and to work there. On the picture Anna Margarethe is 71 years old and a widow. Next to Anna Margarethe is Wilhelmine Nordhoff, daughter of Giesbert Nordhoff. She died in 1935. Next to Wilhelmine is Hannas great aunt Anna Nordhoff, a sister of Hannas grandfather Gerhard. Hanna says she did see Aunt Anna sometimes.

Next to Aunt Anna is Alfons Nordhoff, son of Giesbert Nordhoff. He died in World War II in 1945 in Magdeburg, Germany.

Next to Alfons is Gerhard Nordhoff, brother of Theas father, and a nephew of Hannas grandfather Gerhard Nordhoff.

In the front of the photo are Josef Nordhoff who died in 1980 and his sister Thea Nordhoff, who sent the photo to Hanna. Thea's mother was just in a hospital because her little Brother (of Thea) Franz, was born.

Hanna sent the following letter she received from Thea Nov. 5, 1991. It says:

Thanks for your hearty greetings from Merau. Are you relaxed? When you often go away you are always happy to return. We are sending to you here the requested photo. We have taken it out of the frame. We think it is a better picture as it is bigger. We hope you can begin something with it. We hope to have an opportunity to have it back. That has not any hurry. In the picture standing from right to left: Uncle Gerhard (Papas brother, died 1939 at Magdeburg in World War II, Wilhelmine Nordhoff (daughter of Giesbert Nordhoff, died 1935 in Nordhorn and Grandmother Margarete Nordhoff. The children in the picture are my brother Josef and I. Franz had just been born and mother was still in the hospital. Each time a child would be born, Grandma came to help. This photo was taken in March 1931. We are all still fine. Franz was in the hospital. He had the flu. Now he is better. The weather is like spring. We are having today rain and wind, not like Friedhof. Dear Hanna, let us again hear from you. We are sending real hearty greetings from all here.

Thea

Our church stand since 1900. We heard earlier from Emsburen. The Teipen line (ANCESTORS) all come from Holland. When is Teipen then begin. Do you know (can't make the word out). We are still waiting to hear something.

Thea is a daughter of a cousin of Hannas mother. (Hanna writes this on the letter she sent from Thea.)

from (1085) DELORIS BURNS BUTSCH ALBUMS







The Eiting Farm, today called Teipen, was inherited. It was first built in 1163 and is one of the oldest farms in Lohne. In 1890 it came into possession of family Teipen.. Translated by Birgit Kreck from Lohne-Eine Chronik on September 20, 1996.

Dan Teipen G1







NORDHOFF FARMHOUSE, on left is Johana Margareta Rakers Nordhoff (72), sister of Henrietta Teipen (76) and grandmother of Johanna Margareta (Hanna) Reinartz 133(127), who visited USA in 1985. Henrietta and Anthony both worked on this farm before coming to America.







NORDHOFF FARMHOUSE, on left is Margarethe Rakers Nordhoff (72), sister of Henrietta Teipen (76) and grandmother of Hanna Reinartz 133, who visited USA in 1985. Henrietta and Anthony both worked on this farm before coming to America.







NORDHOFF FARMHOUSE, on left is Johana Margareta Rakers Nordhoff (72), sister of Henrietta Teipen (76) and grandmother of Johanna Margareta (Hanna) Reinartz 133(127), who visited USA in 1985. Henrietta and Anthony both worked on this farm before coming to America.









# THE LOGERING FAMILY

Marie Christina Teipen Feld 945, was the only sister of our grandfather Anthony Teipen 944. She and her husband Heinrich Feld had 5 children, Hermann, Helena, Johann, August and Anna Christina Feld 1002. Anna Christina Feld 1002 and her husband Hermann Josef Logering had 5 children, Emma, Maria, Heinrich, Mathilde and Josef Logering. In 1985, Josef & Christel Logering 1127 came to USA to visit and attend the Teipen Reunion. They stayed at the home of Greg & Mauna Brickler 1295. Our family became good friends and Christel & Deloris 1085 keep in touch. While here, Mauna, Ray and Deloris Butsch, drove them down to the Smoky Mountains for a couple of days. They stayed at the Jarret House in Dillsboro, No. Carolina. The Jarret House is on the National Register. We went to Cherokee Village, the Indian Village, an authentic replica of a Cherokee Village in 1750 and the Biltmore House in Asheville, No. Carolina. While in Indianapolis, we took Christel & Josef around town to see the sights, out to the Natatorium at IUPUI, City Market, the Circle, Sacred Heart Church and we ate at the Kopper Kettle. July 14, 1987, Rosemary Deloris & Mauna flew to Amsterdam, Holland where Josef & Christel met them and drove to their home in Wietmarschen, Germany. We drove through Denekamp, Holland where grandfather Anthony was born. We stayed at the Logering home until July 19. They arranged for us to visit many relatives while we were there. We went to Glanerbrug, Holland to visit Truus & Willy Muller 153, to see Gerd Steffens 105 who lives in Neuenhaus, Germany. His sisters Grete Draeger 107, Christine Neuwinger 111 and Cilli Rickerman 109 were there. They gave us gifts. All of us then went to Nieuw Schoonebeek, Holland to visit Anton Rozeman 102 and his large family. Anton remembers our grandparents coming to Germany in 1911 and he went fishing with grandfather Anthony Teipen. From the Rozemans, Gerd Steffens, his sisters and Truus Muller took us to the Escher Hof to eat. Grandmother Henrietta Teipen was born in the Escher Hof. On the days following, the Logerings took us to visit Mathilde & Georg Kohne 1024 who live in Wietmarschen, and Heinrich & Paula Teipen 1059, who live in Geeste, Germany. Christel and her daughter Anja took us to Cloppenburg, Germany to see reconstructed village of old German homes, barns, windmills etc. On July 19, Josef and Christel drove us to Frankfurt, Germany to meet Greg at the airport. The Logerings drove back to Wietmarschen and Greg drove us through Germany, Austria, Lichtenstein, back through Germany and up to Amsterdam, Holland and we flew back to USA. In 1990 Rosemary and Deloris flew to London, England and visited Greg & Mauna Brickler. Mauna drove their car and took us through Belgium, Holland, Germany, Austria Switzerland and France. We stayed once again with the Logering family. They had a party for us and invited many relatives. At Easter time 1992, Josef, Christel and their children Anja and Ralf, came to USA to visit our family again.

*from (1085) Deloris Burns Butsch Albums*



Photo of Anna & Josef Logering 1002, taken in 1933



*from 1085 Deloris Burns Butsch Albums*







HOME OF ANNA LOGERING  
LEFT TO GRANDSON JURGEN  
AND WIFE MARTINA





HOME OF ANNA LOGERING  
LEFT TO GRANDSON JURGEN  
AND WIFE MARTINA









HOME OF ANNA LOGERING  
LEFT TO GRANDSON JURGEN  
AND WIFE MARTINA







TOP: MAUNA & GEORGE HOFSCLAG, JR. NEPHEW OF JOSEF LOGERING. GEORGE'S MOTHER EMMA IS A SISTER TO JOSEF



CENTER: MAUNA, GREG, ROSEMARY AT VON NOORDEN HAUS WHERE WE STAYED JULY 19, 1987. CHRISTEL & JOSEF DROVE US DOWN TO FRANKFURT, FROM WEITMARSCHEN TO MEET GREG AT AIRPORT. FROM THERE, WE STARTED OUR TRIP AROUND EUROPE

BOTTOM: FLOWERS IN GARDEN AT VON NOORDEN HAUS AT UBURESEL, GERMANY, NEAR FRANKFURT, GER.







# Family Group Record

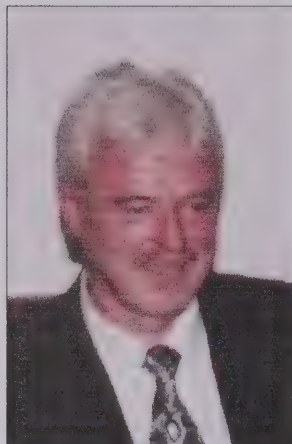
Page 1

|                                             |                                        |                             |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Husband JOSEF HERMANN LOGERING</b>       |                                        |                             |
| Birth                                       | 2 Jul 1947                             | LOHNE, GERMANY              |
| REFN                                        |                                        | 1127                        |
| Marriage                                    | 22 Jun 1970                            |                             |
| Father                                      | HERMANN JOSEF LOGERING (b 19 Feb 1901) |                             |
| Mother                                      | ANNA CHRISTINA FELD (b 12 May 1904)    |                             |
| <b>Wife CHRISTINE MARIA VOGT (CHRISTEL)</b> |                                        |                             |
| Birth                                       | 12 Jan 1953                            | LINGEN, GERMANY             |
| <b>Children</b>                             |                                        |                             |
| 1 M                                         | <b>JOSEF JURGEN LOGERING</b>           |                             |
|                                             | Birth                                  | 19 Jan 1971 LINGEN, GERMANY |
|                                             | REFN                                   | 1410                        |
| 2 F                                         | <b>ANJA CHRISTINA LOGERING</b>         |                             |
|                                             | Birth                                  | 14 Sep 1976 LINGEN, GERMANY |
|                                             | REFN                                   | 1411                        |
| 3 M                                         | <b>RALF LOGERING</b>                   |                             |
|                                             | Birth                                  | 19 Feb 1980 LINGEN, GERMANY |
|                                             | REFN                                   | 1412                        |
| Prepared 7 Jun 1996 by:                     |                                        | Comments:                   |

---

## FAMILY GROUP RECORD

---



---

**HUSBAND: JOSEF HERMANN LOGERING**

---

Born: on 2 Jul 1947 in LOHNE, GERMANY

Marr: on 22 Jun 1970

Died:



---

**WIFE: CHRISTINE MARIA VOGT (CHRISTEL)**

---

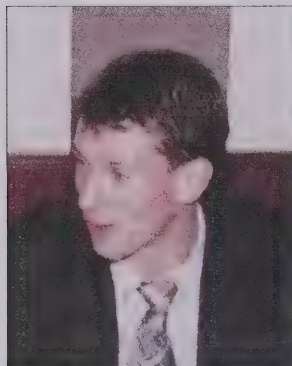
Born: on 12 Jan 1953 in LINGEN, GERMANY

Died:

---

## CHILDREN

---



---

**JOSEF JURGEN LOGERING**

---

Born: on 19 Jan 1971 in LINGEN, GERMANY

Died:

---

**FAMILY GROUP RECORD (continued)**

---



---

**ANJA CHRISTINA LOGERING**

---

Born: on 14 Sep 1976 in LINGEN, GERMANY

Died:



---

**RALF LOGERING**

---

Born: on 19 Feb 1980 in LINGEN, GERMANY

Died:





















Otto Stevens 1017 (959), Mathilde & Georg Kohne 1024 (966) Martina Kohne 1155 (1050), Kristin Kohne 1156 (1051) Teipen Reunion 1987



*from (1085) Deloris Burns Butsch Albums*



Rita Teipen 1228, Paula & Heinrich 1059 and ?

Rita Teipen 1228, her parents Heinrich & Paula Teipen 1059 & Heinrich's sister Anna 1056, played a big part in the Family Tree. Joseph Teipen 991, son of Anthony Teipen 944 was in touch with this family during World War II. His daughter Dolores 1075, kept the contact going and her brother Dan 1078, wrote Anna in 1982 asking for help with information about the Teipen family. Anna asked her niece Rita 1228 to write because she writes and speaks English. Paula and Heinrich Teipen went to Denekamp, Holland and sent birth certificates for Anthony Teipen 944, his sister and brothers, and sent them here.









# THE ROZEMAN FAMILY - 1977

BOTTOM ROW LEFT

|     |                |                         |                                     |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1.  | Rozeman        | Cecilia Margaretha      | (Cilia) 142(136)                    |
| 2.  | Wubbels        | Hermannus Gerardus      | (Harmacy) 136(130)                  |
| 3.  | Rozeman        | Maria Elisabeth         | (Liza) 136(130)                     |
| 4.  | Rozeman        | Johannes Antonius       | (Anton) 102(97)                     |
| 5.  | Wubbels        | Maria Elisabeth         | (Lies) 102(97) Died, Auto Accident  |
| 6.  | Miedema        | Peter Anthonius Keimpe  | (Peter) 185(177)                    |
| 7.  | Rozeman        | Anthonius Hermanus      | (Tonny) 139(133)                    |
| 8.  | Scholte-Aalbes | Catherina Josephina     | (Tieny) 139 (133)                   |
| 9.  | Rozeman        | Anna Margaretha         | (Monique) 184(176)                  |
| 10. | Miedema        | Pieter                  | (Piet) 142(136)                     |
| 11. | Rozeman        | Maria Elisabeth         | (Elles) 139(133)                    |
| 12. | Gels           | Maria Aleida            | (Marie) 140(134)                    |
| 13. | Rozeman        | Johannes Hendrikus      | (Harry) 140(134)                    |
| 14. | Rozeman        | Anna Helena             | (Annie) 137(131)                    |
| 15. | Schepers       | Johannus Josephus       | (Jan) 137(131)                      |
| 16. | Rozeman        | Maria Elisabeth         | (Elsbeth) 183(175) your interpreter |
| 17. | Schepers       | Maria Elisabeth         | (Marlies) 178(170)                  |
| 18. | Schepers       | Anna Catharina          | (Corrie) 179(171)                   |
| 19. | Rozeman        | Anna Catharina          | (Toos) 138(132)                     |
| 20. | Roosken        | Johannes Henricus       | (Henny) 138(132)                    |
| 21. | Roosken        | Elizabeth Maria         | (Lisette) 181(173)                  |
| 22. | Wubbels        | Elizabeth Maria         | (Liesbeth) 176(168)                 |
| 23. | Roosken        | Andreas Johannes Rudolf | (Andre) 180(172)                    |
| 24. | Schepers       | Hendrikus Gerardus      | (Henk) 177(169)                     |
| 25. | Klaassen       | Arend                   | (Arend) 175(167) Annegre's Husband  |
| 26. | Wubbels        | Anna Margaretha         | (Annegre) 175(167)                  |







Stuttgart, Germany 1989 Hanna Reinartz 133,  
Truus & Willy Muller 153, Joke Gelink 152



Hanna Reinartz April 1995  
73 years old.



*from Deloris Burns Butsch 1085 Albums*



Maria Gesine Rakers  
Strootman (73), sister  
of Henrietta Teipen,  
with 2 of her 8 children  
and 2 grandchildren













nordhof farm, 2000 p2 (884x588x24b jpeg)

Here we saw the remodeled farm house, which is truly beautiful. This is where Anthony and Henrietta worked and met. Photo taken by Deloris Butsch







nordhoff farm-1993 p2 (762x520x24b jpeg)  
Newly built Nordhoff Farm 1993 on same place since 500 years.





rozeman photos p2 (648x516x24b jpeg)

183 Elsbeth Rozeman wearing a bonnet from 71 Anna Maria Feldmann Rakers Steffens. Taken April 1985 by Hanna Reinartz.







102 anton rozeman p2 (721x514x24b jpeg)

Photo taken at Rozeman home July 16, 1987 by Deloris Butsch. Left to right, 1084 Rosemary Brandenburg, 102 Anton Rozeman, 1295 Mauna Brickler, 1085 Deloris Butsch. Behind them are 138 Toos Roosken & 107 Grete Draeger.





nordhof farm, 2000 p3 (886x589x24b jpeg)

These large oak trees on the farm were surely very small when our grandparents worked here. Photo taken by Deloris Butsch



nordhof farm, 2000 p6 (872x595x24b jpeg)

The newly built (1993) Hof Nordhof. Over the doorway it says "Our house, people and land in all the time in God's hands." This farm on the same place since 500 years. They used the old wood to rebuild. Photo taken by Deloris Butsch.







nordhof farm, 2000 p4 (884x590x24b jpeg)

Anthony was probably in this old barn many times Looking for work tools. Photo taken by Deloris Butsch





133 hanna reinartz family p15 (527x538x24b jpeg)

Photo taken in 1990 at Hanna's home. 1295 Mauna Brickler, 1084 Rosemary Brandeburg, 1085 Deloris Butsch visited Hanna and stayed with her a few days. Hanna took us around Stuttgart and to see the Mercedes Benz Museum which was fascinating. Then we took her down to Interlaken, Switzerland with us before heading back to USA







102 anton rozeman--escher hof p2 (721x518x24b jpeg)

Photo taken July 1987 by Deloris Butsch. We were taken to the Escher Hof to have lunch with the relatives. In front, all with backs turned to the camer are: 1295 Mauna Brickler, 107 Grete Draeger, 111 Christina Neuwinger, 105 Gerd Steffens, 1127 Christel Logering, 1084 Rosemary Brandenburg. The Escher Hof is where our Grandmother Henrietta Rakers was born.











escher hof 1987 p2 (722x519x24b jpeg)

Photo taken by Deloris July 16, 1987. These relatives took Mauna, Rosemary and Deloris to the Escher Hof to eat lunch. Waitress with back to camera. To her left and clockwise is 105 Gerd Steffens, 1127 Josef Logering, 153 Truus Muller, 1295 Mauna Brickler, 1127 Christel Logering, 1084 Rosemary Brandenburg





speikersee july 1990-2 (757x504x24b jpeg)

Photo sent from Paula Teipen taken July 1990 at Speikersee. Front row, 1225 Mechthild & Wolfgang Patzker, 1085 Deloris Butsch, 1127 Christel Logering, 1295 Mauna Brickler, 1084 Rosemary Brandenburg, 1059 Paula Teipen, 1227 Maria Teipen, wife of Heinz, 1232 Maria Ehrhardt, niece of Paula & Heinrich. Back row, 1127 Josef Logering, 1226 Hermann Teipen, 1059 Heinrich Teipen, 1078 Dan Teipen







anton rozeman 1990 p1 (734x515x24b jpeg)

Photo taken in 1990 at Rozeman home. Left to right: 1127 Christel Logering, 138 Toos Roosken, 1295 Mauna Brickler, 1085 Deloris Butsch, 183 Elsbeth, 137 Anni Scheppers, 176 Liesbeth Wubbels, 107 Grete Draeger, 137 Jan Schepers, 1084 Rosemary Brandenburg, 138 Henry Roosken, 111 Christine & Alfred Neuwinger, 102 Anton Rozeman, 140 Harry & Maria Rozeman, 109 Cilli Rickerman, Maria, Gerds friend, 105 Gerd Steffens, 1078 Dan Teipen, 136 Liza Wubbels























